



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

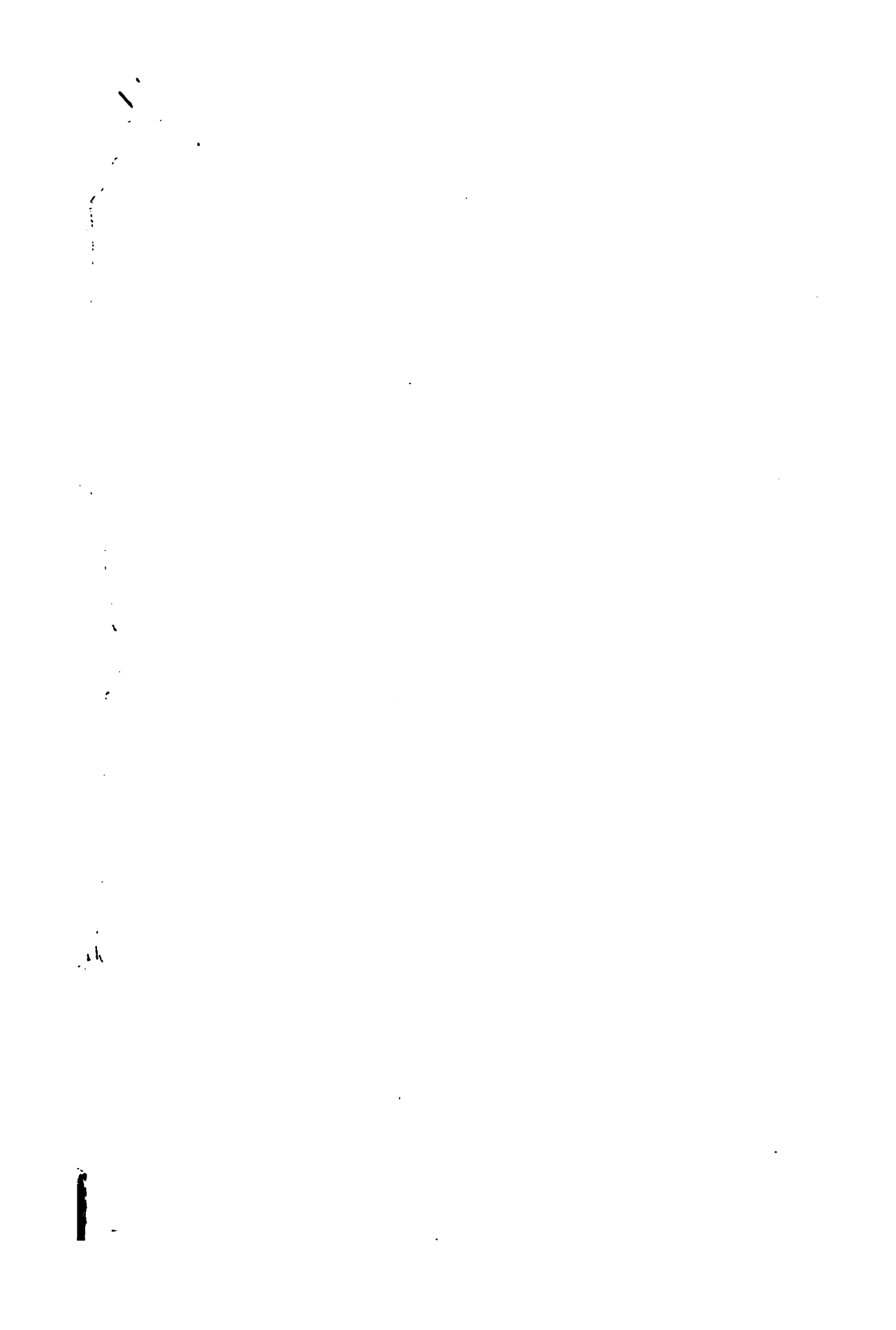
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



506  
26  
1.4





PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE  
NAVY RECORDS SOCIETY  
VOL. IV.

INDEX  
TO  
JAMES' NAVAL HISTORY



INDEX  
TO  
**James' Naval History**

*EDITION 1886*

PREPARED BY  
C. G. TOOGOOD

EDITED BY  
T. A. BRASSEY



STANFORD LIBRARY

PRINTED FOR THE NAVY RECORDS SOCIETY  
MDCCCXCV



YHAAHJ OHONATZ

**155455**

**THE COUNCIL**  
**OF THE**  
**NAVY RECORDS SOCIETY**

1893-4-5

---

**PATRONS**

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF SAXE-COBURG AND GOTHA,  
K.G., K.T. &c.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF YORK, K.G. &c.

**PRESIDENT**  
**EARL SPENCER, K.G.**

**VICE-PRESIDENTS**  
**LORD GEORGE HAMILTON. ADMIRAL SIR R. V. HAMILTON, K.C.B.**  
**MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN, K.T.**

**COUNCILLORS**

H.S.H. PRINCE LOUIS OF BAT-  
TENBERG, G.C.B.  
WALTER BESANT.  
HON. T. A. BRASSEY.  
REAR-ADMIRAL BRIDGE.  
OSCAR BROWNING.  
PROFESSOR MONTAGU BURROWS.  
REV. H. MONTAGU BUTLER,  
D.D.  
LIEUT.-GEN. SIR A. CLARKE,  
G.C.M.G.  
VICE-ADMIRAL COLOMB.  
ADMIRAL SIR EDWARD FAN-  
SHAW, G.C.B.  
C. H. FIRTH.

DR. RICHARD GARNETT.  
MAJOR-GEN. GEARY, R.A., C.B.  
LORD PROVOST OF GLASGOW.  
DAVID HANNAY.  
SIDNEY LEE.  
REAR-ADMIRAL SIR LAMTON  
LORAIN, BART.  
SIR ALFRED C. LYALL, K.C.B.  
CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, C.B.,  
F.R.S.  
CAPT. S. P. OLIVER, late R.A.  
COMM. C. N. ROBINSON, R.N.  
J. R. THURSFIELD.  
CAPT. WHARTON, R.N., F.R.S.  
CAPT. S. EARDLEY WILMOT, R.N.

**SECRETARY**

PROFESSOR J. K. LAUGHTON, King's College, London, W.C.

**TREASURER**

H. F. R. YORKE, Admiralty, S.W.

**The COUNCIL of the NAVY RECORDS SOCIETY wish it to be distinctly understood that they are not answerable for any opinions or observations that may appear in the Society's publications. For these the responsibility rests entirely with the Editors of the several works.**

## PREFACE

---

THIS INDEX has been prepared by Mr. C. G. TOOGOOD under my supervision. Two years ago I wished to analyse all the actions of the Great War, both those between Fleets and those between two or more ships, with the view of arriving at some conclusion as to the influence of size on the results of these actions. Had an index to James' 'Naval History' been in existence much trouble would have been saved. I have great pleasure in presenting this Index to the Navy Records Society, and trust that it will be of service to other labourers in the same field.

T. A. BRASSEY.

PARKGATE, BATTLE :  
*May 1895.*



# CONTENTS



	PAGE
PART I. BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPS . . . . .	I
PART II. NAVAL OFFICERS . . . . .	51
PART III. MILITARY OFFICERS (INCLUDING A FEW NAMES OF AMBASSA- DORS, &C.) . . . . .	176
PART IV. NAVAL ACTIONS . . . . .	187



# INDEX

TO

## JAMES' NAVAL HISTORY

### LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A. .... Admiral.	D.A.G. Deputy-Adjutant-General.	Neap. .... Neapolitan.
act. .... acting.	des. .... destroys.	P.C. .... Post-Captain.
actn. .... action.	destd. .... destroyed.	Por. .... Portuguese.
Ad. .... Adjutant.	drnd. .... drowned.	Pr. .... Purser.
Ad.G. .... Adjutant-General.	Du. .... Dutch.	priv. .... privateer.
Algrn. .... Algerine.	E.I.C. .... East India Company.	pro. .... promoted.
Amb. .... Ambassador.	exped. .... expedition.	R.A. .... Rear-Admiral.
App. .... Appendix.	F. .... French.	Rds. .... Roads.
As. .... Assistant.	Flt. .... Fleet.	recaptd. .... recaptured.
B. .... Boatswain.	fnrd. .... foundered.	recapt. .... recaptures.
bdg. .... building.	fnrs. .... founders.	rprg. .... repairing.
blt. .... built.	F.S. .... fire ship.	Rus. .... Russian.
Br. .... British.	G. .... General.	S. .... Surgeon.
Brg. .... Brigadier, Brigade.	gbts. .... gunboats.	Sard. .... Sardinian.
bts. .... boats.	Gvr. .... Governor.	Sig. .... Signalman.
C. .... Captain.	invas. .... invasion.	Sp. .... Spanish.
captd. .... captured.	Ital. .... Italian.	Sq. .... Squadron.
capts. .... captures.	k. .... killed.	S.S. .... store ship.
Car. .... Carpenter.	kntd. .... knighted.	Swd. .... Swedish.
Ck. .... Clerk.	L. Com. .... Lieutenant-Commander.	T.S. .... transport or troop ship.
cl. .... class.	M.C. .... Captain Marines.	Turk. .... Turkish.
Comde. .... Commodore.	M.L. .... Lieutenant Marines.	U.S. .... United States.
Com. .... Commanding.	Mar. .... Marshal.	V.A. .... Vice-Admiral.
Cox. .... Coxswain.	Medn. .... Mediterranean.	Ven. .... Venetian.
Cr. .... Commander.	Mid. .... Midshipman.	Vol. .... Volunteer.
crsg. .... cruising.	Mr. .... Master.	w. .... wounded.
d. .... died.	Mt. .... Mate.	wrkd. .... wrecked.
Da. .... Danish.		

## PART I

### BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPS

(*Note.*—The name of a captured ship is not repeated, but a fresh line is used to indicate her career under her new flag.)

Aboukir (74) .....	VI. 117, Medn. Flt.
Acasta (40) .....	VI. 99, crsg.; 247, Sq. Boston Bay; 253-6, in America.
Achates (16) .....	VI. 135, crsg. with Dryad (36).
Achates (10) .....	V. 445, wrkd. W. Indies.
Acheron (bomb.) .....	IV. 13-6, captd. by Hortense (40).
Achille (74) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 60, 141, Brest Flt.; 163-8, captd. 1st June.
"    " <i>Br.</i> .....	II. 285, Sq. off Brest. III. 384, Trafalgar; 416-7, capts. Berwick (74); 443, casualties. IV. 175, Sq. off Rochefort. V. 208, Medn. Flt. VI. 395, rprg.
Achille (74) <i>F.</i> .....	III. 386-9, Trafalgar; 441-2, destd.
Acorn (18) .....	V. 35-6, bts. cutting out exped.
Actif (10) .....	I. 440, fnrd. off Bermuda.
Active (32) .....	II. 456, wrkd. in St. Lawrence.



- Active (38) ..... III. 175, 335, Nelson's Flt. IV. 215, Malta ; 289, crsg. V. 233-44, actn. off Lissa ; 263, capture of Pomone (40).
- Adamant (50) ..... II. 75-6, Camperdown ; 394, capture of Preneuse (40).
- Adams (26) *U.S.* ..... VI. 386, destd. in Penobscot to avoid capture.
- Adder (12) ..... IV. 461, captd. near Abreval, ashore.
- Admiral Pasley (16) ... III. 37-8, captd. by Sp. gbts.
- Adolph Frederic (74) IV. 299, Br. and Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.  
*Swd.*
- Æolus (32) ..... IV. 3, 9, Strachan's actn. ; 55-8, chases Didon.
- Æolus (46) ..... VI. 395, bldg.
- Affronteur *F.* ..... II. 5, Ireland exped.
- Africa (64) ..... I. 369-70, actn. Da. gbts. III. 384, 428-32, Trafalgar.  
IV. 165, crsg. ; 298, Baltic Flt. ; 369-70, actn. Danish flotilla.
- Africaine (40) *F.* ..... III. 127-9, captd. by Phœbe (36).
- „ „ *Br.* ..... IV. 275, capture of Madeira. V. 173-8, captd. by the *F.* ;  
180-1, recaptd. ; 203, capture of Isle of France.
- Agamemnon (64) ..... I. 72, Medn. Flt. ; 117-8, actn. with *F.* frigates ; 284-90,  
actn. off Genoa ; 343, Sq. off Genoa. III. 46-51, Copen-  
hagen ; 357-62, Calder's actn. ; 384, 387, 432-43, Trafalgar.  
IV. 90-95, Duckworth's Sq. V. 441, wrkd. Rio de la Plata.
- Agincourt (64) ..... II. 75, Camperdown. III. 175-8, Medn.
- Aigle (38) ..... I. 305, Medn. II. 469, wrkd. off C. Farina, Spain.
- Aigle (36) ..... III. 275-6, des. Charente (20). IV. 313-4, actn. with *F.* frigates ;  
400, Basque Rds. ; 438, Scheldt exped. VI. 395, rprg.
- Aigle (74) *F.* ..... III. 342, Medn. ; 386, 407-14, Trafalgar ; 440, captd.
- Aimable (32) ..... I. 377-8, actn. with *Pensée* (36). II. 416-8, actn. with  
*F.* frigates. V. 2, caps. *Iris* (22).
- Ajax (74) *F.* ..... IV. 444, Flt. Toulon Rds.
- Ajax (74) ..... II. 285, Sq. off Brest ; 301, Basque Rds. III. 81, Malta ;  
357-62, Calder's actn. ; 384, 433-4, 443, Trafalgar. IV.  
219, burnt Medn.
- Akbar, *E.I.C.* ..... V. 430, becomes Cornwallis (44), afterwards T.S.
- Alaart (16) *Da.* ..... IV. 209, captd. at Copenhagen. V. 441, recaptd. by Danish  
gbts. off Fredericksvaern.
- Alacrity (18) ..... V. 248-9, captd. by *Abeille* (24).
- Alarm (24) *Du.* ..... II. 347, captd. Holland exped.
- Alarm (32) ..... I. 331-2, crsg. W. Indies. II. 110-11, capture of Trinidad.
- Albacore (18) ..... III. 234, actn. invas. flotilla. VI. 7, engages *Gloire* (40).
- Alban (10) ..... V. 445, captd. by Danish gbts. ; 451, wrkd. near Aldborough.
- Albanaise (14) ..... III. 477, captd. by mutiny off Malaga.
- Albatross (18) ..... II. 337, Suez.
- Albion (74) ..... VI. 278, Algiers ; 365, Navarino.
- Alceste (36) *Sard.* ..... I. 92, captd. by *F. Boudeuse* (36).
- „ (36) *F.* ..... I. 282, Toulon. II. 295, captd. by Br. Flt.
- Alceste (38), late *Mi-* IV. 275, capture of Madeira ; 326, off Cadiz. V. 119, crew  
*nerve* (40) spike battery at Fréjus ; 247-8, in actn. Parenza.
- Alceste (46) ..... VI. 394, wrkd. in China Sea.
- Alcide (74) ..... I. 72, Medn. Flt. ; 94, Sq. off Corsica ; 207-14, Corsica.
- Alcide (74) *F.* ..... I. 72, 91, Toulon ; 282, Toulon ; 298, captd. off Hyères ; 301,  
blows up.
- Alcmène (32) ..... II. 215, caps. *Légère* (glt.) ; 381, caps. *Courageux* (priv.).  
III. 46, Copenhagen. V. 441, wrkd. off Nantes.
- Alcmène (40) *F.* ..... VI. 123, captd. by *Venerable* (74) off Madeira ; 124, renamed  
*Immortalité* (38), q.v.
- Alert (16) ..... I. 439, captd. by *F. Unité* (36).
- Alert (16) ..... V. 365-6, captd. by U.S. *Essex* (32).
- Alerte (14) *F.* ..... I. 91, Toulon ; 325-6, Genoa. 433, recaptd. at retaking of  
Toulon. II. 295, captd. by Br. Flt.
- Alexander (74) ..... I. 189, Sq. off Ushant ; 203-4, captd. by *F.* Sq. off Sicily.
- Alexander (74) ..... II. 171-2, 191, Nile.
- Alexandre (74) *F.* ..... I. 274-303, recaptd. by Br. Flt. off L'Orient. [worth's actn.]
- Aelxandre (80) *F.* ..... III. 312, Brest Flt. IV. 88, Sq. W. Indies ; 95-8, captd. Duck-

# INDEX TO SHIPS

3

- Alexandria (32) ..... III. 93, late Régénérée. IV. 167, off Rio de la Plata. VI. 70-1, engages U.S. President (44).
- Alfred (74) ..... I. 65, Channel Flt.; 139, 162, 182, 185, actn. 1st June. II. 453, caps. Renommée (36). IV. 200, Copenhagen.
- Alfred (36) *E. I. C.* ..... III. 250-3, actn. with F. Sq. under Linois.
- Algerine (10) ..... V. 226-8, actn. with Danish brigs. VI. 382, wrkd. W. Indies.
- Algésiras (74) *F.* ..... III. 386, Trafalgar; 411, capt'd.; 454, recapt'd. IV. 295, capt'd. Cadiz by Spaniards.
- Alkmaar (50) *Du.* ..... II. 76-9, capt'd. Copenhagen.
- Alliance (36) *Du.* ..... I. 142, convoy escort; 324-5, capt'd. by Br. Sq.
- Alliance (74) *F.* ..... II. 299, late Sp. San Sebastian (74), q.v. III. 312, Brest Flt.
- Alligator (28) ..... I. 126, capture of Isle St. Pierre. III. 296, capture of Surinam.
- Alligator (28) ..... VI. 396, bldg. 1820; 309, Burmese War, 1824.
- Alpheia (10) ..... VI. 382, dest'd. in actn. with F. priv. Renard.
- Alphonso Albuquerque (74) *Por.* ..... II. 211, Niza's Sq. Medn.
- Amaranthe (14) ..... II. 378, caps. Vengeur (6) (priv.); 474, wrkd. Florida.
- Amaranthe (18) ..... IV. 381-2, actn. off St. Pierre.
- Amazon (38) ..... I. 357, Sq. crsg. off Ushant. II. 17, wrkd. off Isle Bas.
- Amazon (38) ..... III. 46, 51, Copenhagen; 236, Medn. IV. 129-31, caps. Belle-Poule (40).
- Amazon (46) ..... VI. 395, bldg.
- Amazone (36) *Du.* ..... I. 221, off Java. [consorts.
- Amazone (40) *F.* ..... V. 107-8, actn. off Havre; 211-2, dest'd. by Berwick (74) and
- Ambuscade (32) *Du.* ..... II. 76-9, capt'd. Camperdown; 87, recapt'd.; 343, Sq. blockaded in the Texel.
- Ambuscade (32) ..... II. 273-5, capt'd. by Baïonnaise (28), renamed Embuscade (32), q.v. III. 176, recapt'd. by Victory (100).
- Amelia (38) ..... I. 370, late Proserpine (40), q.v. II. 140, crsg. off Ireland; 376-7, actn. with F. frigate Sq. V. 27, off San Andero, Spain. VI. 37-41, actn. with Aréthuse (40).
- America (74) *F.* ..... I. 60, 105, crsg. W. Indies; 141, 163, actn. 1st June; 168, 172, capt'd.
- America (64) *Sp.* ..... III. 342, Fr. Sp. Flt. Medn.
- Amethyst (38) ..... I. 443, wrkd. at Alderney.
- Amethyst (36) ..... IV. 91-3, Duckworth's Sq.; 376-80, caps. Thétis (40); 438, Scheldt exp'd. V. 13-7, caps. Niemen (40); 447, wrkd. Plymouth Sound.
- Améthyste (44) *F.* ..... V. 352-3, capt'd. by Southampton (38); 354, restored.
- Amfitrite (40) *Sp.* ..... III. 493, capt'd. by Donegal (74).
- Amgatten (74) *Rus.* ... IV. 298, actn. Oro Rds.
- Amphion (32) ..... II. 456, blows up in Hamoaze.
- Amphion (32) ..... III. 175, Sq. Medn.; 287, capture of Sp. treasure ships. IV. 344-5, actn. with Baleine (30). V. 9, crsg. Adriatic; 233-44, actn. off Lissa.
- Amphitrite (18) ..... I. 439, wrkd. Medn.
- Amphitrite (40) *Du.* ... II. 343, Sq. blockaded in the Texel.
- Amphitrite (40) *F.* ..... V. 439, dest'd. at Martinique.
- Amstel (40) *Du.* ..... VI. 279, Algiers.
- Anacreon (18) ..... VI. 387, fndrd. in the Channel.
- Andromache (32) ..... II. 90, actn. with Algerine. VI. 14, caps. Trave (40).
- Andromaque (36) *F.* ... I. 381-3, dest'd. by Warren's Sq.
- Andromaque (40) *F.* ... V. 319-23, dest'd. by Northumberland (74) off L'Orient.
- Andromeda (32) ..... III. 17, Sq. off Dunkerque.
- Annibal (74) *F.* ..... III. 104, late Hannibal (74), q.v.; 334, 339, Sq. Toulon. IV. 258, chases Spartan (38); 444, Flt. Toulon Rds.
- Anson (44) ..... I. 278, Sq. Quiberon exp'd.; 355-6, 381-3, Warren's frig. Sq. II. 106, caps. Daphne (20). IV. 114-5, engages Foudroyant (80); 169-70, capture of Sp. Pomona (34); 465, wrkd. off Helstone, Mount's Bay.
- Antelope (50) ..... III. 222-5, Sir Sidney Smith's Sq. off Ostende.

- Apollo (38)..... II. 474, wrkd. Holland.  
 Apollo (36)..... III. 261-4, wrkd. Portugal.  
 Apollo (38)..... V. 208, Medn. Flt. off Toulon.  
 Apollon (74) *F.*..... I. 72-5, Toulon ; 426, renamed Gasparin (74), q.v.  
 Aquilon (74) *F.*..... I. 60, Brest Flt. II. 178, 185, 188, Nile ; 197, capt'd. ; 208, broken up.  
 Aquilon (74) *F.*..... III. 312, Brest Flt. IV. 391, Willaumez's Sq. ; 401, 409, 414, actn. Basque Rds. ; 416-7, dest'd.  
 Arab (16) ..... II. 456, wrkd. off Brest.  
 Arachne (18) ..... VI. 309, Burmese War.  
 Aran (74) *Swd.* ..... IV. 299, Br. and Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.  
 Ardent (64)..... I. 72, Medn. Flt. ; 94-6, Sq. off Corsica ; 439, blows up off Corsica.  
 Ardent (64)..... II. 75, 79, 81, Camperdown ; 344, Holland exp'd. III. 46, 51, 55, Copenhagen. IV. 279, Sq. off Buenos Ayres.  
 Arethusa (38)..... I. 222-4, frigate actn. ; 233, Warren's Sq. crsg. capture of Volontaire (36) ; 278, Quiberon exp'd. II. 110, Sq. off Trinidad. III. 142, crsg. IV. 169-70, capture of Sp. Pomona (34) ; 275, 277-9, capture of Curaçoa. V. 12, crsg. N. Spain.  
 Aréthuse (40) *F.* ..... I. 91, 92, 431, capt'd. at Toulon.  
 Aréthuse (40) *F.* ..... VI. 36-43, actn. with Amelia (38).  
 Argo (36) *Du.* ..... I. 324-5, escapes from Réunion (36) and consorts ; 363-4, capt'd. by Phoenix (36) and consorts.  
 Argo (44) ..... I. 304, convoy escort ; 357, Pellew's Sq. II. 231, Sq. off the Seine ; 359, capt's. Sp. St. Teresa (34).  
 Argonauta (80) *Sp.* ... III. 112, actn. in Gut of Gibraltar ; 342, Toulon Flt. ; 374, Medn. ; 386, 388-9, 416-7, Trafalgar ; 457, dest'd.  
 Argonaute (74) *F.* ..... III. 386, 415-16, Trafalgar. IV. 295, capt'd. by Sp. at Cadiz.  
 Argus (20) *U.S.*..... VI. 78-81, capt'd. by Pelican (18).  
 Argus (50) *Rus.* ..... IV. 298, actn. Oro Rds.  
 Ariadne (20) ..... III. 319, off Gravelines watching invas. flotilla.  
 Arienne (40) *F.* ..... V. 319-23, dest'd. by Northumberland (74) off L'Orient.  
 Armada (74) ..... VI. 117, Medn. Flt.  
 Armide (40) *F.* ..... IV. 48, engages Calcutta (54) ; 79, Sq. at Dominique ; 175-7, capt'd. by Br. Sq. off Rochefort.  
 „ (38) *Br.*..... VI. 231-2, off Chandeaur Isles ; 365, Navarino.  
 Arrogant (74) ..... I. 189, Sq. off Ushant ; 333, Sq. Cape of Good Hope ; 390-3, actn. with F. Sq.  
 Arrogante (74) *Sp.*..... II. 110, dest'd. to avoid capture, Trinidad.  
 Arrow (28) ..... II. 388, Holland exp'd. IV. 13-7, capt'd. by Hortense (40) and Incorruptible (38).  
 Artémise (36) *F.* ..... I. 282, Sq. at Toulon ; 321-4, frigate actn. II. 178, Nile ; 193, capt'd. (burnt).  
 Artémise (40) *F.* ..... IV. 471, dest'd. by Br. Sq. off Brest.  
 Artois (38) ..... I. 233, Warren's Sq. ; 235, capt's. with Diamond (38) Révolutionnaire (40) ; 278, Quiberon exp'd. ; 355-6, 381-3, Warren's Sq. crsg. II. 462, wrkd. coast of France.  
 Arve Prindts (80) *Da.* IV. 464, capt'd. at Copenhagen.  
 Asia (64) ..... I. 240, capture of Martinique.  
 Asia (84) ..... VI. 364, Navarino ; 395-6, bldg. (1820).  
 Assistance (50) ..... I. 385, Murray's Sq. III. 485, wrkd. off Dunkerque.  
 Astræa (32)..... I. 315-6, capt's. Gloire (36). IV. 473, wrkd. W. Indies.  
 Astrea (36) ..... V. 283-94, late F. Astrée, actn. off Madagascar. VI. 124-7, actn. with Etoile (40).  
 Astrée (36) *F.*..... I. 331, exp'd. to Guadaloupe. V. 137-8, Isle of France ; 165-205, capt'd. Port Louis, Isle of France.  
 Atalante, *F.* ..... II. 5, brig, corvette, Ireland exp'd.  
 Atalante (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 36, St. Vincent.  
 Atalante (16) ..... III. 142, crsg. Quiberon Bay ; 194, off St. Guildas. IV. 175, Hood's Sq. off Rochefort ; 466, wrkd. Rochefort.  
 Atalante (16) *Du.* ..... III. 265, capt'd. by Scorpion (18) and Beaver (14).  
 Atalante (18) ..... VI. 381, wrkd. Halifax.

# INDEX TO SHIPS

5

Atalante (36) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 227-8, capt'd. by Swiftsure (74), renamed Espion, q.v.
Atalante (40) <i>F.</i> .....	III. 283-4, frigate actn. VI. 145-6, actn. with Majestic (56).
Athénien (64) <i>F.</i> .....	II. 445, capt'd. at surrender of Malta.
„ „ <i>Br.</i> .....	IV. 123, Sq. at Palermo ; 461, wrkd. near Tunis.
Atlas (74) <i>F.</i> .....	III. 176, 334, Toulon Flt. IV. 471, capt'd. by the Sp. at Vigo.
Attack (12) .....	IV. 287, off Rochefort. V. 451, capt'd. by Da. gbts. off Foreness.
Audacieux (74) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 60, Brest Flt.; 141-8, actn. 28th May. IV. 432, renamed Pulstuck (74), q.v.
Audacious (74) .....	I. 62, 139, Channel Flt.; 146-7, engages Révolutionnaire (110), 28th May ; 148, Plymouth. II. 171, 183-8, Nile ; 197, casualties. IV. 116, Sq. Barbadoes ; 439, Scheldt exped.
Auguste (80) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 60, Flt. Quiberon Bay.
Aurora (46).....	VI. 138, late F. Clorinde (40), q.v.
Aurora (46).....	VI. 395, bldg.
Aurore (36) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 432, capt'd. at Toulon.
Austerlitz (130) <i>F.</i> .....	IV. 444, Flt. Toulon Rds.
Autumn (16) .....	III. 173, crsg. off Calais.
Avenger (14) .....	III. 490, fndrd. off the Weser.
Avenger (16) .....	V. 450, wrkd. Newfoundland.
Avon (18) .....	V. 93-4, engages Néréide (40). VI. 165-6, destd. in actn. with U.S. Wasp (20).
Azof (74) <i>Rus.</i> .....	VI. 365, Navarino.
Babet (20) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 222-6, capt'd. by Warren's Sq. off Isle Bas. III. 482, fndrd. W. Indies.
Bacchante (18) <i>F.</i> .....	III. 180, capt'd. by Endymion (40).
Bacchante (20) .....	IV. 28, 170, crsg. W. Indies ; 243, crsg., capture of Dauphin (12) ; 342, capt's. Griffon (16).
Bacchante (38) .....	V. 349-50, crsg., bts. off Rovigno. VI. 21-4, Adriatic ; 119, surrender of Cattaro.
Bacchus (10) .....	IV. 475, capt'd. Leeward Isles.
Badere-Zaffer(44) <i>Turk.</i>	IV. 350-4, capt'd. by Seahorse (38).
Badine (28) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 282, Perrée's Sq. ; 305-6, Medn.
Bahama (74) <i>Sp.</i> .....	II. 36, St. Vincent ; 299, Flt. Cadiz. III 386, 389, 415-6, Trafalgar, capt'd.
Baïonnaise (28) <i>F.</i> .....	II. 273-5, capt's. Ambuscade (32). III. 489, destd. in actn. with Ardent (64).
Banel (64) <i>F.</i> .....	II. 288, at Toulon.
Banterer (22) .....	IV. 473, wrkd. in the St. Lawrence.
Barbadoes (28) .....	III. 351, convoy escort. V. 216, actn. with gun-brigs off Cherbourg ; 450, wrkd. Sable Island.
Barbara (10) .....	IV. 467, capt'd. by Général Ernouf (priv.), W. Indies.
Barfleur (98) .....	I. 139, Channel Flt. ; 162, 167, 176-7, 1st June ; 271, 274, Isle Groix. II. 34, 38, 48, St. Vincent ; 289, Flt. off Cadiz. III. 356, 358-62, Calder's actn. VI. 117, Medn. Flt.
Barracouta (18) .....	V. 195, capture of Banda Neira.
Barras (74) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 91, 282, Toulon Flt.
Batave (74) <i>F.</i> .....	II. 286, Brest Flt. III. 312, Brest Flt.
Batavier (50) <i>Du.</i> .....	II. 76-8, Camperdown ; 343, blockaded in the Texel ; 472, capt'd.
Bato (64) <i>Du.</i> .....	IV. 460, destd. by Du. at Cape of Good Hope.
Beagle (18) .....	IV. 400, actn. Basque Rds.
Béarnais (16) <i>F.</i> .....	V. 46, capt'd. by Melampus, renamed Curieux.
Beaulieu (40) .....	I. 240, capture of Martinique ; 410-11, capture of St. Vincent. II. 75, Camperdown.
Beaver (14).....	III. 265, cutting out Atalante (16).
Bedford (74) .....	I. 72, Flt. at Toulon ; 96, Genoa ; 214, Sq. Corsica ; 284-90, actn. off Genoa ; 431, capture of Modeste (36). II. 75-9, Camperdown. IV. 236, Sq. off the Tagus.
Belette (28) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 432, capt'd. at Toulon.
Belette (18).....	V. 450, wrkd. Isle Lessee.

- Belle Antoinette(44)*Du.* II. 347, captd. in Nieuve Diep, Texel.  
 Belleisle (74) ..... I. 277, late F. Formidable (74), q.v. III. 175, 335, Nelson's  
 Flt.; 384, 406-9, Trafalgar. IV. 116-7, W. Indies.  
 Belle-Poule (40) *F.* ... IV. 50-2, actn. with Blenheim (74); 129-31, captd. by  
 Warren's Sq.  
 " " (38) *Br.* ... V. 9-10, capts. Var (28); 247-8, actn. at Parenza.  
 Bellerophon (74)..... I. 65, Channel Sq.; 139, 144-6, 28th May; 149-53,  
 29th May; 162, 168-71, 1st June; 262-9, Cornwallis' Sq.  
 II. 171, 183, 186-9, 195-7, Nile; 292, Medn. III. 384, 393,  
 413-5, Trafalgar; 443, casualties. V. 40, Sq. crsg. Baltic.  
 Belliqueux (64) ..... I. 251, capture of St. Domingo. II. 75, 80-1, Camperdown;  
 344-7, Holland exped. III. 22, capts. Concorde (40). IV.  
 180-1, capture of Du. Phoenix (32); 186, at Cape of Good  
 Hope.  
 Bellona (74) ..... I. 65, Channel Flt.; 189, Sq. off Ushant; 331-2, W. Indies;  
 441, capts. Duquesne (36). II. 109-10, capture of Sp. Sq.  
 Trinidad; 293, Medn. Sq. III. 46-54, Copenhagen. IV.  
 3, Strachan's Sq.; 4, parts company; 89, Strachan's Sq.;  
 116-7, capture of Impétueux (74); 396, 411, actn. Basque Rds.  
 Bellona (24) *Du.* ..... I. 416-7, Sq. captd. at Cape of Good Hope.  
 Bellona (42) *Swd.* ..... IV. 299, Br. and Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.  
 Bellona (32) *Ven.* ..... V. 122, F. Sq. Adriatic; 233-8, actn. off Lissa, captd.; 245,  
 renamed Dover, q.v.  
 Bellone (36) *F.* ..... I. 148, 29th May. II. 5, Ireland exped.; 139, Bomparr's Sq.;  
 144-7, captd. by Ethalion (38); 162, laid up.  
 Bellone (40) *F.* ..... V. 53-4, crsg. E. Indies; 65, capts. Victor (18); 66, capts.  
 Por. Minerva (52); 131-7, capture of Indiamen; 157-205,  
 captd. Isle of France.  
 Belvidera (36)..... V. 357-61, actn. with U.S. President (44).  
 Benbow (74) ..... VI. 395, rprg.  
 Bermuda (14) ..... II. 457, fndrd. Gulf of Florida.  
 Bermuda (18) ..... I. 385, Murray's Sq. IV. 473, wrkd. Little Bermuda.  
 Bermuda (10) ..... VI. 394, wrkd. Gulf of Mexico.  
 Berwick (74) ..... I. 72, Flt. at Toulon; 214, Medn. Flt.; 283, captd. by F. Flt.  
 " " *F.* ..... III. 176, Toulon Sq.; 334, Villeneuve's Sq.; 386, 417, re-  
 captd. at Trafalgar; 457, wrkd.  
 Berwick (74) ..... V. 211-2, des. Amazone (40). VI. 117, Medn. Flt.  
 Beschermmer (50) *Du.*... II. 76-80, Camperdown; 343-8, Sq. captd. in the Texel.  
 Beyrand (64) *F.* ..... II. 288, at Ancona.  
 Bienvenue (28) *F.* ..... I. 241-5, captd. at Martinique, renamed Undaunted (28), q.v.  
 Biter (12) ..... IV. 457, wrkd. near Calais.  
 Blagodath (120) *Rus.*... IV. 298, actn. in Oro Rds.  
 Blake (74) ..... IV. 439, Scheldt exped.  
 Blanche (32) ..... I. 308, W. Indies; 309-13, capts. Pique (36); 343, Nelson's  
 Sq. Medn.; 406-8, actn. with Sp. Ceres (40). III. 46-55,  
 Copenhagen; 291, at Curaçoa. IV. 38-9, captd. by Topaze  
 (40) and consorts; 43-4, sinks.  
 Blanche (38) ..... IV. 160-2, capts. Guerrière (40); 465, wrkd. off Ushant.  
 Blanche (T.S.) ..... II. 475, wrkd. in the Texel.  
 Blazer (12) ..... III. 482, captd. in the Baltic, restored.  
 Blenheim (98)..... II. 34, 38-49, St. Vincent.  
 Blenheim (74)..... III. 201, Martinique; 255, St. Pierre. IV. 51, actn. with  
 Marengo (74); 465, fndrd. in E. Indies.  
 Blonde (28) *F.* ..... I. 432, captd. by Latona (38) and Phæton (38), 1793.  
 " (32) *Br.* ..... I. 240, capture of Martinique.  
 Blonde (38)..... V. 50-2, Guadeloupe.  
 Blossom (18) ..... V. 128, bts. cutting out exped.  
 Boadicea (38)..... II. 139-40, off Brest. IV. 3, chases F. Sq. V. 171-2, Isle of  
 France; 187, capts. Vénus (40); 203, capture of the Isle of  
 France.  
 Bold (12)..... VI. 382, wrkd. Prince Edward's Island.  
 Bombay (74) ..... V. 208, Medn. Flt.

# INDEX TO SHIPS

7

Bombay (84) .....	VI. 395, bldg.
Bombay Castle (74) ...	I. 354, wrkd. in the Tagus.
BombayCastle(36) <i>E.I.C.</i>	III. 22-3, assists in capture of <i>Médée</i> (36) ; 250-4, actn. with Linois' Sq. E. Indies.
Bonetta (18) .....	III. 482, wrkd. Cuba.
Bonne-Citoyenne (20) <i>F.</i>	I. 387, capt'd. by Br. Sq., added to Br. Navy.
"    "    (18) <i>Br.</i>	II. 34-7, 44, St. Vincent. V. 23-6, capt's. <i>Furieuse</i> (20).
Bonnet Rouge (80) <i>F.</i>	I. 213, late <i>Couronne</i> (80), q.v.
Bordelais (24) .....	III. 124-5, capt's. and des. <i>Curieux</i> (18).
Boreas (22) .....	IV. 465, wrkd. near Guernsey.
Boreas (74) <i>Rus.</i> .....	IV. 298, actn. in Oro Rds.
Borée (74) <i>F.</i> .....	IV. 444, Flt. in Toulon Rds.
Boscawen (80) .....	VI. 395, bldg.
Boston (32) <i>U.S.</i> .....	III. 32, capt's. <i>F. Berceau</i> (22).
Boston (32) .....	I. 110-14, actn. with <i>Embascade</i> (36).
Bouncer (12) .....	IV. 457, wrkd. off Dieppe.
Bourbonnaise (38) .....	V. 173, late <i>F. Caroline</i> (40), q.v.
Boxer (12) .....	VI. 75-7, capt'd. by U.S. <i>Enterprise</i> (14).
Boyne (98) .....	I. 240, capture of <i>Martinique</i> ; 317, burnt at Spithead.
Boyne (98) .....	VI. 117-8, Medn. Flt.
Braak (16) .....	II. 469, fndrd. in the Delaware.
Braakel (54) <i>Du.</i> .....	I. 307, capt'd. in Plymouth Sound.
Braave (40) <i>Du.</i> .....	I. 416-7, Sq. capt'd. at Cape of Good Hope.
Brave, rasé (50) <i>F.</i> ...	I. 56, armament of ; 264, Brest Flt.
Brave (74) <i>F.</i> .....	IV. 88, 94-100, capt'd. by Duckworth's Sq.
Brave (74) .....	IV. 12, late <i>Formidable</i> (80), q.v. ; 461, fndrd. off Jamaica.
Bravoure (36) <i>F.</i> .....	II. 5, Ireland exped. ; 280, W. Indies. III. 69, Sq. <i>Egypt</i> exped. ; 98-9, dest'd. by Sq. off Vado.
Brazen (18) .....	III. 477, wrkd. near Brighton.
Breslau (74) <i>F.</i> .....	IV. 444, Flt. in Toulon Rd. VI. 365, Navarino.
Bretagne (110) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 60, Flt. Quiberon Bay.
Brevdrageren (14) <i>Da.</i>	IV. 209, capt'd. at Copenhagen.
"    (12) <i>Br.</i>	V. 227-8, actn. with <i>Da. g. brigs.</i>
Brilliant (28) .....	II. 250-1, actn. with <i>Régénérée</i> (36).
Brilliant (74) <i>F.</i> .....	VI. 119, capt'd. at surrender of Genoa, renamed <i>Genoa</i> (74), q.v.
Briseis (10) .....	V. 103-4, capt's. <i>Sans-Souci</i> (10), (priv.) ; 327, Pillau Rds., Baltic. VI. 394, wrkd. off Point Pedras.
Brisk (10) .....	VI. 365, Navarino.
Britannia (100) .....	I. 72, Medn. Flt. at Toulon ; 213, Corsica ; 284, 291, actn. off Genoa. II. 34, 38-48, St. Vincent. III. 384, 433-4, Trafalgar ; 443, casualties.
Britomart (10) .....	VI. 278, Algiers.
Broderchap (50) <i>Du.</i> ...	II. 347, Sq. capt'd. in the Texel.
Brune (28) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 282, <i>Perrée's</i> Sq. ; 325-6, Genoa. II. 471, capt'd. at Corfu.
Brunswick (74) .....	I. 72, Channel Flt. ; 139, 162, 166, 178-82, 1st June ; 262-9, Cornwallis' Sq. IV. 200, Copenhagen ; 298, Baltic Flt.
Brutus (74) <i>Du.</i> .....	II. 76-9, Camperdown ; 87-8, actn. with <i>Endymion</i> (40).
Brutus, rasé (50) <i>F.</i> ...	I. 56, armament of ; 230, Sq. in actn. off Guernsey.
Bucentaure (80) <i>F.</i> ...	III. 334, <i>Villeneuve's</i> Sq. ; 386, 427, capt'd. Trafalgar ; 454, wrkd.
Bucephalus (36) .....	V. 303-5, capture of Java.
Bulldog (bomb.) .....	III. 482, capt'd. at Ancona.
Bulwark (74) .....	V. 312, Medn. Sq. VI. 200, <i>Penobscot</i> exped.
Bustard (16) .....	V. 35-6, bts. cutting out exped.
Bustler (12) .....	V. 442, wrkd. France.
Busy (18) .....	IV. 465, fndrd. off Halifax.
Ça-Ira (80) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 282, Toulon Flt. ; 286-90, capt'd. by Hotham's Sq. off Genoa.
"    (80) <i>Br.</i> .....	II. 456, dest'd. by fire in San Fiorenzo Bay.
Cæsar (80) .....	III. 104, <i>Algesiras</i> ; 116, actn. in Gut of Gibraltar.
Calcutta (54) .....	IV. 46-9, capt'd. by Allemand's Sq. off Sicily.

- Calcutta, en flûte (50) *F.* ..... IV. 395, 401, 409-13, recapt'd. in actn. Basque Rds.  
 Caledonia (120) ..... IV. 395, 403-11, 420-2, actn. Basque Rds. V. 207, Medn. Flt. VI. 117, Medn. Flt.
- Calliope (28) *F.* ..... II. 95, dest'd. by Warren's Sq.  
 Calliope (10) ..... V. 104, capt's. Comtesse d'Hambourg (14), (priv.)  
 Calpé (14) ..... III. 112, 114, actn. in Gut of Gibraltar.  
 Calypso (36) *F.* ..... I. 128, Royalist frigate, Martinique.  
 Calypso (40) *F.* ..... IV. 393-4, dest'd. by Stopford's Sq.  
 Calypso (16) ..... III. 14, capt's. Diligente (6); 490, fndrd. off Jamaica.  
 Calypso (18) ..... V. 325-6, with consorts des. Da. Sq.  
 Cambrian (40) ..... IV. 36-7, capt's. Matilda (10); 146, crsg. off New York  
 " (48) ..... VI. 365, 373, Navarino.  
 Cambridge (80) ..... IV. 212, bldg.  
 Camel, en flûte (44) ... II. 390-2, actn. with Preneuse (36).  
 Cameleon (12) ..... VI. 274-5, actn. with Algrn. Tripoli (20).  
 Camilla (20) ..... IV. 44, capture of Faune (16); 387, Guadaloupe.  
 Camilla (42) *Swd.* ..... IV. 299, Br. and Swd. Flt. Oro. Rds.  
 Canada (74) ..... I. 203-4, actn. with F. Sq. II. 228-9, Warren's Sq.; 297, Medn. Flt.
- Canonnière (40) *F.*, late IV. 143-5, actn. with Tremendous (74); 146, Simon's Bay;  
 Minerve (38) q.v. 363-5, capt's. Laurel (22), renamed Confiante, q.v.  
 Canopus (80) ..... II. 209, late Franklin (80), q.v. III. 177, Medn. Flt.; 335, Nelson's Flt. IV. 90-101, Duckworth's actn.; 178, Louis' Sq.; 214-5, Malta; 292, Sq. at Syracuse; 445, off Barcelona.
- Captain (74) ..... I. 72, Flt. at Toulon; 96, Genoa; 214, Medn.; 284-91, actn. off Genoa; 431, capt's. Impérieuse (38). II. 34, 38, 42-50, St. Vincent; 293, Medn.; 450-1, capture of Ferrol. III. 36, crsg., Réolaise (20) dest'd. IV. 200, Copenhagen; 275, capture of Madeira. V. 18, W. Indies. VI. 381, burnt in Hamoaze.
- Carmagnole (40) *F.* ... I. 121, capture of Thames (32). III. 17-8, Dunkerque.  
 Carmen (32) *Sp.* ..... III. 13-4, capt'd. by Leviathan (74).  
 Carnatic (74) ..... I. 378, crsg. W. Indies.  
 Carnatic (74) ..... VI. 395-6, bldg.  
 Carnation (18) ..... IV. 331, capt'd. by F. Palinure (16).  
 Carnation (18) ..... VI. 223-4, actn. with U.S. General Armstrong (7) (priv.).  
 Caroline (36) ..... IV. 179-80, capt's. Du. Maria-Riggersbergen (36); 282-4, capture of Gressie. V. 66, Persian Gulf; 295, Java exped.
- Caroline (40) *F.* ..... V. 53-5, capt's. Indiamen; 59-60, capt'd. at St. Paul's, Isle Bourbon; 61, renamed Bourbonnaise (38), q.v.
- Carrère (38) *F.* ..... III. 78, capt'd. by Br. Sq.  
 Carthagénaise (36) *F.* ... II. 445, capt'd. at surrender of Malta.  
 Carysfort (28) ..... I. 228-9, recapt's. Castor (32).  
 Cassandra (10) ..... IV. 467, fndrd. Heligoland.  
 Cassard (74) *F.* ..... II. 5, Ireland exped. III. 312, Brest Flt. IV. 88, Sq. W. Indies; 117, Rochefort; 395, 401, 408-20, actn. Basque Rds.
- Casthor (40) *Du.* ..... I. 416-7, capt'd. at Cape of Good Hope.  
 Castor (32) ..... I. 142, capt'd. by F. Sq.  
 " " *F.* ..... I. 228-9, recapt'd. by Carysfort (28).  
 " " *Br.* ..... V. 21, assists at capture of D'Hauptoult (74).  
 Causse (64) *F.* ..... II. 288, Alexandria. III. 93, capt'd. at Alexandria.
- Censeur (74) *F.* ..... I. 73, 90, Toulon; 213, Toulon Flt.; 282, 287-90, capt'd. in actn. off Genoa.  
 " " *Br.* ..... I. 295, Leghorn; 303-4, recapt'd. by F. Sq. off St. Vincent.  
 " " *F.* ..... II. 286, Brest Flt.; 295, 299, Cadiz.
- Centaure (74) ..... II. 292, Medn.; 294-5, capture of Junon (38); 473, des. Sp. Guadalupe (34). III. 244-7, Diamond Rock occupied, cuts out Curieux (16); 296-7, capture of Surinam. IV. 89, Strachan's Sq.; 157, Sq. off Rochefort; 175-7, capture of F. frigates; 200, Copenhagen; 275, capture of Madeira; 298-302, capt's. and des. Rus. Sewolod (74), with Implacable (74). VI. 121, actn. in the Gironde.

# INDEX TO SHIPS

9

- Centaure (74) *F.* ..... I. 72, 92, destd. at Toulon.  
 Centurion (50) ..... I. 226, crsg. E. Indies ; 236-8, actn. with Cybèle (40). III. 282-5, actn. with F. Sq.  
 Cephalus (18) ..... V. 255, crsg. cutting out exped. Civita-Vecchia.  
 Cerbère (10) ..... III. 494, wrkd. off Berry Head.  
 Cerberus (64) *Du.* ..... II. 76, 78, Camperdown ; 343, capt'd. by Br. Sq. in the Texel.  
 Cerberus (32) ..... II. 102, capt's. Epervier (16) (priv.) ; 404-5, engages Sp. frigates. III. 172-3, invas. flotilla. IV. 387, Guadeloupe. V. 120, crsg. Gulf of Trieste ; 232, crsg. N. Italy.  
 Cerberus (40) ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
 Ceres (40) *Sp.* ..... I. 407-8, actn. with Blanche (32).  
 Cérés (40) *F.* ..... VI. 131-2, captured by Br. frigates.  
 César (16) ..... IV. 466, wrkd. on coast of Gironde.  
 Ceylon (32) ..... V. 183-90, capt'd. by F. Vénus (40), but recapt'd. same day ; 203, at capture of Isle of France.  
 Challenger (16) ..... V. 447, capt'd. off Isle of France.  
 Chameleon (10) ..... VI. 396, bldg.  
 Champion (22) ..... III. 324, actn. with invas. flotilla.  
 Chapman (44) *Swd.* ... IV. 299, Br. Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.  
 Charente (36) *F.* ..... I. 203, Nielly's Sq. II. 5, Ireland exped. ; 228-9, chased by Br. Sq. ; 472, wrkd. off L'Orient.  
 Chasseur(priv.) (14) *U.S.* VI. 247, capt's. St. Lawrence (12).  
 Chatham (74) ..... IV. 441, built of timbers brought from Flushing.  
 Cherub (18) ..... VI. 150-3, assists in capture of U.S. Essex (32).  
 Chesapeake (36) *U.S.* IV. 249, Hampton Rds. ; 250-5, actn. with Leopard (50). VI. 50-69, capt'd. by Shannon (38).  
 Chevette (20) *F.* ..... III. 137-41, capt'd. by cutting out.  
 Chichester (S.S.) ..... V. 448, wrkd. in Madras Rds.  
 Chichester (60) ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
 Chiffonne (36) *F.* ..... III. 131-2, capt'd. by Sibylle (38).  
 „ „ *Br.* ..... III. 316-17, actn. with invas. flotilla. V. 66, crsg. in Persian Gulf.  
 Childers (14) ..... II. 255-6, crsg. off Isle Bas. IV. 315-7, actn. with Da. Lougen (20). VI. 231, off Chandeleur Isles.  
 Christian VII. (80) *Da.* IV. 212, capt'd. at Copenhagen, model for Cambridge (80).  
 Cigogne (20) *F.* ..... I. 356-7, skirmish off Brest.  
 Circe (28) ..... II. 75, Camperdown. III. 490, wrkd. in the North Sea.  
 Circe (32) ..... IV. 332, capt's. Palinure (16) ; 380-1, actn. off St. Pierre.  
 Circe (46) ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
 Cisalpin (74) *F.* ..... II. 286, Brest Flt.  
 Citoyenne - Française (32) *F.* I. 101-3, actn. with Iris (32).  
 Clara (34) *Sp.* ..... III. 287-8, captured by Br. Sq.  
 Claudia (10) ..... V. 442, wrkd. Norway.  
 Cléopâtre (36) *F.* ..... I. 105-8, capt'd. by Nymphé (36) ; 109, renamed Oiseau, q.v.  
 Cléopâtre (32) ..... IV. 20-3, recapt'd. by Ville de Milan (40) ; 24-6, recapt'd. by Leander (50). V. 3-4, at capture of Topaze (40).  
 Clinker (12) ..... III. 316-7, actn. with invas. flotilla. IV. 461, fndrd. off Havre.  
 Clorinde (40) *F.* ..... III. 205-6, capt'd. at St. Domingo.  
 „ (38) *Br.* ..... V. 203, capture of the Isle of France.  
 Clorinde (40) *F.* ..... V. 47-9, capture of Junon (38) ; 283-91, actn. off Madagascar ; 293, chased into Brest. VI. 133-8, capt'd. by Eurotas (38) and Dryad (36), late Aurora, q.v.  
 Clyde (38) ..... II. 384-5, capt's. Vestale (36). IV. 265, crsg. coast of France.  
 Clyde (46) ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
 Cocarde (36) *F.* ..... I. 264, Brest Flt. II. 5, Ireland exped. ; 280, L'Orient.  
 Colibri (18) ..... V. 368-9, off New York. VI. 381, wrkd. at Port Royal, Jamaica.  
 Colombe (16) *F.* ..... III. 9-10, capt's. Danaé (20).  
 Colossus (74) ..... I. 72, Medn. Flt. ; 189, Sq. off Ushant ; 271-5, actn. off Isle Groix ; 315, Colpoy's Sq. II. 34-40, 47-8, St. Vincent ; 469, wrkd. Sicily.



- Colossus (74) ..... III. 384-9, 415-6, Trafalgar; 443, casualties. IV. 288, Sq. at Palermo.
- Comet (F.S.) ..... III. 477, destd. Dunkerque Rds.
- Comet (18) ..... IV. 371-2, caps. Sylphe (16).
- Commerce de Bordeaux (74) *F.* ..... I. 72, Toulon Flt.; 91, capt'd. at Toulon.
- Commerce de Marseille (120) *F.* ..... I. 72, Toulon Flt.; 91, capt'd. at Toulon; 281, used as S.S.
- Commerce de Paris (120) *F.* ..... IV. 444, Flt. in Toulon Rd.
- Comus (22) ..... IV. 203-4, caps. Da. Frederickscoarn (32); 244-5, cutting out [exped.]
- Comus (32) ..... VI. 393, wrkd. Newfoundland.
- Concepcion (112) *Sp.*... II. 36, St. Vincent; 299, Fr. Sp. Flt. at Cadiz.
- Conception (74) *F.* ... I. 141, Brest Flt.
- Concorde (36) ..... I. 189, Sq. off Ushant; 222-5, capture of Pomone (40) by Warren's Sq.; 278, Quiberon exped.; 357, Pellew's Sq. III. 69-70, actn. with Bravoure (36).
- Concorde, La (40) *F.*... I. 105, caps. Hyæna (24). II. 137-8, Ireland exped. III. 22-3, capt'd. by Belliqueux (64).
- Condé de Henrique (74) *Por.* ..... I. 202, Br. and Por. Flt. in the Channel.
- CondedeRegla(112)*Sp.* ..... II. 36, St. Vincent; 299, F. Sp. Flt. at Cadiz.
- Confiance (18) ..... IV. 237, Lisbon; 264-5, bts. cut out Reitrada (3) (priv.). V. 73-7, capture of Cayenne.
- Confiance (37) ..... VI. 213-6, in Lake Champlain; 217-20, capt'd. by U.S. Sq.
- Confiance (14) *F.* ..... V. 97, late Cannonière (40), capt'd. by Valiant (74).
- Confiante (36) *F.* ..... II. 134-6, destd. by Hydra (38) and consorts.
- Conflagration (F.S.) ... I. 88, destd. at Toulon to prevent capture.
- Conflict (12) ..... III. 400, actn. Basque Rds.; 494, wrkd. off the Isle of Wight.
- Conflict (12) ..... V. 445, fndrd. in Bay of Biscay.
- Congress (36) *U.S.*..... V. 356-60, Rogers' Sq.; 407, chases Galatea (36); 408, Boston. VI. 73, laid up at Portsmouth, U.S.
- Conquérant (74) *F.* ... I. 73, rprg. at Toulon; 91-2, left at Toulon; 282, Toulon Flt. II. 178-87, capt'd. at the Nile; 197-207, broken up at Plymouth.
- Conquérant (74) *F.* ... III. 312, Brest Flt.
- Conqueror (74) ..... III. 335, Nelson's Flt.; 384, 393, 427-9, Trafalgar; 443, casualties. IV. 157-8, Sq. crsg. off Rochefort; 236, Sq. off the Tagus. V. 208, Medn. Flt.
- Conquistador (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 36, St. Vincent; 299, F. Sp. Flt. at Cadiz.
- Constance (22) *F.* ..... II. 91, capt'd. by San Fiorenzo (36) and Nympe (36).
- „ „ *Br.* ... IV. 172-4, recapt'd. in Bay of Erqui, goes ashore.
- Constant (12) ..... VI. 11, crsg. off Bayonne.
- Constantine (50) *Rus.* ..... VI. 365, Navarino; 373, casualties.
- Constellation (36) *U.S.* ..... II. 363-4, caps. F. Insurgente (36). III. 1-3, actn. with F. Vengeance (40).
- Constitutie (44) *Du.* ... II. 347, capt'd. in the Nieuve Diep, Texel.
- Constitution (74) *F.* ... II. 5, Ireland exped.; 286, Brest Flt. III. 68-9, Sq. Egypt exped.
- Constitution (44) *U.S.* ..... V. 370-1, chased by Br. Sq.; 372-84, caps. and des. Guerrière (38); 408-19, caps. and des. Java (38); 421, Boston. VI. 197-8, caps. Picton (16); 199, meeting with Pique (36); 200, escapes from Junon (38) and Tenedos (38); 247-50, caps. Cyane (20) and Levant (22); 252-6, escapes from Br. Sq.; 257, Boston.
- Contest (14) ..... II. 474, wrkd. Holland.
- Contest (12) ..... IV. 400, actn. Basque Rds. V. 442, fndrd. America.
- Convention (74) *F.* ... II. 286, Brest. Flt.
- Convert (32) ..... I. 439, wrkd. W. Indies.
- Coquille (36) *F.* ..... I. 356-7 Frigate Sq. crsg. II. 139, Ireland exped.; 144-6, capt'd. by Warren's Sq.; 148, casualties.
- Corceyre (26) *F.* ..... V. 260-1, armed en flûte, capt'd. by Eagle (74).
- Cordelia (10) ..... VI. 278, Algiers; 288, casualties.
- Cormorant (18) ..... II. 456, accidentally blows up at St. Domingo.

# INDEX TO SHIPS

11

- Cormorant (20) ..... II. 473, with Centaur des. Sp. Guadalupe (34), Medn. III. 477, wrkd. Egypt.
- Cornelia (32) ..... V. 204, capture of the Isle of France.
- Cornélie (40) *F.* ..... III. 334, Toulon Flt.; 386, Trafalgar. IV. 295, capt'd. by Sp. at Cadiz.
- Cornète (36) *F.* ..... III. 312, Brest Flt. IV. 88, Leissegues' Sq. crsg. Jamaica.
- Cornwallis (74) ..... VI. 266, chases U.S. Hornet (20).
- Cornwallis (74) ..... VI. 396, bldg. 1820.
- Cornwallis (40) ..... IV. 357-8, Isle of France. V. 203, capture of the Isle of France.
- Corona (40) *Ven.* ..... V. 122, Dubourdieu's Sq. crsg., Adriatic; 238, capt'd. in actn. off Lissa; 245, renamed Dædalus (38), q.v.
- Corso (18) ..... III. 136-7, crsg. Gulf of Venice.
- Côte d'Or (120) *F.* ... I. 60, Flt. in Quiberon Bay.
- Courageuse (36) *F.* ... I. 91-2, left at Toulon. II. 295, capt'd. by Br. Sq. Medn.
- Courageux (74) ..... I. 72, 88, Flt. off Toulon; 94, Sq. at Corsica; 284, 288-9, actn. off Genoa; 351, wrkd. in Straits of Gibraltar.
- Courageux (74) ..... II. 450-2, capture of Ferrol. IV. 3-9, Strachan's actn.; 89, Warren's Sq. crsg.
- Courier (14) *F.* ..... I. 236-8, Sq. actn. with Centurion (50).
- Courier (12) ..... II. 413-4, capts. Guerrier (14) (priv.).
- Couronne (80) *F.* ..... I. 73, rprg. Toulon; 92, left at Toulon; 213, Toulon Sq. crsg., renamed Bonnet Rouge (80), q.v.
- Crafty (10) ..... IV. 467, capt'd. by privs. Straits of Gibraltar.
- Crane (18) ..... VI. 317, fndrd. in W. Indies.
- Crash (12) ..... II. 469, capt'd. Holland.
- Créole (40) *F.* ..... III. 69, Sq. Egypt exped.; 182, capt'd. by Br. Sq. St. Domingo.
- „ (38) *Br.* ..... III. 182, fndrd. off Jamaica.
- Creole (36) ..... VI. 124-7, actn. with F. frigates.
- Crescent (36) ..... I. 114-6, capts. Réunion (36); 230-1, escapes from F. Sq. II. 412-3, capts. Sp. Galgo (16). IV. 473, wrkd. Jutland.
- Crown (64) ..... I. 131, Madras, E. Indies.
- Cruiser (18) ..... III. 171, chases F. gbts. on shore; 222-4, actn. off Ostende. IV. 205, Copenhagen; 369, actn. with Da. flotilla.
- Culloden (74) ..... I. 206, Mutiny at Spithead. II. 34-45, St. Vincent; 49, casualties; 63, Santa Cruz; 171, 183, Nile; 199-201, ashore. IV. 180, Sq. off Batavia Rd.
- Cumberland (74) ..... I. 62, Channel Flt.; 297-301, actn. off Hyères. III. 182, capture of Créole (40). IV. 288, Sq. at Palermo; 445, off Barcelona.
- Curaçoa (36) ..... V. 344, Sq. off Languelia.
- Curieux (16) *F.* ..... III. 245-7, cut out by bts. of Centaur (74).
- „ (18) *Br.* ..... III. 354, carries Nelson's despatches. IV. 17-8, capts. Dame Ernouf (16) (priv.); 271-2, actn. with Revanche (24) (priv.). V. 441, wrkd. W. Indies.
- Curieux (18) *F.* ..... III. 124-5, capt'd. and destd. by Bordelais (24).
- Curlew (18) ..... II. 456, fndrd. in the North Sea.
- Cyane (18) ..... IV. 456, capt'd. by Hortense and Hermione (40), Martinique.
- „ (26) *F.* ..... IV. 75, recapt'd. by Princess Charlotte (36).
- „ (22) *Br.* ..... V. 32-5, actn. with Cérés (40). VI. 122-4, capture of Alcène (40) and Iphigénie (40); 248-50, capt'd. by U.S. Constitution (44).
- Cybèle (40) *F.* ..... I. 132, Mahé Rds.; 236-8, actn. with Centurion (50). IV. 177-8, L'Hermitte's Sq.; 393-4, destd. by Br. Sq.
- Cyclops (28) ..... I. 305, off Smyrna.
- Cygné (16) ..... VI. 391, wrkd. Courant River.
- Cynthia (16) ..... II. 450, capture of Ferrol.
- Dædalus (32) ..... II. 338, Kosseir Bay; 357-8, capts. Prudente (36).
- Dædalus (38) ..... V. 245, late Ven. Corona (40). VI. 381, wrkd. Ceylon.
- Dædalus (46) ..... VI. 395, bldg.

- Dageraad (30) *Du.* ... VI. 279, Algiers.  
 Dame Ambert (priv.) (16) *F.* ... III. 276-7, caps. Lilly (14).  
 Dame Ernouf (16) *F.* ... IV. 17-8, capt'd. by Curieux (16).  
 Danaë (36) *F.* ... I. 230, Sq. crsg. off Jersey.  
 „ (40) *F.* ... V. 30-1, actn. with Topaze (36); 449, accidentally burnt at Trieste.  
 Danaë (20) ..... II. 258, late Vaillante (20), q.v. III. 9-10, capt'd. at Brest, mutiny of crew.  
 Dannemark (74) *Da.* ... IV. 209, capt'd. Copenhagen; 439, Scheldt exped.  
 Danube (74) *F.* ... IV. 444, Flt. at Toulon Rds.  
 Daphne (20) ..... I. 261-2, capt'd. by Brest Flt. II. 106, recapt'd. by Anson (44).  
 „ IV. 320, crsg., bts. cut out *Da.* convoy.  
 Daring (12) ..... VI. 36-7, dest'd. to prevent capture.  
 Dart (28) ..... I. 456, description of. III. 18-9, caps. Désirée (38); 49, Copenhagen.  
 Dart (10) ..... VI. 388, fndrd.  
 Dartmouth (42) ..... VI. 365-9, Navarino.  
 Dauntless (18) ..... IV. 465, capt'd. at Dantzic.  
 Dauphin Royal (120) *F.* I. 72, refitting at Toulon; 213, renamed Sans-Culotte; 426, renamed Orient, q.v.  
 Décade (36) *F.* ..... II. 269, capt'd. by Naiad (38) and consort.  
 „ „ *Br.* ..... IV. 116, Sq. Barbadoes.  
 Decatur (priv.) (6) *F.* ... VI. 74, caps. Dominica (12).  
 Décius (20) *F.* ..... I. 401, capt'd. by Lapwing (28); 402, dest'd. to prevent capture.  
 Decoy (10) ..... VI. 388, capt'd. by unknown force.  
 Dédaigneuse (36) *F.* ... III. 123-4, capt'd. by Br. Sq., added to Br. Navy.  
 „ „ *Br.* ... III. 209-10, Madras. IV. 357, Isle of France; 358, engages Sémillante (36).  
 Defence (74) ..... I. 65, Channel Flt.; 139, 154, 29th May; 155, casualties; 162-3, 168, 1st June; 175, casualties. II. 171, Medn. Flt.; 183-91, Nile; 197, casualties. III. 47, Copenhagen; 384, 439, Trafalgar; 443, casualties. V. 231, wrkd. Jutland.  
 Defender (12) ..... IV. 261, actn. off Cherbourg. V. 442, wrkd. near Folkestone.  
 Defiance (74) ..... II. 293, Medn. Flt. III. 46, 51-5, Copenhagen; 357, Calder's actn.; 384, 440, Trafalgar; 443, casualties. IV. 393-4, actn. with *F.* frigates.  
 Dégo (64) *F.* ..... II. 445, capt'd. at the surrender of Malta.  
 Delft (50) *Du.* ..... II. 76-9, capt'd. Camperdown; 86-7, fndrs.  
 Delight (16) ..... IV. 474, wrkd. Calabria.  
 Delphinien (16) *Da.* ... IV. 209, capt'd. at Copenhagen; 474, wrkd. Holland.  
 Département des Landes (20) *F.* ... IV. 38-9, capture of Blanche (36); 374-5, caps. Maria (12).  
 De Ruyter (64) *Du.* ... II. 343-8, capt'd. by Br. Sq. Vlieter, Texel.  
 „ (S.S.) ..... III. 494, wrkd. Antigua.  
 Desaix (74) *F.* ..... III. 68, Sq. Egypt. exped.; 96-102, Algesiras; 112, actn. in Gut of Gibraltar.  
 Désirée (38) *F.* ..... III. 18-20, capt'd. by Dart (28).  
 „ (36) ..... III. 46, 51, Copenhagen. VI. 6, capture of Gluckstadt.  
 Despatch (18) ..... IV. 178-9, Lewis' Sq. capture of Présidente (40).  
 Destin (74) *F.* ..... I. 72, Toulon Flt.; 90, 431, dest'd. at Toulon.  
 Déterminée (22) ..... III. 490, wrkd. Jersey.  
 Deux Amis (14) ..... II. 474, wrkd. the Isle of Wight.  
 Devries (64) *Du.* ..... II. 76-9, capt'd. Camperdown; 87, unserviceable.  
 Diadem (64) ..... I. 284-90, actn. off Genoa; 297, Hyères; 343, Nelson's Sq. II. 34-44, St. Vincent. IV. 279, Sq. at Buenos Ayres.  
 Diamond (38) ..... I. 233, Warren's Sq., Volontaire (36) dest'd.; 259-61, Bay of Brest; 318, Strachan's Sq.; 354-5, actn. at Herqui, dest'd. Etourdie (16). II. 128-9, invas. flotilla.  
 Diana (40) *Du.* ..... VI. 279, Algiers.  
 Diana (38) ..... I. 233, Warren's Sq., Volontaire (36) dest'd. V. 107-8, bts. des. Eliza (40); 213 4, caps. Teazer (12) in the Gironde.

# INDEX TO SHIPS

13

- Diana (46) ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
Diana (10) ..... V. 43-4, capts. Du. Zephyr (14); 445, wrkd. E. Indies.  
Diane (40) *F.* ..... II. 178, Nile; 444, captd. by Br. Sq. off Malta, renamed Niobe (38), q.v.  
Dictateur (74) *F.* ..... I. 73, rprg. Toulon; 90, destd. at Toulon.  
Dictator (64) ..... IV. 200, Copenhagen; 298, Baltic Flt. V. 325-6, des. with consorts Da. Nayaden (40) and four brigs.  
Dido (28) ..... I. 214, Medn. Flt.; 321-4, with Lowestoffe (32) capts. Minerve (40).  
Didon (40) *F.* ..... III. 350-3, Martinique. IV. 56-64, meets Æolus (32); 65-74, captd. by Phoenix (36).  
,, (38) *Br.* ..... IV. 74, laid up in Hamoaze, broken up 1811.  
Diligence (18) ..... III. 477, wrkd. Havana.  
Diligent (16) *F.* ..... IV. 148, captd. by Renard (16).  
Diligent (priv.) (16) *F.* ..... V. 423-4, capts. Laura (12).  
Diligente (18) *F.* ..... IV. 371-3, actn. with Recruit (18); 374, captd. at Martinique, renamed St. Pierre, q.v.  
Diomede (44) ..... I. 236-9, actn. with F. Sq.; 443, wrkd. Ceylon.  
Diomède (74) *F.* ..... III. 312, Brest Flt. IV. 88, Sq. crsg.; 95-8, actn. with Duckworth's Sq.; 102, destd.  
Diomede (50) ..... IV. 186, Sq. at Cape of Good Hope.  
Director (64) ..... II. 75-81, Camperdown.  
Dittsmarschen (64) *Da.* ..... IV. 209, destd. at Copenhagen.  
Dix Aout (74) *F.* ..... II. 286, Brest Flt. III. 68, Egypt exped.  
Dolphin, *Swd.* ..... IV. 299, Br. and Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.  
Dominica (14) ..... V. 442, fndrd. off Tortola.  
Dominica (14) *Schooner* ..... VI. 74-5, captd. by U.S. Decatur (7) (priv.).  
Dominica (14) *Cutter*... VI. 391, wrkd. Bermuda, 1815.  
Donawerth (74) *F.* ..... IV. 444, Flt. in Toulon Rds.  
Donegal (74) ..... II. 162, late Hoche (74), q.v. III. 175, Medn.; 335, Nelson's Flt.; 456, Trafalgar; 493, capts. Sp. Amfitrite (40). IV. 90-7, Duckworth's actn.; 393-4, actn. with F. frigates; 396, actn. Basque Rds.  
Dordrecht (66) *Du.* ... I. 415-6, captd. at Cape of Good Hope.  
Doris (36) ..... II. 142, Warren's Sq. III. 179-80, capts. Affronteur (14).  
Doris (36) ..... IV. 456, wrkd. in Quiberon Bay, 1805.  
Doris (42) ..... V. 203, capture of the Isle of France.  
Dorsetshire, *E.I.C.* ... VI. 396, bldg.  
Doterel (18) ..... III. 250, actn. with Linois' Sq. E. Indies.  
Dover (T.S.) ..... IV. 400, actn. Basque Rds.  
Dover (38) ..... V. 245, late Bellona, q.v.  
Draak (18) *Du.* ..... V. 447, wrkd. in Madras Rds.  
Dragon (74) ..... II. 389, captd. by Arrow (28) and destd.  
Drake (14) ..... II. 285, Sq. off Brest; 297, Medn. III. 357, 361-2, Calder's actn. IV. 55, Calder's Sq. crsg.  
Dreadnought (98) ..... III. 201, bts. at Martinique; 256, des. F. priv.; 494, wrkd. Isle Nevis.  
Driade (36) *F.* ..... III. 384, 437-8, Trafalgar; 443, casualties. V. 102, bts. actn.  
Dristigheten (74) *Swd.*... I. 264, Brest Flt.  
Driver (18) ..... IV. 299, Br. and Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.  
Droits de L'Homme (74) *F.* ..... IV. 146, crsg. off New York. V. 5-7, capture of Junon (40).  
Droits du Peuple (36) *F.*... I. 203, Nielly's Sq. capts. Alexander (74); 264, Brest Flt.  
Dromedary (T.S.) ..... II. 5, Ireland exped.; 12-5, actn. with Indefatigable (44) and Amazon (36); 19-21, wrkd.  
Druid (32) ..... I. 441, wrkd. Norway.  
Druid (48) ..... III. 477, wrkd. Trinidad.  
Dryad (36) ..... I. 230, Saumarez's Sq. actn. with F. Sq. off Jersey.  
Dubois (64) *F.* ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
Duguay-Trouin (74) *F.*... I. 369, capts. Proserpine (40). IV. 3, crsg. with Boadicea; 135, crsg., capture of Clorinde (40); 438, Scheldt exped.  
Duguay-Trouin (74) *F.*... II. 288, Alexandria. III. 93, destd.  
Duguay-Trouin (74) *F.*... I. 72, Toulon Flt.; 92, 431, destd. at Toulon.

- Duguay-Trouin (74) *F.* III. 186-7, actn. with Elephant (74); 373, *F. Sp. Flt.*; 386, Trafalgar. IV. 3-8, captd. by Strachan's Sq.; 12, renamed Implacable (74), q.v.
- Duguay-Trouin (34) *F.* I. 226-7, captd. by Orpheus (32), late E. I. C. Princess Royal, q.v.
- Duifze (44) *Du.* ..... II. 347, captd. in the Nieuve Diep.
- Duke (98) ..... I. 127, Martinique exped.
- Duncan (74) ..... VI. 117, Medn. Flt.
- Duquesne (74) *F.* ..... I. 213, Toulon Sq.; 282, crsg.; 288-9, actn. off Genoa. II. 286, Brest Flt. III. 186, captd. by Bellerophon (74) and Vanguard (74) off St. Domingo.
- Duquesne (36) *F.* ..... I. 441, captd. by Bellona (74), W. Indies.
- Duras (20) *F.* ..... I. 332, captd. by Bellona (74), W. Indies.
- Eagle (priv.) (14) ..... II. 252-3, actn. with *F.* (ex Ven.) Lodi (18).
- Eagle (74) ..... V. 260-1, caps. Corceyre (26); 351, crsg. off Ancona.
- Eagle (20) *U.S.* ..... VI. 213, in Lake Champlain.
- Eagle (74) *Rus.* ..... IV. 298-9, *Rus. Flt. Oro Rds.*
- Earl Camden (30) ..... III. 250-3, actn. with Linois' Sq. E. Indies.
- E. I. C.*
- Earl of Abergavenny (30) *E. I. C.* ..... III. 250-3, actn. with Linois' Sq. E. Indies.
- Echo (18) ..... II. 400-1, bts. cut out Buonaparte (12) (priv.).
- Eclair (12) *F.* ..... III. 120-1, captd. by Garland.
- " " *Br.* ..... III. 248-9, actn. with Grand Décidé (22) (priv.).
- Edgar (74) ..... I. 62, Channel Flt.; 100, Gell's Sq. Medn. III. 46, 51, 55, Copenhagen.
- Eendragt (18) *Du.* ..... VI. 279, Algiers.
- Egmont (74) ..... I. 72, Flt. off Toulon; 100, Sq. Medn.; 207-14, Corsica. II. 34-41, 48, St. Vincent.
- Egyptien (20) *F.* ..... II. 414-5, captd. by Solebay (32).
- Egyptienne (44) *F.* ..... III. 93-4, captd. at Alexandria.
- " " *Br.* ... III. 357, Calder's actn. IV. 76-7, caps. Libre (38); 129, bts. cut out Alcide (34) (priv.).
- Egyptienne(priv.)(36) *F.* ..... III. 257-8, captd. by Osprey (18) and Hippomenes; 259, prison ship.
- Elbe (40) *F.* ..... IV. 391, Brest Flt.; 401, Basque Rds.
- Electra (16) ..... IV. 372, late *F.* Espiègle (16), q.v.; 474, wrkd. Sicily.
- Elena (48) *Rus.* ..... VI. 365, 373, Navarino.
- Elephant (74) ..... III. 46, 51-4, Copenhagen; 186-7, actn. with Duguay-Trouin.
- Eliza (40) *F.* ..... V. 107-8, destd. by bts. of Diana (38).
- Elizabeth (36) *F.* ..... I. 385-6, captd. by Topaze (36) and consorts.
- Elizabeth (12) ..... IV. 467, fndrd. W. Indies.
- Elizabeth (10) ..... VI. 391, capsized.
- Elizabeth (74) ..... IV. 236, Sq. off the Tagus. VI. 29, crsg. Adriatic.
- Elven (16) *Da.* ..... IV. 209, captd. at Copenhagen.
- Embascade (36) *F.* ..... I. 110-4, actn. with Boston (32). II. 139-46, captd. by Warren's Sq.; 162, renamed Seine (36), q.v.
- Embascade (32) ..... II. 273-9, Ambascade captd. by Baïonnaise (28) and named Embascade. III. 176, recapt'd. by Victory (100).
- Emerald (36) ..... II. 63, Sq. off Teneriffe; 93, capture of *Sp. frigates*. III. 12-4, capture of *Sp. frigates*; 255-6, bts. cut out Mozambique (10) (priv.). IV. 311-2, bts. at Vivero; 400, actn. Basque Rds.
- Emulous (18) ..... V. 450, wrkd. Sable Island.
- Encounter (12) ..... IV. 400, actn. Basque Rds. V. 451, wrkd. Spain.
- Endymion (40) ..... II. 87-8, armed with 24 pndrs., actn. with *Du. Brutus* (74). III. 180, caps. Bacchante (18). V. 319-20, crsg. VI. 237-8, bts. repulsed by U.S. Prince de Neufchatel (18) (priv.); 239-46, capture of U.S. President (40).
- Engageante (36) *F.* ... I. 222-5, captd. by Concorde (36); 226, hospital ship.
- Enterprise (16) *U.S.* ... VI. 75-7, caps. Boxer (12).
- Entreprenant (74) *F.* ... I. 72, Toulon Flt.; 141, Brest Flt.; 163, 1st June.

# INDEX TO SHIPS

15

- Entreprenante (8) ..... V. 110-11, actn. with F. privs.  
 Eole (18) *F.* ..... II. 414-5, captd. by Solebay (32), renamed Nimrod, q.v.  
 Eole (74) *F.* ..... I. 60, W. Indies; 105, crsg.; 141, Brest Flt.; 171-2, 1st June.  
 II. 5, Brest Flt. III. 312, Brest Flt. IV. 88, Willaumerz's  
 Sq.; 109, Port Royal Bay; 117, chased into Chesapeake;  
 247, blockaded in Chesapeake.  
 Epervier (14) *Brig.*..... IV. 94, Duckworth's Sq. W. Indies.  
 „ (18) *Brig Sloop* VI. 158, capts. U.S. Alfred (16) (priv.); 159-60, captd. by  
 U.S. Peacock (22).  
 Ephra (F.S.)..... V. 451, wrkd. off Cadiz.  
 Erebus (18)..... IV. 302, blockade of Rogerswick.  
 Erne (20)..... VI. 394, wrkd. Cape de Verdes.  
 Escort (12) ..... III. 235, actn. with invas. flotilla.  
 Espana (64) *Sp.* ..... III. 342, Fr. Sp. Flt. at Toulon.  
 Espérance (10) *F.* ..... III. 267, capts. Swift (8).  
 Espérance (22) *F.* ..... V. 98, late Laurel (22), q.v., captd. by Unicorn (32), renamed  
 Laurestinus, q.v.  
 Espiègle (16) *F.*..... I. 121, in Sq. which capts. Thames (32). IV. 371-2, captd.  
 by Sibylle (38), renamed Electra (16), q.v.  
 Espiègle (16) ..... II. 382-3, capture of Crash (12).  
 Espion (36)..... I. 228, late F. Atalante (36), q.v.  
 Espion (T.S.) ..... II. 475, wrkd. on Goodwin Sands.  
 Espoir (14) ..... II. 256-8, capts. Liguria (16); 364-5, capts. Sp. Africa (14).  
 „ (18) ..... V. 32-5, actn. with gbts. near Ischia.  
 Essex (32) *U.S.* ..... V. 362, New York; 364-6, capts. Alert (16); 368, Delaware  
 Bay. VI. 150-3, captd. by Phoebe (36) and Cherub (18).  
 Essex, Junior (20) *U.S.* VI. 150-4, actn. off Valparaiso.  
 Ethalion (38) ..... II. 140, observing Bompert's Flt.; 146-7, capts. Bellone (36);  
 401-2, capts. Sp. Thetis (34); 474, wrkd. off the Penmarcks.  
 Ethalion (38) ..... IV. 110, Sq. crsg. W. Indies; 382, off Port Royal.  
 Etoile (28) *F.* ..... I. 356, captd. by Br. Sq.  
 Etoile (40) *F.* ..... VI. 124-7, actn. with Astrea (36); 128-30, captd. by Hebrus  
 (36); 131, renamed Topaze (38), q.v.  
 Etourdie (16) *F.*..... I. 355, destd. at Herqui.  
 Euridice (46) *Swd.*..... IV. 299, Br. Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.  
 Europa (50)..... I. 129-30, capture of Cape Nicolas Mole; 251, St. Domingo.  
 Europe (20) *E.I.C.* ... V. 54, actn. with F. frigates.  
 Eurotas (38) ..... VI. 133-7, armed with Congreve's 24 pndrs., capture of  
 Clorinde (40); 138, renamed Aurora (38), q.v.  
 Euryalus (36) ..... III. 384, 452, 466, Trafalgar. IV. 298, Baltic Flt.; 367, bts.  
 cutting out exped.; 439, Scheldt exped. VI. 18, off Toulon.  
 Eurydice (24) ..... I. 230, off Guernsey. II. 129, off St. Marcouf.  
 Eveillé (16) *F.* ..... I. 329-30, captd. by Br. Sq.  
 Excellent (74) ..... I. 202, Cornwallis' Sq. II. 34, 42-5, St. Vincent. IV. 123,  
 Palermo. V. 35-6, bts. cutting out exped.  
 Exertion (12) ..... V. 451, wrkd. River Elbe.  
 Exeter (30) *E.I.C.*..... III. 22-3, capture of Médée (36); 250-3, actn. with F. Sq.  
 Expeditie (44) *Du.* ... II. 347, captd. in Nieuve Diep by Br. Sq.  
 Experiment (10)..... II. 457, captd. by Sp. Sq. Medn.  
 Explosion (bomb.)..... IV. 466, wrkd. Lundy Isle.  
 Eyderen (16) *Da.* ..... IV. 209, captd. at Copenhagen.  
 Ezekiel (74) *Rus.* ..... VI. 365, Navarino; 373, casualties.  
 Faderneslandet(74)*Swd.* IV. 299, Br. Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.  
 Fairy (16) ..... III. 3-7, capture of Pallas (38).  
 Falcon (F.S.) ..... III. 477, destd. in Dunkerque Rds.  
 Falcon (16) ..... IV. 321, bts. off Endelau.  
 Fama (34) *Sp.* ..... III. 288, captd. with consorts and treasure off Cape Santa  
 Maria by Br. Sq.  
 Fama (16) ..... V. 441, wrkd. in Baltic.  
 Fancy (12) ..... V. 447, fndrd. in Baltic.

- Fantome (18) ..... VI. 387, wrkd. New Brunswick.  
 Faune (16) *F.* ..... IV. 38-9, capture of *Blanche* (36); 44, capt'd. by *Goliath* (74).  
 Favorite (40) *F.* ..... V. 122, Sq. crsg. Adriatic; 241, dest'd. in actn. off Lissa.  
 Favourite (18) ..... IV. 178, capt'd. by *F. Sq.*; 242, recapt'd. by *Jason* (32).  
 Fearless (12) ..... III. 494, wrkd. in Cawsand Bay.  
 Fearless (12) ..... VI. 382, wrkd. Spain.  
 Félicité (36) *F.* ..... I. 230, Sq. crsg. off Jersey; 253-4, capture of *Sierra-Léone*.  
     III. 312, Brest Flt. IV. 88-98, *Willaumez's Sq. W. Indies*,  
     V. 23, armed en flûte (14), capt'd. by *Latona* (38), un-  
     serviceable.  
 Felix (12) ..... IV. 467, wrkd. in Bay of St. Andero.  
 Ferme (74) *F.* ..... I. 127-8, late *Phocion* (74), Royalist, at Martinique.  
 Ferret (18) ..... VI. 381, wrkd. near Leith.  
 Ferreter (12) ..... IV. 366, capt'd. by *Du. ghts.*  
 Fervent (12) ..... IV. 400, actn. Basque Rds.  
 Fidelle (38) *F.* ..... I. 264, Brest Flt. IV. 441, capt'd. at surrender of Flushing,  
     renamed *Laurel* (38), q.v.  
 Fire Fly (12) ..... IV. 467, fndrd. Spanish Main.  
 Firm (12) ..... V. 447, wrkd. France. [prison ship.  
 Firme (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 36, St. Vincent. III. 358-61, capt'd. in *Calder's* actn.; 371,  
 Fissard (38) ..... II. 160-1, capt's. *Immortalité* (40). III. 475, capture of  
     *Vénus* (28). IV. 275, capture of *Curaçoa*.  
 Flèche (14) ..... I. 443, wrkd. in San Fiorenzo Bay.  
 Flèche (18) *F.* ..... III. 143-4, dest'd. by *Victor* (18).  
 Flèche (16) ..... V. 445, wrkd. River Elbe.  
 Fleur de-la-Mer (10) ... V. 448, fndrd., crew saved.  
 Flewende-Fisk (14) *Da.* IV. 209, capt'd. Copenhagen.  
 Flibustier (16) *F.* ..... VI. 10-11, dest'd. by *Telegraph* (12) and consorts.  
 Flora (36) ..... I. 222, Warren's Sq. crsg.; 233, *Volontaire* (36) dest'd.; 306,  
     *Troubridge's Sq. crsg. N. Archipelago*. II. 249, bts. cut out  
     *Mondovi* (18). IV. 473, wrkd. Holland.  
 Flore (32) *F.* ..... II. 269, capt'd. by *Phaëton* (38) and *Anson* (44); 270, curious  
     history of.  
 Flore (40) *F.* ..... V. 30-1, crsg. in Adriatic; 233-7, capt'd. actn. off Lissa; 238,  
     escapes; 446, wrkd. in Adriatic.  
 Florentina (34) *Sp.* ... III. 13-4, capt'd. by *Leviathan* (74); 14, added to *Br. Navyas* (36).  
 Florida (22) ..... VI. 158, late U.S. *Frolic* (18), q.v.  
 Fly (14) ..... III. 485, fndrd. Newfoundland.  
 Fly (16) ..... IV. 456, wrkd. in Gulf of Florida. V. 451, wrkd. Isle of  
     Anholt.  
 Formidable (74) *F.* ... I. 264-73, capt'd. in actn. off Isle Groix; 277, renamed  
     *Belleisle* (74), q.v.  
 Formidable (98) ..... II. 297, Medn. Flt. IV. 288, Sq. in Palermo Bay.  
 Formidable (84) ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
 Formidable (80) *F.* ... II. 286, Brest Flt. III. 68, Sq. Egypt. exped.; 96, *Algesiras*;  
     112-5, actn. Gut of Gibraltar; 176, Toulon; 334, Toulon  
     Flt.; 386, 434, Trafalgar. IV. 3-7, capt'd. *Strachan's* actn.;  
     12, renamed *Brave* (74), q.v.  
 Forsigtigheten (66) *Swd.* IV. 299, Br. Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.  
 Forte (44) *F.* ..... I. 387-94, Sq. crsg., actn. with two *Br. 74's*; 395, *Batavia*.  
     II. 365-72, capt'd. by *Sibylle* (40); 373, added to *Br. Navy*.  
 " " *Br.* ..... III. 481, wrkd. in Jeddah Harbour, Red Sea.  
 Fortitude (74) ..... I. 207-9, actn. at *Mortella*; 214, Flt. off *Bastia*; 284-90, actn.  
     off *Genoa*; 297, off *Hyères*.  
 Fortune (16) ..... II. 462, wrkd. near Oporto.  
 Fortune (10) ..... II. 378-9, capt'd. by *F. frigates*, Syria.  
 Fortunée (36) *F.* ..... I. 117-8, *F. frigates* with *Agamemnon* (64); 210, dest'd. by  
     the *Br.* at San Fiorenzo.  
 Foudroyant (80) ..... II. 142-7, capture of *Hocche* (74); 289, Flt. off *Cadiz*; 440-42,  
     capture of *Guillaume Tell* (80). IV. 89, Warren's Sq.;  
     129-31, capture of *Marengo* (74); 236, Sq. blockading  
     *Tagus*.

# INDEX TO SHIPS

17

- Foudroyant (80) *F.* ... IV. 88, 109, Willaumez's Sq. crsg. ; 113-4, actn. with Anson (44) ; 115, Havana ; 117, Brest ; 391, Willaumez's Sq. ; 401, 408-22, actn. Basque Rds. ; 430, aground.
- Fougueux (74) *F.* ..... I. 261, Brest ; 264, Villaret's Flt. ; 413, Cape François. II. 5, Ireland exped. ; 286, Brest Flt. ; 373, Flt. at Corunna ; 386, 396, 407, 424, capt'd. Trafalgar ; 453, wrkd.
- Fox (10) ..... II. 462, dest'd. at Santa Cruz.
- Fox (14) ..... II. 474, wrkd. in Gulf of Mexico.
- Fox (32) ..... II. 237-9, Manila ; 241-3, Samboangon ; 338-9, Kosseir Bay.
- Foxhound (18) ..... IV. 400, actn. Basque Rds. V. 441, fndrd. off Halifax.
- Franchise (36) *F.* ..... II. 137, Ireland exped. III. 22-3, escapes from Belliqueux (64) and E.I.C. ships ; 180, capt'd. by Minotaur (74) and consorts. IV. 127-9, bts. cut out Sp. Raposa (12). V. 208, Flt. off Toulon.
- Franklin (80) *F.* ..... II. 178, 192, 207, capt'd. Nile ; 209, renamed Canopus (80), q.v.
- Fraternité (36) *F.* ..... I. 203, Nielly's Sq. ; 264, Brest Flt. ; 316, escaped from Colpo's Sq. II. 5, Ireland exped.
- Frederica (40) *Du.* ... VI. 279, Algiers ; 289, casualties.
- Frederickscoarn (32) *Da.* IV. 203-4, capt'd. by Comus (22).
- Freija (36) *Da.* ..... IV. 209, capt'd. at Copenhagen. V. 87-9, bts. cutting out exped. Guadeloupe.
- Freya (40) *Da.* ..... III. 41-2, capt'd. by Br. Sq. North Sea.
- Frolic (18) ..... V. 389-92, capt'd. by U.S. Wasp (20).
- Frolic (18) *U.S.* ..... VI. 156-7, capt'd. by Orpheus (36), renamed Florida (22), q.v.
- Fromintin (64) *F.* ..... II. 288, Toulon Flt.
- Furet (18) *F.* ..... IV. 120, capt'd. by Hydra (38).
- Furie (36) *Du.* ..... II. 270, capt'd. by Sirius (36), renamed Wilhelmina (32), q.v.
- Furieuse (38) *F.* ..... IV. 76-7, actn. with Egyptienne (44). V. 23-5, capt'd. by Bonne Citoyenne (32).
- Furieuse (36) ..... IV. 26, at Portsmouth. VI. 35, bts. cutting out exped.
- Fury (bomb.) ..... VI. 278, Algiers.
- Fylla (20) *Da.* ..... IV. 209, capt'd. at Copenhagen.
- Fyren (74) *Da.* ..... IV. 209, capt'd. at Copenhagen.
- Gabriel (118) *Rus.* ..... IV. 298, Rus. Flt. Oro Rds.
- Gaieté (20) *F.* ..... II. 98, capt'd. by Arethusa (38) ; 99, added to Br. Navy.
- Galatea (32) ..... I. 278, Quiberon exped. ; 355-7, Warren's Sq., capture of Unité (36) ; 381-3, Warren's Sq., Andromaque (36) dest'd. III. 279-80, bts. repuls'd in cutting out Général Ernouf. IV. 168, bts. des. Sp. priv. ; 239-41, bts. cut out Lynx (16) ; 242, renamed Heureux (16), q.v. V. 283-91, armament (36), actn. off Madagascar ; 407, escapes from U.S. Congress (36).
- Galathée (16) *Du.* ..... II. 343-8, capt'd. in the Vlieter, Texel.
- Galathée (36) *F.* ..... I. 60, Flt. in Quiberon Bay ; 441, wrkd. near the Penmarcks.
- Galgo (16) *Sp.* ..... II. 413, capt'd. by Crescent (36).
- Gallardo (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 110, dest'd. at Trinidad to prevent capture.
- Gamo (32) *Sp.* ..... III. 132-3, capt'd. by Speedy (14).
- Ganges (30) *E.I.C.* ... III. 250, actn. with Linois' Sq. E. Indies.
- Ganges (74) ..... I. 62, Channel Flt. ; 100, capture of Général Dumourier (22) (priv.) ; 189, Sq. off Ushant. III. 46 and IV. 200, Copenhagen.
- Ganges (84) ..... VI. 395-6, bldg.
- Ganymede (34) ..... V. 3, late Hébé (20), q.v.
- Gargonte (74) *Rus.* ... VI. 365, Navarino ; 373, casualties.
- Garland (28) ..... II. 469, wrkd. Madagascar.
- Garland (22) ..... III. 490, wrkd. St. Domingo.
- Gasparin (74) *F.* ..... I. 141, Brest Flt. ; 163, 1st June ; 426, late Apollon (74), q.v.
- Gaulois (74) *F.* ..... I. 425, renamed Trajan (74), q.v.
- Gaulois (74) *F.* ..... II. 286, Brest Flt.
- Gelykheid (64) *Du.* ... II. 76-9, capt'd. at Camperdown.
- Général Dumourier (22) *F.* I. 100, capt'd. by Br. Sq.

C



- GénéralErnouf(priv.) *F.* IV. 462, caps. Tobago (10); 467, caps. Barbara (10), W. Indies.  
 Généreux (74) *F.* ..... I. 72, Toulon Flt. ; 213, 282, Toulon. II. 178, 193-4, Nile ; 260-3, caps. Leander (50) ; 265, Corfu ; 439, capt'd. by Br. Sq. Medn.
- Genoa (74) ..... VI. 119, late F. Brilliant (74), q. v. ; 365, Navarino ; 373, casualties.  
 Génôis (74) *F.* ..... IV. 444, Flt. in Toulon Rd.  
 Gentile (36) *F.* ..... I. 203, Nielly's Sq. ; 316, capt'd. by Hannibal (74).  
 Gibraltar (80) ..... I. 139, Channel Flt. ; 162, 176, 1st June ; 351-3, accident to. II. 289, Flt. off Cadiz. III. 175, Medn. Flt. IV. 396, 424, actn. Basque Rds.
- Gier (14) *Du.* ..... II. 388, capt'd. by Wolverine (12) ; 389, added to Br. Navy.  
 Gipsy (10) ..... IV. 13, actn. with privs.  
 Giraffe (20) *F.* ..... V. 246-7, dest'd. by Br. Sq.  
 Glasgow (40) ..... VI. 278, Algiers ; 289, casualties.  
 Glasgow (50) ..... VI. 365, Navarino ; 373, casualties.  
 Glatton (54) ..... I. 372-5, actn. with F. frigates. II. 345, Holland exped. III. 46, Copenhagen. IV. 244, bts. cutting out exped.
- Glenmore (36) ..... II. 416-7, caps. Bergère (18).  
 Gloire (36) *F.* ..... I. 315-6, capt'd. by Astræa (32) ; 317, added to Br. Navy.  
 Gloire (40) *F.* ..... IV. 48, Allemand's Sq. ; 79, Dominique exped. ; 175-6, capt'd. by Br. Sq. IV. 177, added to Br. Navy.
- Gloire (40) *F.* ..... VI. 6-7, actn. with Albacore (26) and Pickle (14).  
 Gloire (38) ..... VI. 124, late Iphigénie (40), q. v.  
 Glommen (16) ..... V. 441, wrkd. Barbadoes.  
 Glorioso (74) *Sp.* ..... III. 375, off Carthage.  
 Glory (98) ..... I. 139, Channel Flt. ; 162, 185-6, 1st June. II. 285, Sq. off Brest ; 297, Medn. III. 356-62, Calder's action.
- Gloucester (74) ..... VI. 395, rprg.  
 Goéland (12) *F.* ..... V. 344-5, actn. with Swallow (16).  
 Goldfinch (10) ..... V. 27, actn. with Mouche (16).  
 Goliath (74) ..... II. 34-48, St. Vincent ; 171, Flt. off Cadiz ; 183-94, Nile ; 197, casualties. III. 181, caps. Mignonne (16). IV. 44, caps. Torche (18) ; 200, Copenhagen ; 298, Baltic Flt. V. 427, rasé.
- Goliath (84) ..... VI. 395, bldng.  
 Goree (18) ..... IV. 330, actn. with F. brigs.  
 Goshawk (16) ..... V. 216, crsg. off Cherbourg. VI. 387, wrkd. in the Medn.  
 Gracieuse (12) ..... IV. 29, des. Sp. priv.  
 Grampus (T.S.) ..... II. 475, wrkd. near Woolwich.  
 Grand Décidé (22) *F.* ..... III. 248, actn. with Eclair (12).  
 Granicus (36) ..... VI. 278, Algiers ; 289, casualties.  
 Grappler (12) ..... III. 490, wrkd. Isles de Chosey.  
 Grasshopper (18) ..... IV. 270-1, caps. San Josef (12) ; 326, actn. with Sp. gbts. ; 329-30, caps. Sp. treasure ships. V. 232, capt'd. in Nieuve Diep, Texel.
- Greyhound (32) ..... IV. 162-4, capture of Du. Pallas (36). V. 441, wrkd. Lucania.
- Griffon (16) *F.* ..... IV. 342, capt'd. by Bacchante (20).  
 " " *Br.* ..... V. 317-8, actn. with invas. flotilla, Dieppe.  
 Griper (12) ..... IV. 466, wrkd. off Ostende.  
 Growler (12) ..... II. 105, capt'd. by F. privs.  
 Growler (12) ..... IV. 400, actn. Basque Rds.  
 Guachapin (10) ..... V. 448, wrkd. at Antigua.  
 Guadalupe (34) *Sp.* ... II. 473, dest'd. by Centaur (74), Medn.  
 Guadeloupe (16) ..... V. 46, late Nisus ; 253-4, actn. with F. brigs.  
 Guelderland (64) *Du.* ... II. 343-8, capt'd. by Br. Sq. in the Vlieter, Texel.  
 Guelderland (36) *Du.* ... IV. 322-3, E. Indies ; 324, capt'd. by Virginie (38) ; 326, added to Br. Navy.
- Guerrero (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 299, F. Sp. Flt. at Cadiz.  
 Guerrier (74) *F.* ..... II. 178, Nile ; 187, capt'd. ; 206, dest'd.  
 Guerrier (priv.) (14) *F.* ..... II. 413, capt'd. by Courier (12).  
 Guerrière (40) *F.* ..... III. 186, escapes blockade ; 188, actn. with Cullogen (74). IV. 159-60, crsg. Iceland ; 161, capt'd. by Blanche (38).

# INDEX TO SHIPS

19

- Guerrière (38) *Br.* ..... IV. 162, in Yarmouth Rds. V. 369-79, capt'd. by U.S. Constitution (44); 384, dest'd.
- Gustav III. (74) *Swd.*.... IV. 298, *Br. Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.*
- Gustav IV. Adolph (78) *Swd.* IV. 298, *Br. Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.*
- Haerlem (64) *Du.* ..... II. 76-9, capt'd. at Camperdown.
- Halcyon (16) ..... III. 375, off Cape St. Vincent. IV. 185, capt's. *Sp. Neptuno* (14). VI. 387, wrkd. at Jamaica.
- Halstaar (32) *Du.* ..... IV. 277, capt'd. by *Br. Sq. Curaçoa.*
- Hamadryad (36)..... II. 93, late *Sp. Ninfa* (34), q.v.
- Hamadryad (46)..... VI. 395, bldng.
- D'Hambourg Comtesse (14) *F.* ..... V. 104, capt'd. by *Calliope* (10).
- Hannibal (74) ..... III. 98-104, capt'd. at Algeiras, renamed *Annibal* (74), q.v.
- Hannibal (74)..... VI. 128-30, capt's. *Sultane* (40).
- Hardi (priv.) (18) *F.* ... II. 93, capt'd. by *Hazard* (18).
- Har-Fruen (36) *Da.* ... IV. 209, 464, capt'd. at Copenhagen.
- Harpy (18) ..... III. 3-7, capture of *Pallas* (38); 227-30, actn. with invas. flotilla; 315, *Sq. off Boulogne.*
- Harrier (18) ..... IV. 52-4, actn. with *Sémillante* (36); 162-4, capture of *Du. Pallas* (36). V. 441, fndrd. *E. Indies.*
- Hasard (14) *F.* ..... I. 117, *Perrée's Sq. crsg.*
- Hastings (74) ..... VI. 396, blt.
- D'Haupoult (74) *F.* ... V. 18-22, capt'd. by *Pompée* (74), and consorts, renamed *Abercromby* (74).
- Havannah (42) ..... VI. 395, rprg.
- Havick (16) ..... III. 477, wrkd. *Jersey.*
- Havik (14) *Du.* ..... V. 91, capt'd. by *Thistle* (10).
- Hawk (16) ..... V. 215-6, bts. cut out *Héron* (10).
- Hawke (18)..... IV. 456, fndrd. in the Channel.
- Hazard (18) ..... II. 259, capt's. *Neptune* (10).
- Hebe (38) ..... I. 410, *Christian's Sq. capture of Saint Lucie.*
- Hebe (32) ..... III. 320, *Sq. off Boulogne.*
- Hebe (46) ..... VI. 395, bldg.
- Hébé (20) *F.* ..... V. 2-3, capt'd. by *Loire* (38), renamed *Ganymede* (34), q.v.
- Hebrus (36)..... VI. 128-30, capt's. *Etoile* (40); 131, renamed *Topaze* (38), q.v.; 278, *Algiers*; 289, casualties.
- Hecla (bomb.) ..... VI. 278, *Algiers.*
- Hector (44) *Du.*..... II. 347, capt'd. in *Nieuve Diep.*
- Hector (74)..... I. 127, *Sq. Martinique*; 189, *Sq. off Ushant.* II. 289, *Flt. off Cadiz.*
- Heldin (32) *Du.*..... II. 76, *Camperdown*; 347, capt'd. in *Nieuve Diep.*
- Helena (14) ..... II. 457, fndrd. off *Holland.*
- Héliopolis, *F. (ex Turk.)* III. 93, capt'd. at *Alexandria.*
- Henry Addington (30) *E. I. C.* III. 250, actn. with *Linois' Sq. E. Indies.*
- Herald (18)..... IV. 269, bts. cut out *César* (4) (priv.).
- Hercule, rasé (50) *F.* I. 56, armament of; 331-2, *Guadaloupe.*
- Hercule (74) *F.* ..... II. 121-3, capt'd. by *Mars* (74).
- „ „ *Br.* ..... II. 124, *Plymouth.* III. 181-2, actn. with *Poursuivante* (44); 291, *St. Domingo.* IV. 200, *Copenhagen.*
- Hercules (64) *Du.* ..... II. 76-9, capt'd. *Camperdown.*
- Hermenegildo (112) *Sp.* III. 112-3, dest'd. in actn. *Gut of Gibraltar.*
- Hermes (14) ..... II. 462, fndrd.
- Hermes (20) ..... VI. 387, dest'd. at *Mobile.*
- Hermione (36) *F.* ..... II. 113, dest'd. by *Thunderer* (74) and *Valiant* (74).
- Hermione (40) *F.* ..... III. 339, *Toulon Flt.*; 386, *Trafalgar.* IV. 119-20, *Cadiz*; 164-5, *Meillière's Sq.*; 166, *Bordeaux.*
- Hermione (32) ..... I. 252, *St. Domingo.* II. 115-6, crew mutiny, capt'd. by the *Sp.*

- Hermione, (44) *Sp.*..... II. 405-11, recapt'd. and cut out by bts. of Surprise (28), re-named Retribution (32), q.v.
- Héro (50) *Rus.* ..... IV. 298, *Rus. Flt. Oro. Rds.*
- Héro (74) ..... III. 357, 360-2, Calder's actn. IV. 3, 7, 8, Strachan's actn.; 89, Warren's Sq.; 396, actn. Basque Rds. V. 232, wrkd. off the Texel.
- Heroine (32) ..... I. 337, capture of Trincomalé. IV. 438, Scheldt exped.
- Héron (16) *F.*..... V. 216, cut out by bts. of Hawk (16). VI. 278, Algiers.
- Héros (74) *F.*..... I. 72, 92, 431, dest'd. at Toulon.
- Héros (74) *F.*..... III. 373, Villeneuve's Flt.; 386, 434, Trafalgar. IV. 295, 471, capt'd. by the *Sp.* at Cadiz.
- Heureux (74) *F.*..... I. 72, 90, at Toulon; 213, Martin's Sq.; 282, Toulon. II. 178, Nile; 194, capt'd.; 206, dest'd.
- Heureux (16) ..... IV. 242, late *F. Lynx* (16), q.v.; 334, bts. cutting out exped.
- Heureux (22) ..... IV. 461, fndrd. in W. Indies.
- Hibernia (120) ..... IV. 236, Sq. off the Tagus. V. 207, Flt. off Toulon. VI. 117, Medn. Flt.
- Hindostan (S.S.) ..... III. 494, lost by fire in the Medn.
- Hindostan (50) ..... IV. 143, convoy escort.
- Hindostan (80) ..... VI. 395-6, bldg.
- Hippomenes (14) *Du.* ..... III. 203, capt'd. at Demerara.
- "    "    *Br.* ..... III. 258, caps. *Egyptienne* (36) (priv.); 272-5, actn. with Buonaparte (18) (priv.); 296, capture of Surinam.
- Hirondelle (priv.) (10) *F.* ..... III. 278, cut out by bts. of Tartar (32). IV. 474, wrkd. off Tunis.
- Hoche (74) *F.* ..... II. 139, Ireland exped.; 145, capt'd. by Warren's Sq.; 161-2, renamed Donegal (74), q.v.
- Holly (10) ..... VI. 388, wrkd. off St. Sebastian.
- Hope (30) *E.F.C.* ..... III. 250, actn. with Linois' Sq. E. Indies.
- Horatio (38) ..... V. 5-7, capture of Junon (40); 97, caps. *Nécessité* (26); 328, bts. cut out Da. gbts.
- Horatio (46) ..... VI. 395, rprg.
- Hornet (20) *U.S.* ..... VI. 44-5, St. Salvador; 46-8, des. in actn. Peacock (18); 98-9, New London; 261-4, caps. Penguin (16); 266, chased by Cornwallis (74).
- Hortense (40) *F.* ..... III. 334, Villeneuve's Flt.; 352, Martinique; 386, Trafalgar. IV. 14-6, capture of Arrow (28); 120, Meillierie's Sq.; 164-6, Bordeaux; 395, blockaded in Basque Rds. VI. 44, Brest.
- Hotspur (36) ..... V. 216, actn. with *F. brigs.*
- Hound (16)..... I. 439, capt'd. by *F. frigates* in W. Indies.
- Hound (18)..... III. 477, wrkd. Shetland.
- Hunter (18)..... II. 462, wrkd. Virginia.
- Hussar (28)..... I. 319-20, caps. *Raison* (14). II. 456, wrkd. coast of France.
- Hussar (38)..... III. 494, wrkd. in the Bay of Biscay.
- Hyæna (24) ..... I. 105, capt'd. by *Concorde* (40). II. 102, recapt'd. by *Indefatigable* (44).
- Hydra (38) ..... II. 133-5, des. *Confiante* (36). III. 171, bts. cut out *Favori* (4). IV. 119-20, caps. *Furet* (18); 263-4, bts. cutting out exped.
- Hyène (priv.) (24) *F.*... II. 102, capt'd. by *Indefatigable* (44).
- Ignition (F.S.) ..... IV. 467, wrkd. off Dieppe.
- Illustrious (74) ..... I. 72, Flt. off Toulon; 214, Medn.; 284-9, actn. off Genoa; 294, wrkd. and dest'd.
- Illustrious (74) ..... IV. 43, 47, convoy escort. V. 203, capture of the Isle of France.
- Immortalité (40) *F.* ... II. 5, 139, Ireland exped.; 160-2, capt'd. by *Fisgard* (38).
- "    (36) *Br.*... III. 142, capture of *Invention* (26) (priv.); 171, bts. cutting out exped.; 230, actn. with *invas. flotilla*; 320, actn. off Boulogne.
- Immortalité (38)..... IV. 177, late *Infatigable* (40), q.v.
- Immortalité (38)..... VI. 124, late *Alcmène* (40), q.v.

# INDEX TO SHIPS

21

- Imogène (18) ..... IV. 456, fndrd. Leeward Isles.  
 Impatiente (40) *F.* ..... II. 5, Ireland exped.; 22, 453, wrkd. Ireland.  
 Impérial (120) *F.* ..... III. 312, Brest Flt. IV. 88, Leissègues' Sq.; 97-8, destd. in Duckworth's actn.  
 Impérieuse (38) *F.* ..... I. 97, captd. by Captain (74), renamed Unité (36), q.v.  
 Impérieuse (38) ..... IV. 239, crsg. off the Gironde; 384, off Spain; 400-13, actn. Basque Rds.; 440, Scheldt exped. V. 208, Medn. Flt.; 258, Gulf of Salerno.  
 Impétueux (74) *F.* ..... I. 60, Flt. Quiberon Bay; 141, Brest Flt.; 163-8, captd. on the 1st June.  
 „ „ *Br.* ... I. 234, 439, destd. by fire at Portsmouth.  
 Impétueux (74) ..... II. 285, Sq. off Brest; 297, Medn. Flt.; 450, Sq. at Ferrol.  
 Impétueux (74) *F.* ..... III. 312, Brest Flt. IV. 88, Willaumez's Sq.; 109, Port Royal; 116-7, destd. by Br. Sq.  
 Implacable (74) ..... IV. 12, late F. Duguay Trouin (74); 298, Baltic Flt.; 300, capture of Rus. Sewolod (74). V., 208, Medn. Flt.  
 Imprenable (98) ..... I. 139, Channel Flt.; 162, 176, 1st June. II. 474, wrkd. off Chichester. VI. 278, Algiers; 289, casualties.  
 Incendiary (F.S.) ..... III. 71, 482, captd. in the Medn.  
 Inconnue (16) *F.* ..... I. 144, destd. by Br. Flt.  
 Inconstante (36) *F.* ... I. 122, captd. by Penelope (32), added to Br. Navy.  
 „ „ *Br.* ... I. 453, capts. Unité (28), q.v.  
 Incorruptible (38) *F.* ... III. 17-9, actn. Dunkerque Rds.; 334, Toulon Flt.; 15-6, capts. Arrow (28).  
 Indefatigable (44) ..... I. 361-2, capts. Virginie (40). II. 12-6, Droits de l'Homme (74) destd.; 102, capts. Hyène (24) (priv.); 248, capts. Vaillante (20), renamed Danaë (20), q.v.; 301, at Plymouth. III. 287, capture of Sp. frigates; 311, crsg. off Brest. IV. 139, Isle of Aix; 158, cutting out César (16); 400-13, actn. Basque Rds.  
 Indienne (40) *F.* ..... III. 312, Brest Flt. IV. 109, Cadiz; 391, Flt. crsg.; 401, actn. Basque Rds.; 422, destd.  
 Indivisible (80) *F.* ... II. 303, Brest. III. 68, Sq. Egypt exped.  
 Indomptable (80) *F.* ... I. 60, Flt. in Quiberon Bay; 141, Brest Flt.; 151-9, 29th May; 161, sent home. II. 5, Ireland exped.; 286, Brest Flt. III. 68, Sq. Egypt exped.; 96, 99-102, Algeiras; 112, Gut of Gibraltar; 176, 334, Toulon; 386, 437, Trafalgar; 455, wrkd. off Cadiz.  
 Indus (74) ..... VI. 117, Medn. Flt.  
 Indus (80) ..... VI. 395-6, bldg.  
 Infatigable (40) *F.* ..... IV. 79, Martinique exped.; 175-6, captd. by Br. Sq.; 177, renamed Immortalité (38), q.v.  
 Infernal (bomb.) ..... VI. 278, Algiers.  
 Inflexible (64) ..... IV. 201, Copenhagen.  
 Insolent (14) ..... IV. 400, actn. Basque Rds.  
 Insurgente (36) *F.* ..... I. 264, Brest Flt.; 413, Sq. off Cape François. II. 363-4, captd. by U.S. Constellation (36).  
 Intrepid (64) ..... I. 72, Flt. off Toulon. IV. 123, Sq. at Palermo; 275, capture of Madeira.  
 Intrépide (74) *F.* ..... III. 334, Toulon Flt.; 386, 432, captd. at Trafalgar; 457, destd.  
 Intrépide (16) *F.* ..... II. 415, captd. by Raccoon (18).  
 Invention (priv.) (24) *F.* ..... III. 142, captd. by Arethusa (38).  
 Inveterate (12) ..... IV. 466, wrkd. near St. Vallery en Caux.  
 Invincible (110) *F.* ... II. 285, Brest Flt. III. 312, Brest Flt.  
 Invincible (74) ..... I. 65, 139, Channel Flt.; 149-54, 29th May; 176-7, 1st June. II. 109-10, Sq. Trinidad; 420, capture of Surinam. III. 481, wrkd. off Yarmouth.  
 Iphigenia (32) ..... I. 122, capture of Inconstante (36). III. 483, lost by fire at Alexandria.  
 Iphigenia (36) ..... IV. 56, armament of. V. 137, Sq. Isle of France; 163-6, Grand Port; 167, captd. by F. Sq.  
 Iphigénie (36) *F.* ..... I. 91, Toulon; 441, captd. by Sp. Sq. Medn.

Iphigénie (36) <i>F.</i> .....	V. 172, late Iphigenia (36); 173, off Isle Bourbon; 175-8, capture of Africaine (38); 182, 203, Port Louis; 205, retaken at the capture of Isle of France.
Iphigénie (40) <i>F.</i> .....	V. 106, launched at Cherbourg. VI. 122-3, capt'd. by Venerable (74) and Cyane (22); 124, renamed Gloire (38), q.v.
Iris (32) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 91, 432, dest'd. at Toulon.
Iris (32) .....	I. 101, actn. with Citoyenne-Française (32). III. 374, crsg. IV. 157, Sq. off Rochefort.
Iris (36) <i>Da.</i> .....	IV. 209, 464, capt'd. at Copenhagen.
Iris (22) <i>F.</i> .....	V. 2, capt'd. by Aimable (32), renamed Rainbow (22), q.v.
Irresistible (74) .....	I. 240, Sq. capture of Martinique; 251, Sq. at St. Domingo; 271-5, actn. off Isle Groix. II. 34, 44-8, St. Vincent; 93, capt's. Sp. Ninfa (34) and des. Sta. Elena (34).
Isis (50) .....	I. 324, Alm's Sq. crsg. North Sea. II. 75-80, Camperdown; 345, Holland exped. III. 46, Copenhagen.
Italienne (40) <i>F.</i> .....	IV. 313-4, actn. with Aigle (36); 393-4, actn. with Br. Sq., dest'd.
Jackall (12) .....	IV. 466, wrkd. near Calais.
Jacobin (80) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 141, Brest Flt.; 165-7, 1st June, renamed Neuf-Thermidor (74), q.v., fndrs.
Jalouse (18) .....	III. 171, engages batteries Cape Blanc Nez.
Jamaica (24) .....	III. 46, Copenhagen; 67, invas. flotilla.
Jason (36) <i>Da.</i> .....	II. 454, crew mutiny, capt'd. at Greenock.
„ (38) <i>Br.</i> .....	II. 247, capture of Seine (40); 469, wrkd. off Brest.
Jason (36) .....	III. 482, wrkd off St. Malo.
Jason (32) .....	IV. 76, capt's. Naiade (16); 242, recapt's. Favourite (18).
„ (38) .....	V. 3-4, capture of Topaze (40).
Jason (48) .....	VI. 395, bldg.
Jasper (10) .....	VI. 394, wrkd. on Mount Batten.
Java (32) .....	IV. 465, fndrd. in E. Indies.
Java (38) .....	V. 295, late Renommée (40), q.v.; 409, at Portsmouth; 411-5, capt'd. by U.S. Constitution (44); 419, dest'd.
Jean Bart (74) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 60, Flt. in Quiberon Bay; 203-4, capture of Alexander (74); 264, Brest Flt. II. 286, Brest Flt. III. 68, Sq. Egypt. exped.; 312, 391, Brest Flt.; 409, dest'd. actn. Basque Rds.
Jean Bart (20) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 236-7, Renaud's Sq., actn. with Centurion (50).
Jemmappes (74) <i>F.</i> ...	I. 141, Brest Flt.; 163, 181-9, 1st June; 191, Brest. II. 286, Brest Flt. IV. 48, Allemand's Sq.; 79-81, Sq. at Dominique; 395, 401, 415, 421, actn. Basque Rds.
Jéna (18) <i>F.</i> .....	IV. 363, Isle of France; 366, capt'd. by Modeste (36); 367, renamed Victor (18), q.v.
Joie (10) <i>F.</i> .....	IV. 276, dest'd. by Aigle (36).
Julia (16) .....	VI. 394, wrkd. Tristan d'Acunha.
Juno (32) .....	I. 207-14, Sq. at Corsica; 216-8, escapes from Toulon.
Junon (38) <i>F.</i> .....	II. 295, capt'd. by Br. Sq., renamed Princess Charlotte (36), q.v.
Junon (40) <i>F.</i> .....	V. 1-7, capt'd. by Horatio (38) and consorts. V. 8, at Halifax; 47-8, recapt'd. by Renommée (40) and Clorinde (40); 49, dest'd.
Junon (38) .....	VI. 90, Chesapeake Bay; 200, crsg. off Marblehead.
Jupiter (74) <i>Da.</i> .....	II. 76-9, capt'd. at Camperdown.
Jupiter (50) .....	II. 392-4, beaten off by Preneuse (36). IV. 473, wrkd. in Vigo Bay.
Jupiter (74) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 303, Richery's Sq. crsg. III. 312, Brest Flt. IV. 88, Leissègues' Sq.; 97, capt'd. in Duckworth's actn.; 104, renamed Maida (74), q.v.
Juste (80) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 60, Flt. in Quiberon Bay; 141, Brest Flt.; 168, 176, capt'd. on 1st June.
Justice (40) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 91, Toulon. II. 178, Nile; 444, Malta. III. 93, 480, capt'd. at Alexandria, transferred to the Turks.
Justitia (74) <i>Da.</i> .....	IV. 209, 464, capt'd. at Copenhagen.
Kangaroo (18) .....	II. 154-9, capture of Loire (40).

Kent (74) .....	II. 345, Holland exped. III. 81, Egypt exped.; 175, Medn. Flt. IV. 288, Sq. at Palermo; 383, bts. cutting out exped. V. 129, Sq. at Palamos; 208, Medn. Flt.
Kent (26) <i>E.I.C.</i> .....	III. 31, captd. by Constance (22) (priv.).
Kent (78) .....	VI. 395, rprg.
Kiel (16) <i>Da.</i> .....	V. 227, <i>Da.</i> brigs in actn. with Brevdrageren (12).
Kildwyn (26) <i>Rus.</i> .....	IV. 234, Sq. at Dardanelles.
Kingfisher (18) .....	I. 140, Channel Flt.; 262-9, Cornwallis' Sq. II. 225, caps. Betsy (16) (priv.); 467, wrkd. off Lisbon.
Kingfisher (18) .....	III. 353, crsg. IV. 93, Sq. at Basse Terre Rd.; 140, at the Isle of Aix. VI. 26, crsg. off Corfu.
Kite (16) .....	VI. 19, actn. off Cassis.
Kron-Princesse (74) <i>Da.</i> .....	IV. 209, 464, captd. at Copenhagen.
Kron-Prindts (74) <i>Da.</i> .....	IV. 209, 464, captd. at Copenhagen.
Lacedemonian (12) ...	II. 462, captd. in the W. Indies.
Lamproie (16) <i>F.</i> .....	IV. 447, destd. in the Bay of Rosas.
Lancaster (64) .....	II. 75, 81, Camperdown. III. 208, Sq. at Pondicherry. IV. 279, Sq. off Buenos Ayres.
Lancaster (60) .....	VI. 395, bldg.
Langland (20) <i>Da.</i> .....	V. 227-8, actn. with Brevdrageren (12).
Lapwing (28) .....	I. 62, Channel Flt.; 401, caps. and des. Décius (20) and Vaillante (12).
Lark (18) .....	III. 148, bts. cut out Sp. Esperanza (priv.); 174, Sq. off Etaples. IV. 91, Sq. off Cadiz; 243, caps. Sp. gbts. V. 441, fndrd. off Cape Causada.
Larne (20) .....	VI. 303, Burmese War.
Latona (38) .....	I. 139, Channel Flt.; 329, crsg. off Isle Groix. II. 345, Holland exped. V. 23, caps. Félicité (36).
Latona (46) .....	VI. 395, bldg.
Laura (10) .....	V. 423-4, captd. by Diligent (18) (priv.).
Laurel (38) .....	IV. 441, late Fidelle (40), q.v. V. 450, wrkd. in the Teigneuse.
Laurel (22) .....	IV. 363-5, captd. by Canonnière (40). V. 98, recapt'd. by Unicorn (32), renamed Laurestinus (22), q.v.
Laurestinus (22) .....	VI. 91, in Chesapeake Bay; 387, wrkd. Bahama Isles.
Lavinia (40) .....	IV. 290, off Rochefort; 438, Scheldt exped.
Leander (50) .....	II. 63, Sq. at Teneriffe; 171, Nelson's Sq.; 183, 191-7, Nile; 259-63, captd. by Généreux (74); 268, actn. with F. Pluton (74); 304, restored at Corfu. IV. 24, recaps. Cleopatra (32), caps. Ville de Milan (40); 146, crsg. off New York. VI. 278, Algiers.
Leda (36) .....	II. 456, fndrd.
Leda (38) .....	III. 174, Sq. off Calais; 315, off Boulogne. IV. 186, Cape of Good Hope exped.; 279, Sq. Monte Video exped.; 473, wrkd. at Milford Haven. V. 297-303, capture of Java.
Légère (18) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 365-70, captd. by Br. frigates, added to Br. Navy.
" " <i>Br.</i> .....	III. 482, wrkd. off Carthage.
Légère (22) <i>F.</i> .....	VI. 227-8, actn. with Pilot (18).
Leoben (32) <i>F.</i> .....	II. 215, Sq. at Alexandria.
Léopard (74) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 431, fndrd. in the Bay of Cagliari.
Leopard (50) .....	I. 364, capture of Du. Argo (36). IV. 250-4, actn. with U.S. Chesapeake (36).
Leopard (T.S.) .....	VI. 388, wrkd. in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.
Levant (22) .....	VI. 248-50, captd. by U.S. Constitution (44).
Leveret (18) .....	IV. 465, wrkd. on the Galloper Rock.
Leviathan (74) .....	I. 72, Medn. Flt.; 139, 146-52, 29th May; 162-72, 1st June. II. 292, Medn.; 307, Sq. at Palermo. III. 12, Sq. crsg. off Cadiz; 335, Medn.; 384, 430, Trafalgar; 443, casualties. IV. 445, Martin's Sq. crsg. Medn. V. 208, Medn. Flt.; 342, at Agaye.
Leyden (64) <i>Du.</i> .....	II. 76, Camperdown; 343, 348, captd. in the Texel.
" " <i>Br.</i> .....	IV. 201, Copenhagen.

- Liberty (14) ..... I. 354, off Herqui.  
 Libre (40) *F.* ..... III. 109-12, actn. in the Gut of Gibraltar. IV. 76-7, captd. by Br. frigates.  
 Liffey (50) ..... VI. 309, Burmese War.  
 Ligurienne (16) *F.* ..... III. 10-11, captd. by Peterel (16).  
 Lilly (14) ..... III. 276-7, captd. by Dame Ambert (16), renamed Général Ernouf (16), q.v.  
 Linnet (14) ..... IV. 305, capt. F. Courier (18). VI. 8-9, captd. by F. Gloire (40).  
 Linnet (16) ..... VI. 212, at Lake Champlain; 218, captd.  
 Lion (64) ..... II. 211, Sq. Medn.; 254, actn. with Sp. frigates; 306, Palermo; 438-41, Sq. off Malta. V. 303, capture of Java.  
 Lion (74) *F.* ..... IV. 48, Allemand's Sq.; 79, Dominique exped.; 287, Rochefort; 444-6, destd. in actn.  
 Little Belt (20) *Da.* ... IV. 209, captd. at Copenhagen, added to Br. Navy.  
 Little Belt (18) ..... V. 275-7, actn. with U.S. President (44); 278, at Halifax.  
 Lively (32) ..... I. 306, Medn. Flt.; 313-5, capt. Tourterelle (28), q.v., added to Br. Navy; 344, Sq. at San Fiorenzo. II. 34, St. Vincent; 469, wrkd. near Cadiz.  
 Lively (38) ..... III. 287-8, actn. with Sp. frigates. V. 444, wrkd. near Malta.  
 Lodi (18) *F.* ..... II. 251-3, actn. with Br. priv. III. 93, at Nice; 188, captd. by Racoon (18).  
 Loire (40) *F.* ..... II. 139, Ireland exped.; 155-7, actn. with Mermaid (32); 158-9, captd. by Anson (44); 162, added to Br. Navy.  
 „ (38) *Br.* ..... III. 180, crsg. off Isle of Bas; 282, capt. Blonde (30) (priv.). IV. 32, crsg. off Spain, cutting out exped.; 76, capture of Libre (40). V. 2-3, capt. Hébé (18). VI. 149, off Sandy Hook.  
 Loire, en flûte (20) *F.* V. 47-9, actn. off Guadeloupe; 439, destd. at Anse le Barque, Guadeloupe.  
 Loland (18) *Da.* ..... V. 229, capture of Manly (12).  
 London (98) ..... I. 62, Channel Flt.; 270-3, actn. off Isle Groix. II. 289, Flt. off Cadiz; 450, Sq. at Ferrol. III. 47, off Isle of Huën, Copenhagen. IV. 89, Warren's Sq. crsg.; 129-31, capt. Marengo (74); 236, Sq. off the Tagus.  
 London (110) ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
 Lord Keith (12) *E.I.C.* V. 54-6, actn. with F. frigates.  
 Lougen (18) *Da.* ..... IV. 316-7, actn. with Childers (14); 318, capt. Seagull (16). V. 227-8, capture of Brevdrageren (12).  
 Loup Garou (16) *F.* ... V. 104, captd. by Orestes (16).  
 Lowestoffe (32) ..... I. 94, Sq. off Corsica; 207, Mortella; 284, actn. off Genoa; 306, Troubridge's Sq. crsg.; 321-4, capture of Minerve (40), q.v., added to Br. Navy. III. 482, wrkd. W. Indies.  
 Lutine (36) *F.* ..... I. 90, 432, captd. at Toulon, added to Br. Navy.  
 „ „ *Br.* ..... II. 474, wrkd. Holland.  
 Lynx (16) *F.* ..... IV. 79, Dominique exped.; 175, Soleil's Sq.; 239-42, captd. by Galatea (32), renamed Heureux (16), q.v.  
 Lynx (18) ..... V. 42, crsg. off Denmark, cutting out exped.  
 Lyra (10) ..... IV. 400, actn. at Basque Rds. V. 335, Sq. off Spain.  
 Lys (74) *F.* ..... I. 72, 92, left at Toulon.  
  
 Macedonian (38) ..... V. 394-400, captd. by United States (44).  
 „ (36) *U.S.* V. 403, at New York. VI. 98, Decatur's Sq.; 196, blockaded in New London.  
 Macedonian (S.S.) VI. 238, 261, off Sandy Hook.  
 U.S.  
 Madagascar (38) ..... V. 295, late Néréide (40), q.v.  
 Madagascar (48) ..... VI. 395-6, bldg.  
 Madison (24) *U.S.* ..... VI. 103, at Sackett's Harbour; 106, at Lake Ontario.  
 Madras (54) ..... I. 410, Martinique exped.  
 Mægera (F.S.) ..... I. 271, Channel Flt. off Isle Groix.  
 Maganime (74) *Sø.* ... II. 240, Sq. at Manilla.

- Magicienne (32)..... II. 114, at St. Domingo. III. 36, Sq. crsg. off the Morbihan. IV. 94, Duckworth's Sq. off St. Domingo. V. 65, recapt. E.I.C. Windham (30); 137, 141, Isle of France; 157, 164, destd. in actn. at Grand Port.
- Magnanime (44)..... II. 142, Warren's Sq.; 145, capture of Hoche (74); 269, crsg.
- Magnanime (74) *F.* ... IV. 48, Allemand's Sq.; 79, Dominique exped.; 444, Flt. in Toulon Rd. VI. 3, Toulon Flt.
- Magnet (18) ..... V. 441, wrkd. in the Baltic.
- Magnet (16) ..... V. 451, fndrd. near Halifax.
- Magnificent (74) ..... II. 285, Sq. off Brest. III. 493, wrkd. near Brest.
- Magnificent (74) ..... V. 80, St. Maura exped. Adriatic; 208, Medn. Flt.; 333-4, escape of; 336, off Santander.
- Mahonesa (34) *Sp.* ... I. 399, capt. by Terpsichore (32); 400, added to Br. Navy.
- Maida (74) ..... IV. 104, late Jupiter (74), q.v.; 200, Copenhagen.
- Maidstone (32) ..... III. 275, Sq. in Hyères Bay. VI. 83-4, in Chesapeake Bay; 196, off Connecticut River.
- Maire-Guiton (20) *F.*... I. 142, capt. by Br. Sq.
- Majestic (74) ..... I. 62, 139, Channel Flt.; 151, 29th May; 162, 185, 1st June. II. 171, 289, Flt. off Cadiz; 307, Palermo. IV. 213, capture of Heligoland. V. 427, rasé.
- „ (56) ..... VI. 144-6, capt. Terpsichore (40); 237, Sq. off New York.
- Majestueux (120) *F.* ... IV. 48, Allemand's Sq. crsg.; 79, Dominique exped.; 444, Toulon Flt. V. 85, Toulon Flt.
- Malabar (54) ..... I. 409, capture of Du. settlements exped. II. 456, fndrd. in the W. Indies.
- Malabar (54) ..... IV. 126, crsg. off Cuba.
- Malabar (74) ..... VI. 396, blt.
- Malabar, *E.I.C.* ..... V. 303, capture of Java exped.
- Malicieuse (16) *F.* ..... IV. 138, destd. by Pallas (32).
- Mallard (12) ..... III. 67, actn. off Etaples; 494, capt. near Calais.
- Malta (80) ..... III. 357-61, Calder's actn. IV. 292, at Syracuse. V. 315, Medn. Flt.
- Mamelouk (16) *F.* ... V. 319, Foretier's Sq.; 323, destd. by Northumberland (74).
- Mamelouk (priv.) (16) *F.* V. 110, capt. by Rosario (10).
- Manche (40) *F.* ..... IV. 260-2, actn. with Uranie (38). V. 53, 62, crsg. in the E. Indies; 64, engages E.I.C. ships; 131-7, at Port Louis; 165, at Grand Port; 203-5, capt. at Isle of France.
- Manilla (36) ..... V. 450, wrkd. in the Texel.
- Manilla (48) ..... VI. 395, bldg.
- Manligheten (74) *Swd.* IV. 299, Br. Swd. Flt. in Oro Rds.
- Manly (12) ..... IV. 461, capt. by Du. gbts. V. 1-2, recapt. by Onyx (10); 229, capt. by Da. gbts.
- Mantone (32) *F.* ..... II. 215, Sq. at Alexandria.
- Marat (74) *F.*..... I. 203-4, capture of Alexander (74).
- Maraudeur (priv.) (14) *F.* V. 111-2, capt. by Rinaldo (10).
- Marengo (74) *F.* ..... III. 168, in the E. Indies; 208, at Pondicherry; 250-3, actn. with E.I.C. ships; 283-5, actn. with Centurion (50). IV. 51-2, actn. with E.I.C. ships; 131, capt. by Br. Sq.
- Maria (priv.) (14) *Sp.*... IV. 36, capt. by Cambrian (40), added to Br. Navy.
- „ (12) *Br.* ..... IV. 374, capt. by Département des Landes (22).
- Maria (10) ..... IV. 467, fndrd. in the W. Indies.
- Maria-de-la-Cabeya (34) *Sp.* II. 240, at Manilla.
- Maria Primeira (74) *Por.* I. 202, Br. and Por. Flt. in the Channel.
- Maria-Riggersbergen (36) *Du.* IV. 179-80, capt. by Caroline (36), renamed Java (32), q.v.
- Marie Antoinette (10) II. 462, capt. in the W. Indies through mutiny.
- Marlborough (74) ..... I. 65, 139, Channel Flt.; 146, 28th May; 174-5, 1st June. II. 289, Flt. off Cadiz; 428, wrkd. near Belle Isle.
- Marlborough (74) ..... IV. 236, Sq. off the Tagus. VI. 83, in Chesapeake Bay.
- Mars (44) *Du.* ..... II. 76-9, Camperdown; 343-8, capt. in the Texel.
- Mars (64) *Da.* ..... IV. 202-5, Copenhagen; 209, destd. by the Br. Flt.



- Mass (74)** ..... I. 262-9, Cornwallis' Sq. II. 121-3, capts. Hercule (74); 285, Sq. off Brest; 301, blockading Rochefort. III. 384, 409, Trafalgar; 443, casualties. IV. 165-6, engages F. frigates; 175-6, actn. with F. Sq.; 201, Copenhagen; 298, Baltic Flt.  
**Martin (16)** ..... II. 75, Camperdown. III. 477, fndrd. in the North Sea.  
**Martin (16)** ..... IV. 461, fndrd. near Barbadoes.  
**Martin (18)** ..... VI. 97-8, actn. in Delaware Bay.  
**Martino-de-Freitas (64)** ..... IV. 237, Sq. at Lisbon.  
*Por.*  
**Mastiff (12)** ..... III. 477, wrkd. on Yarmouth Sands.  
**Matilda (34) Sp.** ..... II. 292, Sq. at Carthage.  
**Merlea (40) Sp.** ..... III. 287-8, captd. by Br. Sq. off Cape Santa Maria.  
**Médec (36) F.** ..... I. 396-7, engages Pelican (18). II. 137, Savary's Sq. III. 22-3, captd. by E.L.C. ships.  
**Mediator (32)** ..... IV. 243, crsg. off St. Domingo; 400-21, destd. in actn. at Basque Rds.  
**Medusa (Armed T.S.)** ..... II. 470, wrkd. Portugal.  
**Medusa (74) Por.** ..... IV. 237, Por. Flt. at Lisbon.  
**Medusa (32)** ..... III. 65, off Boulogne; 287, capture of Sp. treasure ships. IV. 279, Monte Video exped. V. 331, bts. cut out Dorade (14); 335, Sq. crsg. off Spain.  
**Medusa (46)** ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
**Méduse (40) F.** ..... I. 413, Cape François. II. 460, fndrd. America.  
**Méduse (40) F.** ..... V. 283, at the Isle of France; 305-6, off Java. VI. 147, crsg.  
**Melampus (36)** ..... I. 222-4, Warren's Sq.; 318, Strachan's Sq.; 329, engages F. frigates. II. 146, capture of Hoche; 153, capts. Résolue (36); 226, capts. Volage (22). IV. 116, Strachan's Sq.; 248, in the Chesapeake. V. 46, capts. Béarnais (16); 92, off Guadeloupe.  
**Melampus (46)** ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
**Meleager (32)** ..... I. 214, Medn. Flt.; 284, actn. off Genoa; 297, off Hyères; 343, Sq. off Vado. III. 482, wrkd. in the Gulf of Mexico.  
**Meleager (36)** ..... IV. 306, crsg. off Cuba; 473, wrkd. Jamaica.  
**Melpomène (40) F.** ... I. 117, Perrée's Sq.; 213, captd. at Calvi, Corsica, added to Br. Navy.  
**„ (38) Br.** ... II. 164, Saumarez's Sq.; 255, bts. cut out Aventurier (14); 345, Holland exped. III. 118, off Sénégal. V. 39, actn. with Da. ghts.  
**Melpomène (40) F.** ... VI. 3, Toulon Sq.; 227, captd. by Rivoli (74).  
**Menelaus (38)** ..... V. 203, capture of the Isle of France; 315, in Hyères Bay; 348-50, crsg. VI. 147, off L'Orient, recapt. San Juan.  
**Mercedes (34) Sp.** ..... II. 404, convoy escort. III. 287-8, destd. in actn.  
**Mercure (74) F.** ..... I. 282, Toulon Flt. II. 178, 193-4, captd. at the Nile; 206, destd.  
**Mercure (16) F.** ..... V. 122, Dubourdieu's Sq.; 233-8, actn. off Lissa; 338-9, destd. in actn. with Weasel (18).  
**Mercurius (16) Da.** ... IV. 209, captd. at Copenhagen.  
**Mercury (26)** ..... III. 120, capts. Sans Pareille (20); 135, in the Adriatic. IV. 326, Sq. off Cadiz. V. 28, crsg. in the Gulf of Venice; 37-8, off Rovigno.  
**Mercury (46)** ..... VI. 395, bldg. [Barfleur.  
**Merlin (16)** ..... II. 280, at Honduras. III. 196, off Calais; 202, off Cape  
**Mermaid (32)** ..... I. 328, off Grenada; 379-80, actn. with Vengeance (40). II. 155-8, actn. with Loire (40); 247, capture of Seine (40). III. 10, in Marseille Bay. VI. 33, in the Adriatic.  
**Mermaid (46)** ..... VI. 395, bldg. [Alexandria.  
**Meteor (bomb.)** ..... IV. 219-29, Dardanelles; 386, at Rosas. VI. 181-90, at  
**Mexicano (112) Sp.** ... II. 36, St. Vincent; 292, Sq. at Carthage.  
**Mezoura (40) Algern.** ... VI. 277, captd. by U.S. Sq. off Cape de Gatte.  
**Michael (74) Rus.** ..... IV. 298, Flt. in Oro Rds.  
**Mignonne (28) F.** ..... I. 117, Perrée's Sq.; 213, destd. by the British at Calvi.  
**Mignonne (16) F.** ..... III. 181, captd. by Goliath (74), added to Br. Navy.  
**Mignonne (16)** ..... IV. 135, late Phaeton (16), q.v.

# INDEX TO SHIPS

27

- Milan (38)** ..... IV. 26, late F. Ville de Milan (40), q.v.  
**Milbrook (16)** ..... III. 34-5, engages Bellone (30); 196, off Calais. IV. 475, wrkd. on the Burlings.  
**Milford (74)** ..... VI. 30-2, in the Adriatic.  
**Minden (74)** ..... V. 297-303, capture of Java. VI. 278, Algiers.  
**Minerva (38)** ..... I. 131, in the E. Indies; 184, actn. off Genoa.  
**Minerva (28) Du.** ..... II. 76, Camperdown; 347, capt'd. in the Nieuve Diep, Texel, 1799.  
**Minerva (32) Br.** .. IV. 154, Finisterre Bay, 1806.  
**Minerva, Neap.** ..... IV. 123, Sq. off Gaeta, Italy.  
**Minerva (52) Por.** ..... IV. 237, Por. Flt. at Lisbon. V. 66, capt'd. by F. Bellone.  
**„ (40) F.** ..... V. 131, renamed Minerve, fitted out at Port Louis; 135, capture of E.I.C. ships; 137, at Grand Port; 151-8, actn. at Grand Port; 203-5, capt'd. in Port Louis, Isle of France; unfit for service.  
**Minerve (38) F.** ..... I. 91, left at Toulon; 117, Sq. crsg.; 210, capt'd. at San Fiorenzo, renamed San Fiorenzo (36), q.v.<sup>1</sup> [to Br. Navy.  
**Minerve (40) F.** ..... I. 282, Toulon Flt.; 321-3, capt'd. by Br. frigates; 324, added  
**„ (38) Br.** ..... I. 324, at Ajaccio; 406, capt's. Sp. Sabina (40). II. 34, St. Vincent. III. 79, off Vado; 182, capt'd. at Cherbourg; 185, restored to F. Navy, renamed Canonnière (40), q.v.  
**Minerve (40) F.** ..... IV. 139, at the Isle of Aix; 140-1, actn. with Pallas (32); 175-6, capt'd. by Hood's Sq. off Rochefort; 177, renamed Alceste (38), q.v.  
**Minorca (16)** ..... III. 83, Egypt exped.  
**Minotaur (74)** ..... I. 189, Sq. off Ushant. II. 171, Medn. Flt.; 305, blockading Naples; 432-3, Siege of Genoa. III. 27, in Barcelona Rds.; 81, Egypt exped.; 180, capt's. Franchise (36); 384, 436-7, Trafalgar; 443, casualties. IV. 201, Copenhagen. V. 40, crsg. off Finland; 444, wrkd. off the Texel.  
**Minstrel (18)** ..... V. 129, Roger's Sq. off Spain; 346, off Alicant.  
**Minx (12)** ..... III. 222-7, crsg. off Calais. V. 442, capt'd. by Da. gbts.  
**Mistisloff (66) Rus.** ... II. 344, Holland exped.  
**Modeste (36) F.** ..... I. 96-7, capt'd. at Genoa, added to Br. Navy.  
**„ „ Br.** ..... IV. 366, capt's. Jéna (18), renamed Victor (18), q.v. V. 303, capture of Java exped.  
**Mohawk (28) U.S.** ... VI. 207, at Sackett's Harbour.  
**Monarca (74) Sp.** ..... III. 374, F. Sp. Flt. Medn.; 386, 410-13, Trafalgar; 456, dest'd. by the British.  
**Monarch (74)** ..... I. 127, Martinique exped.; 333, Sq. at Cape of Good Hope; 416, capture of Du. Sq. II. 75-8, Camperdown, III. 42, 46, Copenhagen; 232, Sq. off Boulogne. IV. 157, 175, Sq. off Rochefort; 236, off the Tagus.  
**Monarch (84)** ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
**Mondovi (18) Ven.** ... II. 249, cut out by the bts. of Flora (36).  
**Monkey (12)** ..... V. 42, crsg. off Denmark; 448, wrkd. at Belleisle.  
**Monmouth (64)** ..... II. 75-8, Camperdown; 344, Holland exped. III. 175, Medn. Flt.  
**Monnikendam (40) Du.** II. 76-9, capt'd. at Camperdown.  
**Montagnard (74) F.** ... I. 141, Brest Flt.; 150, 29th May.  
**Montagne (120) F.** ... I. 141, Brest Flt.; 165, 1st June.  
**Montagu (74)** ..... I. 62, 132, Channel Flt.; 162, 185, 1st June. II. 75-81, Camperdown; 289, Flt. off Cadiz. III. 313, Invas. flotilla. IV. 116, Strachan's Sq.; 292, Sq. at Syracuse. V. 80, St. Maura exped.  
**Mont Blanc (74) F.** ... I. 141, Brest Flt.; 161, Brest; 295, Toulon Rd.; 349, Carthage. II. 286, Brest Flt. III. 176, Toulon; 334, Sq. crsg.; 358-61, Calder's actn.; 386, 434, Trafalgar. IV. 3-8, capt'd. in Strachan's actn.; 12, added to Br. Navy.  
**Mont St. Bernardo (74) F.** V. 316, launched at Malamacca, Venice.  
**Montanez (74) Sp.** ..... III. 374, F. Sp. Flt. Medn.; 386, 414, Trafalgar.  
**Montebello (130) F.** ... V. 316, launched at Toulon. VI. 2, at Toulon.

<sup>1</sup> Renamed *Fortunée*, vide *Navy List*.

- Montenotte (32) *F.* ... II. 215, Sq. at Alexandria.  
 Montgomery (11) *U.S.* VI. 115, Lake Champlain.  
 Montréal (32) *F.* ..... I. 91, destd. at Toulon.  
 Morne-Fortunée (12) ... V. 442, wrkd. Martinique.  
 Mornington, *E.I.C.* ... V. 303, capture of Java exped.  
 Moscow (74) *Rus.* ..... IV. 234, Flt. in the Dardanelles.  
 Moselle (18) ..... I. 325, crsg. off Genoa. IV. 119, crsg. off Cadiz.  
 Moselle (24) ..... I. 439, captd. at Toulon.  
 Mosquito (10) ..... VI. 365, Navarino.  
 Motchnoy (74) *Rus.* ... IV. 234, Flt. in the Dardanelles.  
 Mouche (16) *F.* ..... I. 356, Daugier's Sq. V. 27, actn. with Goldfinch (10).  
 Moucheron (16) ..... IV. 466, wrkd. in the Medn.  
 Mucius (74) *F.* ..... I. 141, Brest Flt. ; 174, 1st June ; 264, Brest Flt. II. 5, Ireland exped.  
 Muiron (38) *F.* ..... II. 215, Sq. at Alexandria ; 336, at Corsica. III. 96, 99-100, Algesiras.  
 Muros (20) ..... IV. 473, wrkd. Cuba.  
 Musette (16) ..... IV. 135, late Voltigeur (16), q.v.  
 Mutine (16) *F.* ..... I. 253, Sq. off Sierra Leone ; 387, captd. by Stopford's Sq., added to Br. Navy.  
 Mutine (16) *F.* ..... II. 62, captd. at Santa Cruz ; 63, added to Br. Navy.  
 " " *Br.* ..... II. 170, Medn. ; 307, Sq. off Naples. IV. 205, Copenhagen.  
 " " VI. 9, caps. Invincible (16) ; 278, Algiers.  
 Mutine (16) *F.* ..... III. 124, crsg. off Barbadoes ; 189, actn. with Racoon (18).  
 Myrtle (18) ..... V. 313, crsg. off Ushant.
- Naiad (38) ..... II. 269, capture of Décade (36) ; 401, capture of Sp. frigates. III. 185, off Brest ; 384, Trafalgar. IV. 393, off Brest. V. 218, actn. off Boulogne. VI. 274, Algiers.  
 Naiade (16) *F.* ..... IV. 75-6, captd. by Jason (32).  
 Namur (90) ..... II. 24, at Gibraltar ; 34-43, St. Vincent ; 289, Flt. off Cadiz.  
 Namur (74) ..... IV. 3-7, Strachan's actn. ; 89, Warren's Sq.  
 Narcissus (20) ..... II. 456, wrkd. New Providence.  
 Narcissus (32) ..... III. 275, Hyères Bay. IV. 186, Sq. at the Cape of Good Hope ; 313, Sq. off L'Orient. VI. 90, bts. cut out U.S. Surveyor (6) ; 169, in Chesapeake Bay.  
 Nassau (T.S.) ..... II. 475, wrkd. Holland.  
 Nassau (64) ..... IV. 200, Copenhagen ; 319, capture of Da. Prindts-Christian-Frederic (74).  
 Nautilus (18) ..... I. 127, Martinique exped. ; 240, capture of Martinique. IV. 136, crsg. off Carthage ; 215, Sq. in Azire Bay ; 465, wrkd. in the Levant.  
 Nautilus (16) ..... II. 474, wrkd. off Flamborough Head.  
 Nautilus (14) *E.I.C.* ... V. 303, capture of Java exped. VI. 266, actn. with U.S. Peacock (20).  
 Nayaden (40) *Da.* ..... V. 325-6, destd. by Dictator (64).  
 Néarque (16) *F.* ..... IV. 159, captd. by Niobe (38).  
 Nécessité (26) *F.* ..... V. 97, captd. by Horatio (38).  
 Nemesis (28) ..... I. 94, Sq. at Corsica ; 305, captd. by Sensible (36) ; 342, recaptd. by a Br. Sq. near Tunis. III. 17, Sq. off Dunkerque ; 41-2, capture of Da. Freya (40). V. 99, crsg. off Norway. VI. 95, in Chesapeake Bay.  
 Nemesis (48) ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
 Neptune (74) *F.* ..... I. 60, Flt. in Quiberon Bay ; 141, Brest Flt. ; 163, 1st June ; 261, wrkd. in Péros Bay.  
 Neptune (80) *F.* ..... III. 177, launched at Toulon ; 334, Villeneuve's Flt. ; 358, Calder's actn. ; 386, 401, 455, Trafalgar. IV. 295, captd. in Cadiz Harbour.  
 Neptune (98) ..... II. 285, Sq. off Brest ; 297, Medn. III. 384, 428, Trafalgar ; 443, casualties. V. 18, Sq. off the Saintes ; 69, capture of Martinique.

- Neptune (10) *F.* ..... II. 259, captd. by Hazard (18).  
 Neptune (30) *E. I. C.* ... III. 22-3, actn. with *F.* frigates.  
 Neptuno (80) *Sp.* ..... II. 36, *St. Vincent*; 299, *Flt.* at *Cadiz*. III. 374, *F. Sp. Flt.*; 386, 437, captd. at *Trafalgar*; 455, recapt'd.  
 Neptuno (20) *Sp.* ..... III. 142, cut out by the bts. of a *Br. Sq.* off *Corunna*.  
 Neptuno (14) *Sp.* ..... IV. 185, captd. by *Halcyon* (16).  
 Neptunos (80) *Da.* ..... IV. 209, captd. at *Copenhagen*; 210, dest'd.  
 Néréide (36) *F.* ..... II. 103, captd. by *Phœbe* (36); 105, added to *Br. Navy*.  
 " " *Br.* ..... III. 8, capt's. *Vengeance* (18) (*priv.*); 38, at *Curaçoa*. V. 58, *Sq.* at *St. Paul's*; 137, at the *Isle of France*; 145, off *Grand Port*; 151, at *Isle de la Passe*; 160, capt'd. by *Bellone* (40) and consorts; 205, recapt'd. and broken up at *Grand Port*.  
 Néréide (40) *F.* ..... V. 91, *Guadeloupe*; 93, actn. with *Rainbow* (22); 282-7, actn. off *Madagascar*; 292, capt'd.; 295, renamed *Madagascar* (38), *q.v.*  
 Néréide (38) ..... V. 190, late *Vénus* (40), *q.v.*; 203, capture of *Isle of France* exped.  
 Nereus (46) ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
 Nestor (74) *F.* ..... I. 189, *Cornice's Sq. crsg.*; 264, *Brest Flt.* II. 5-9, *Ireland* exped.  
 Netley (14) ..... III. 351, *convoy escort*. IV. 466, capt'd. in the *W. Indies*.  
 Netley (12) ..... IV. 474, wrkd. on the *Leeward Isles*.  
 Nettuno (16) *Ital.* ..... IV. 343, capt'd. by *Unité* (36), renamed *Cretan* (16).  
 Neuf-Thermidor (74) *F.* ..... I. 261, late *Jacobin* (74), *q.v.*, fndrd.  
 Newcastle (50) ..... VI. 255, chases *U.S. Constitution* (44).  
 Niagara (20) *U.S.* ..... VI. 208, actn. on *Lake Huron*.  
 Niemen (40) *F.* ..... V. 13-5, capt'd. by *Amethyst* (36); 16, added to *Br. Navy*.  
 Niger (32) ..... I. 62, 139, *Channel Flt.*; 318, *Strachan's Sq.*; 362, off the *Penmarcks*. II. 34, *St. Vincent*; 231, *Sq.* off the *Seine*. III. 27, *Barcelona Rds.* VI. 131, capture of *Cérès* (40).  
 Nijaden (36) *Da.* ..... IV. 209, capt'd. at *Copenhagen*, added to *Br. Navy*.  
 " " *Br.* ..... V. 314, actn. with a *F. Sq.*  
 Nile (12) ..... III. 37, *crsg.* in *Quiberon Bay*; 357, *Calder's Flt.*  
 Nimble (10) ..... V. 451, fndrd. in the *Cattegat*.  
 Nimrod (18) ..... II. 415, late *Eole* (16), *q.v.* VI. 197, off *Buzzard's Bay, Connecticut*.  
 Ninfa (34) *Sp.* ..... II. 34, capt'd. by a *Br. Sq.*, renamed *Hamadryad* (36), *q.v.*  
 Niobe (38) ..... II. 444, late *Diane* (40), *q.v.* IV. 54, *Sq.* off *Cape Finisterre*; 159, capt's. *Néarque* (16). V. 212, *Amazone* (40) dest'd.  
 Nisus (16) *F.* ..... V. 45, cut out by the bts. of a *Br. Sq.*; 46, renamed *Guadeloupe*, *q.v.*  
 Nisus (38) ..... V. 203, capture of *Isle of France* exped.; 303, capture of *Java* exped.  
 Nonsuch (30) *E. I. C.* ..... I. 218-9, actn. with *F. privs.*  
 Norge (74) *Da.* ..... IV. 209, capt'd. at *Copenhagen*; 212, added to *Br. Navy*.  
 North Star (74) *Rus.* ..... IV. 298, *Flt.* in *Oro Rds.*  
 Northumberland (74) *F.* ..... I. 60, *Flt.* in *Quiberon Bay*; 141, *Brest Flt.*; 168, capt'd. on 1st *June*.  
 " " *Br.* ..... II. 289, *Flt.* off *Cadiz*; 307, at *Palermo*; 439, 444, *blockade of Malta*. III. 81, *Egypt* exped. IV. 93-7, *Duckworth's actn.*; 101, *casualties*. V. 312, 320, off *L'Orient*; 321, *des. F. frigates*.  
 Nymphé (36) ..... I. 106-8, capt's. *Cléopâtre* (36); 222, *action* with *F. frigates*; 271, *Channel Flt.* II. 91, off *Brest*; 287, off *Ushant*. IV. 327, *crsg.* off *Lisbon*. V. 445, wrkd. off the *Frith of Forth*.  
 Nymphé (40) *F.* ..... V. 283, off the *Isle of France*; 305, *escapes* from a *Br. Sq.*  
 Nymphé (38) ..... VI. 198, *crsg.* off *Boston*.  
 Nymphen (36) *Da.* ... IV. 209, 464, capt'd. at *Copenhagen*, added to *Br. Navy*.  
 " " *Br.* ..... IV. 438, *Scheldt* exped.  
 Océan (120) *F.* ..... II. 285, *Brest Flt.* III. 215, *reprg.* IV. 391, *Brest Flt.*; 401, 408, 419-21, actn. in *Basque Rds.*; 430, in the *Charente River*.

- Ocean (98) ..... IV. 292, Sq. at Syracuse. VI. 117, Medn. Flt.  
 Ocean (30) *E. I. C.* ..... II. 89, escapes a F. Sq. III. 250, actn. with Linois' Sq.  
 Oiseau (36) ..... I. 109, late Cléopâtre (36), q.v. II. 94, engages Sp. frigates.  
     III. 123, capture of Dédaigneuse (36).  
 Oiseau (18) *F.* ..... II. 99, capt'd. by Penguin (16).  
 Oiseau (10) *F.* ..... III. 298, F. Sq. at Gorée.  
 Olympia (10) ..... V. 448, capt'd. off Dieppe.  
 Oncle Thomas (20) *F.* ..... III. 298, F. Sq. at Gorée.  
 Oneida (16) *U.S.* ..... VI. 102-6, Canadian Lakes.  
 Onyx (10) ..... V. 1, caps. Du. Manly (16) (late Br.).  
 Oreste (16) *F.* ..... V. 86, capt'd. by Scorpion (18), renamed Wellington (16), q.v.  
 Orestes (18) ..... II. 129, at St. Marcouf; 474, fndrd. in the Indian Ocean.  
 Orestes (14) ..... IV. 456, wrkd. in Dunkerque Rds.  
 Orestes (16) ..... V. 104, caps. Loup Garou (16).  
 Orient (120) *F.* ..... II. 168, Medn. Flt.; 178, 191, dest'd. at the Nile, late Sans  
     Culotte (120), q.v.  
 Oriente (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 36, St. Vincent; 292, at Carthage.  
 Orion (74) ..... I. 139, Channel Flt.; 152, 29th May; 183, 1st June; 271-5,  
     Isle Groix; 329, chases Tortue (40). II. 34, 38-40, St. Vincent;  
     166, 171, Medn.; 184-5, the Nile; 197, casualties. III. 384,  
     432-3, Trafalgar; 443, casualties. IV. 200, Copenhagen;  
     298, Baltic Flt.  
 Orion (74) *F.* ..... I. 72, at Toulon.  
 Ormen (12) *Da.* ..... IV. 209, capt'd. at Copenhagen.  
 Orpheus (32) ..... I. 226, in the E. Indies; 336, Malacca exped. II. 412, caps.  
     Du. ships. IV. 185, crsg.; 465, wrkd. Jamaica.  
 Orpheus (36) ..... VI. 156, caps. U.S. Frolic (18).  
 Orquixo (18) ..... IV. 456, fndrd. near Jamaica.  
 Osprey (18) ..... III. 195, off Trinidad; 257, engages Egyptienne (36); 353,  
     crsg. V. 327, off Heligoland.  
 Otter (18) ..... V. 57, crsg. off the Isle of France.  
 Overysel (64) *Du.* ... I. 442, capt'd. by Polyphemus (64) in Cork Harbour.  
     " " *Br.* ... II. 345, Holland exped.  
 Owen Glendower (36) ..... IV. 431, Scheldt exped.
- Palinure (16) *F.* ..... IV. 48, Allemand's Sq.; 331, caps. Carnation (18).  
 Pallas (32) ..... I. 189, 262, Sq. off Ushant. II. 469, wrkd. in Plymouth  
     Sound.  
 Pallas (32) ..... IV. 138, off the Gironde; 140, actn. with Minerve (40); 400,  
     actn. in Basque Rds. V. 445, wrkd. off the Frith of Forth.  
 Pallas (36) *Du.* ..... IV. 163-4, capt'd. by Greyhound (32) and Harrier (18).  
 Pallas (38) *F.* ..... III. 4-6, capt'd. by a Br. Sq.; 7, renamed Pique (36), q.v.  
 Pallas (40) *F.* ..... IV. 395, Sq. blockaded in Basque Rds.  
 Pandora (14) ..... II. 462, fndrd. in the North Sea.  
 Pandora (18) ..... V. 447, wrkd. on the Scaw Reef, Cattegat.  
 Pandour (44) ..... III. 256, off Martinique; 296, Sq. at the capture of Surinam.  
 Papillon (priv.) (14) *F.* ..... II. 226-7, capt'd. by Speedy (14), added to Br. Navy.  
     " " *Br.* ..... IV. 30, at Jamaica; 461, fndrd. off Jamaica.  
 Papillon (16) ..... I. 203, Nielly's Sq. IV. 260, off Cherbourg. V. 47, capt'd.  
     by Rosamond (18), added to Br. Navy.  
 Pasley (16) ..... III. 149, actn. with Sp. Zebec (22).  
 Patriote (74) *F.* ..... I. 72, Medn. Flt.; 141, Brest Flt.; 163, 183, 1st June. II.  
     5-9, Ireland exped. III. 312, Brest Flt. IV. 88, Willaumez's  
     Sq.; 109, Duckworth's actn.; 117, in Chesapeake Bay; 247,  
     blockaded; 287, at the Isle of Aix; 395, blockaded in  
     Basque Rds.; 401-11, actn. in Basque Rds; 421, in the  
     Charente River; 430, off Rochefort.  
 Pauline (40) *F.* ..... V. 10-11, with Pénélope (40) caps. Proserpine (32); 262-3,  
     actn. with Alceste (38) and Active (38); 315, off Toulon.  
     VI. 3, Toulon Sq.  
 Paz (22) *Sp.* ..... III. 27, cut out by the bts. of Minotaur (74).

- Peacock (20) *U.S.*..... V. 434, blt. at New York. VI. 159-60, caps. Epervier (18) 267, engages E.I.C. Nautilus (10).
- Peacock (18) ..... VI. 46-8, capt'd. and dest'd. by U.S. Hornet (20).
- Peacock (18) ..... VI. 387, fndrd. off the south coast of the United States.
- Pearl (32) ..... I. 91, late Perle (40), capt'd. at Toulon, q.v. II. 246, crsg. off Sierra Leone. III. 78, Sq. crsg. off Elba.
- Pégase (74) *F.* ..... II. 4, late Barras (74), q.v.; 5, Ireland exp'd.; 11, at Brest.
- Pegasus (28) ..... I. 62, 139, Channel Flt.; 364, Sq. off the Texel.
- Pegasus (46) ..... VI. 395, bldg.
- Pelayo (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 36, St. Vincent; 292, Sq. at Carthage; 299, Flt. off Cadiz.
- Pelican (18) ..... I. 396-7, actn. with Médée (36); 410, at Martinique. II. 100, des. Trompeur (12); 454, caps. Du. Jason (36) at Greenock. VI. 78-80, caps. U.S. Argus (18).
- Pelletier (74) *F.*..... I. 141, Brest Flt.; 163, 1st June; 203, Nielly's Sq.
- Pelorus (18) ..... V. 45, crsg. off Guadeloupe; 69, capture of Martinique exp'd.
- Pelter (12) ..... V. 442, fndrd. off Halifax.
- Pembroke (74) ..... VI. 395, rprg.
- Penelope (18) ..... II. 298, Flt. off Gibraltar.
- Penelope (32) ..... I. 122, capture of Inconstante (36); 251, St. Domingo. II. 440-3, capture of Guillaume Tell (80). III. 223, crsg. off Ostende. IV. 112, Sq. off Belleisle. V. 69, capture of Martinique exp'd. VI. 391, wrkd. Canada.
- Pénélope (40) *F.* ..... IV. 291, at Toulon. V. 10, capture of Proserpine (32). VI. 3, Toulon Sq.
- Penelope (46) ..... VI. 395, bldg.
- Penguin (18) ..... II. 99, caps. Oiseau (18). III. 125, engages F. ships; 257, des. Renommée (12). VI. 261-4, capt'd. by U.S. Hornet (20).
- Pensée (36) *F.* ..... I. 377-8, actn. with Aimable (32).
- Perdrix (22) ..... II. 272, caps. Armée-d'Italie (18).
- Perla (34) *Sp.* ..... I. 407, crsg. III. 480, dest'd. in the actn. of Gut of Gibraltar.
- Perle (40) *F.* ..... I. 91, 431, capt'd. at Toulon, renamed Pearl (32), q.v.
- Perlen (38) *Da.* ..... IV. 209, 464, capt'd. at Copenhagen; added to Br. Navy.
- " " *Br.* ..... V. 209-10, crsg. off Toulon.
- Persanne (26) *F.* ..... V. 262-5, capt'd. by Unité (36).
- Perseus (bomb.) ..... II. 307, Sq. off Procida; 320, off Alexandria.
- Persian (18) ..... VI. 381, wrkd. W. Indies.
- Pert (14) ..... IV. 466, wrkd. on the Isle of Santa-Margarita.
- Peruvian (18) ..... VI. 201, Penobscot exp'd.
- Peterel (16) ..... I. 343, Sq. off Genoa. II. 220, capture of Minorca exp'd. III. 10, Sq. crsg. in the Bay of Marseille.
- Peuple (120) *F.* ..... I. 264, Brest Flt.
- Peuple Souverain (74) *F.* ..... I. 282, Medn. Flt. II. 178, 189, 197, capt'd. at the Nile; 207, renamed Guerrier, guardship, Gibraltar.
- Phaëton (38) ..... I. 62, Channel Flt.; 100, Sq. in the Medn.; 139, Channel Flt.; 176, 1st June; 262-9, Flt. off Ushant. II. 106, crsg.; 228, 248, Stopford's Sq.; 269, capture of Flore (32). IV. 53, actn. with Sémillante (36). V. 303-7, capture of Java exp'd.
- Phaëton (16) *F.* ..... IV. 135, capt'd. by Pique (36), renamed Mignonne (16), q.v.
- Philadelphia (44) *U.S.* ..... III. 300-2, dest'd. off Tripoli.
- Philomel (18) ..... V. 84, actn. off Toulon; 346, off Alicante. VI. 365-73, Navarino.
- Phipps (14) ..... V. 108-9, caps. Barbier-de-Séville (16).
- Phocion (74) *F.* ..... I. 128, Royalist, renamed Ferme (74), q.v.
- Phœbe (36) ..... II. 103-4, caps. Néréide (36). III. 8, caps. Heureux (22); 127-9, caps. Africaine (40); 175, Medn. Sq.; 238, Medn.; 384, Trafalgar. IV. 160, crsg. off the Shetland Isles. V. 203, capture of Isle of France exp'd.; 283-6, actn. off Madagascar; 303-9, capture of Java exp'd.
- Phoenix (36) ..... I. 62, Channel Flt.; 131, in the E. Indies; 364, caps. Du. Argo (36). III. 78, capture of Carrère (38). IV. 2-9, Strachan's actn.; 65-9, caps. Didon (40); 287, off Isle of Aix. VI. 393, wrkd. near Smyrna.

Phoenix (36) <i>Du.</i> .....	IV. 179, off Java ; 181, captd. by a Br. Sq.
Phosphorus (F.S.) .....	IV. 167, actn. with F. priv. (12).
Piane (40) <i>F.</i> .....	V. 316, blt. at Venice.
Pickle (10) .....	IV. 475, wrkd. while entering Cadiz.
Picton (14) .....	VI. 198, destd. by U.S. Constitution (44).
Piémontaise (40) <i>F.</i> ...	IV. 150-2, capts. E.I.C. Warren Hastings (44) ; 307-9, captd. by San Fiorenzo (36), added to Br. Navy.
" (38) <i>Br.</i> ....	V. 195, capture of Banda Neira exped.
Pigmy (14) .....	I. 433, wrkd. on the Motherbank.
Pigmy (14) .....	IV. 457, wrkd. in St Aubin's Bay, Jersey.
Pigmy (14) .....	IV. 466, wrkd. near Rochefort.
Pilade (36) .....	I. 284, actn. off Genoa.
Pilade (16) <i>F.</i> .....	IV. 332, captd. by Pompée (74).
Pilot (18).....	V. 257, off Strongeli ; 341, off Policastro. VI. 227, actn. with Légère (22).
Pincher (12) .....	IV. 205, Copenhagen.
Pique (36) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 309-11, captd. by Blanche (32) ; 313, added to the Br. Navy.
" " <i>Br.</i> .....	II. 247, engages Scine (40) ; 248, wrkd. on the coast of France.
Pique (36) .....	III. 7, late Pallas (36), q.v. ; 75, crsg. off Brindisi. IV. 134-5, capts. Voltigeur (16) and Phaëton (16). VI. 198-200, with U.S. Constitution (44).
Pitt (36) .....	IV. 355, off Port Louis, renamed Salsette (36), q.v.
Pitt (12) .....	IV. 181 2, capts. Superbe (14) (priv.).
Plantagenet (74).....	IV. 236, Sq. off the Tagus. VI. 223-4, Sq. off the Western Isles, bts. repulsed by U.S. priv. General Armstrong.
Plaver (18) ..	IV. 439, Scheldt exped.
Plumper (12) .....	III. 317 8, crsg. off Granville. IV. 457, captd. off St. Mâlo. V. 451, wrkd. in the Bay of Fundy.
Pluto (68) <i>Du.</i> .....	IV. 284, destd. at Gressie.
Pluton (74) <i>F.</i> .....	II. 5, Ireland exped. ; 11, Brest. III. 349, capture of the Diamond Rock ; 358, Calder's actn. ; 386, 411, Trafalgar. IV. 295, captd. at Cadiz by the Sp.
Podargus (14) .....	V. 325, Sq. off Norway, actn. with Da. Sq.
Poëtiers (74) .....	V. 313, chasing a F. Sq. ; 393, recapt. Frolic (18) and capt. U.S. Wasp (18).
Pollock (24) <i>Du.</i> .....	II. 347, captd. in the Nieuwe Diep, Texel.
Polyphemus (64) .....	I. 442, capt. Du. Overysse (64), q.v. II. 460, capt. Tortue (40), q.v. III. 46, Copenhagen ; 384, 438, Trafalgar. IV. 157, Sq. off Rochefort ; 281, at Buenos Ayres ; 382, off Santo Domingo. V. 18, Sq. off the Saintes ; 357, at Jamaica.
Pomona (34) <i>Sp.</i> .....	II. 254, Sq. actn. with Lion (64). IV. 169-70, captd. by Br. frigates, renamed Cuba (32).
Pomone (44) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 223, captd. by Warren's Sq. ; 226, added to Br. Navy.
" (40) <i>Br.</i> .....	I. 278, Quiberon exped. ; 330, Warren's Sq. ; 381, Andromaque (36) destd. II. 96, Sq. crsg. ; 119, ashore. III. 78, capture of Carrère (36). IV. 258, crsg. V. 32, capt. Neap. priv. ; 246, des. F. vessels ; 447, wrkd. on the Needle Rocks.
Pomone (38) .....	V. 205, late Astrée (40), q.v. VI. 237, Sq. crsg. off New York ; 240, capture of U.S. President (44).
Pomone (40) <i>F.</i> .....	V. 262-4, captd. by Alceste (38) and Active (38) ; 266, broken up.
Pompée (74) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 72, 91, captd. at Toulon, added to Br. Navy.
" " <i>Br.</i> .....	II. 285, Sq. off Brest ; 297, in the Medn. III. 98-104, Algeiras. IV. 123, Sq. at Palermo ; 200, Copenhagen ; 219, Dardanelles ; 332, capt. Pilade (16). V. 18, Sq. off the Saintes ; 21, capture of D'Hauptoult (74) ; 69, capture of Martinique exped. ; 313, chases Allemand's Sq. VI. 2, Medn. Flt.
Porcupine (22) .....	IV. 268, crsg. in the Adriatic ; 289, off Corfu ; 345, bts. cutting out exped.
Porpoise (S.S.) .....	III. 490, wrkd. in the Pacific Ocean.

- Port d'Espagne (14) ... IV. 259, capts. Sp. priv. in the Gulf of Paria.  
 Portland (60) ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
 Poursuivante (44) *F.* ... III. 17, Dunkerque Rds. ; 181, actn. with *Hercule* (74) ; 182, laid up at Rochefort.  
 Powerful (74) ..... II. 75-8, Camperdown ; 292, Medn. Flt. ; 307, Nelson's Sq. off Sicily. IV. 90, Louis' Sq. ; 156, capts. *Bellone* (36) ; 180, Sq. off Batavia ; 283, capture of *Gressie*.  
 Powerful (84) ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
 Précieuse (36) *F.* ..... II. 31, Ganteaume's Sq. in Bertheaume Bay.  
 Preneuse (36) *F.* ..... II. 244, capts. E.I.C. ships ; 390, engages *Camel* (44) and *Rattlesnake* (16) ; 393, beats off *Jupiter* (50) ; 394, destd. by *Tremendous* (74) and *Adamant* (50).  
 President (44) *U.S.* ... V. 273, actn. with *Little Belt* (18) ; 359, engages *Belvidera* (36) ; 407-8, crsg. off Bermuda. VI. 69-71, crsg. ; 147-9, crsg. ; 239-43, captd. by *Endymion* (40) and consorts. VI. 246, at Spithead ; 247, added to Br. Navy.  
 Présidente (40) *F.* ..... IV. 177-8, captd. by Hood's Sq. ; 179, added to Br. Navy.  
 „ (38) *Br.* ... V. 303-9, capture of Java exped.  
 Prévoyante (36) *F.* ..... I. 319, captd. by *Thetis* (36) and *Hussar* (28) ; 320, added to Br. Navy as S.S.  
 Primrose (18) ..... V. 441, wrkd. near Falmouth.  
 Primrose (18) ..... VI. 142-3, actn. with *Duke of Marlborough* (packet).  
 Prince (98) ..... I. 65, 271, Channel Flt. II. 120, crsg. off Ireland ; 285, Sq. off Brest ; 297, in the Medn. III. 384, 429, 441, Trafalgar.  
 Prince de Neufchatel (18) *U.S.* ..... VI. 237, repulses the bts. of *Endymion* (40).  
 Prince Eugene (16) *F.* ..... IV. 264, cut out by the bts. of *Hydra* (38).  
 Prince George (98) ..... I. 271, Channel Flt. II. 34-43, St. Vincent ; 289, Flt. off Cadiz.  
 Prince of Wales (98) ... I. 270, Channel Flt. II. 109, Flt. off Trinidad ; 420, capture of Surinam exped. III. 357-61, Calder's actn. IV. 157, Sq. off Rochefort ; 200, Copenhagen. VI. 2, 117, Medn. Flt.  
 Prince Regent (120) ... VI. 395, bldg.  
 Prince Regent (58) ..... VI. 203, launched at Kingston, Lake Ontario.  
 Princess Charlotte (42) VI. 203, launched at Kingston, Lake Ontario.  
 Princess Charlotte (36) II. 295, late *Junon* (36), q.v. IV. 13, crsg. W. Indies ; 75-6, recapt. *Cyane* (26).  
 Princess Charlotte (110) VI. 395, bldg.  
 Princess Orange (74) ... II. 348, purchased from the Dutch, late *Du. Washington* (74), q.v.  
 Princess Royal (30) *E.I.C.* I. 218, captd. by three F. privs. near Java.  
 Princess Royal (98) ... I. 72, Medn. Flt. ; 214, Corsica ; 284-90, actn. off Genoa ; 297, off Hyères. II. 289, Flt. off Cadiz.  
 Princessa-de-Biera (74) *Por.* I. 202, Br. and Por. Flt. in the Channel.  
 Princesse Carolina (74) *Da.* IV. 209, 464, captd. at Copenhagen ; 212, added to the Br. Navy.  
 Princesse-Sophia-Fred- IV. 209, 464, captd. at Copenhagen.  
 erica (80) *Da.*  
 Prinsessen-Louisa-Au- IV. 202, at Fredrickswaern, Norway.  
 gusta (64) *Da.*  
 Principe - de - Asturias I. 407, Sq. chases *Minerve* (38). II. 36, 49, St. Vincent ; 299, Flt. at Cadiz. III. 373, Flt. off Ferrol ; 386, 437-40, Trafalgar.  
 (112) *Sp.*  
 Principe-de-Brazil (74) *Por.* IV. 237, Sq. at Lisbon.  
 Principe-Reale (74) *Por.* II. 211, Sq. in the Medn. ; 306, at Palermo. IV. 237, Sq. at Lisbon.  
 Prindts-Christian-Fred- IV. 202, at Christiansand, Norway ; 319, destd. by *Stately* (64) and *Nassau* (64).  
 eric (74)  
 Procris (18) ..... V. 300-3, capture of Java exped.



- Prometheus (18) ..... V. 40, Martin's Sq. crsg. off Finland.  
 Proulyte (36) *F.* ..... I. 91, 432, capt'd. at Toulon, added to Br. Navy.  
 " " *Br.* ..... I. 211, dest'd. in actn. at Bastia.  
 Proulyte (32) ..... III. 482, wrkd. W. Indies.  
 Proulyte (humb) ..... V. 442, wrkd. in the Baltic.  
 Proserpine (40) *F.* ..... I. 264, Brest. Flt. : 356, Daugier's Sq. ; 369, capt'd. by Dryad (30) ; 370, renamed Amelia (38), q.v.  
 Proserpine (28) ..... II. 354-5, wrkd. River Elbe.  
 Proserpine (34) *Sp.* ... II. 254, Sq. actn. with Lion (64).  
 Proserpine (32) *Am.* ... III. 298, capt'd. at Surinam, added to Br. Navy.  
 " " *Br.* ... V. 10-11, capt'd. by Pénélope (40) and Pauline (40).  
 Proserpine (46) ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
 Prospero (humb.) ..... IV. 406, fndrl. in the North Sea.  
 Provemy (48) *Rus.* ... VI. 305, Navarino.  
 Providence (*Despatch Fearful*) ..... II. 402, wrkd. in the Pacific Ocean.  
 Prudente (36) *F.* ..... I. 218, Sq. crsg. in the E. Indies ; 236, crsg. off the Isle of France ; 392, Sercey's Sq. actn. with two Br. 74's. II. 357-8, capt'd. by Deslalus (32).  
 Psychic (36) *F.* ..... III. 208 70, actn. with Wilhelmina (32) ; 271, at the Isle of France. IV. 18-9, capt'd. by San Fiorenzo (36) ; 20, added to Br. Navy.  
 " " *Br.* ..... IV. 282, Pellew's Sq. off Gressie. V. 204, capture of Isle of France exped. ; 303, capture of Java exped.  
 Pulsant (74) *F.* ..... I. 72, refitting ; 91, capt'd. at Toulon, added to Br. Navy.  
 Pulstuck (74) *F.* ..... IV. 432, late Audacieux (74), q.v. ; 435, Sq. off the Calot, in the Scheldt.  
 Pultusk (16) ..... V. 45, Sq. crsg. off Guadeloupe, capture of Nisus (16).  
 Pyhades (16) ..... I. 439, wrkd. Shetland.  
 Pyhades (16) ..... II. 382, Sq. crsg. off Holland, recapture of Crash (12).  
 Pyhades (18) *Am.* ..... III. 298, capt'd. at Surinam.
- Quatorze Juillet (74) *F.* ..... II. 466, dest'd. by fire at L'Orient.  
 Quebec (34) ..... I. 99, Sq. off Ostende ; 240, capture of Martinique exped. ; 380, off St. Domingo. II. 113, Sq. at Jean-Rabel. IV. 213, capture of Heligoland. V. 105, bts. cut out Jeune Louise (14) ; 220, Sq. crsg. off the Texel, bts. cutting out exped.  
 Queen (98) ..... I. 127, Sq. at Martinique ; 139, Channel Flt. ; 150, 29th May ; 162, 184, 1st June ; 270-3, actn. off Isle Groix. II. 112, Sq. at St. Domingo.  
 Queen Charlotte (100) ..... I. 62, 139, Channel Flt. ; 151-3, 29th May ; 165, 1st June ; 270-3, actn. off Isle Groix. II. 26-8, Mutiny at Spithead ; 293, Medn. ; 429-31, lost by fire.  
 Queen Charlotte (100) ..... VI. 278, Algiers.
- Racahouse (18) ..... VI. 283-5, actn. off Madagascar.  
 Racer (12) ..... V. 445, wrkd. on the coast of France.  
 Racer (14) ..... VI. 388, wrkd. in the Gulf of Florida.  
 Racer (18) ..... II. 415-6, capt's. Intrépide (16). III. 188, capt's. Lodi (10) ; 189-90, actn. with Mutine (16) off Cuba.  
 Radack (80) *Rus.* ..... IV. 234, Flt. in the Dardanelles.  
 Rallent (14) ..... III. 477, fndrl. in the Channel.  
 Rainbow (22) ..... V. 2, late Iris (22), q.v. ; 93 4, actn. with Néréide (40).  
 Rainha de Portugal (74) *Por.* ..... I. 202, Br. and Por. Flt. in the Channel. II. 211, Sq. in the Medn. IV. 237, Sq. at Lisbon.  
 Raison (18) *F.* ..... I. 319, capt'd. by Hussar (28), added to Br. Navy.  
 " (40) *Br.* ..... I. 320, at Halifax ; 384, engages Vengeance (40).  
 Reasonable (64) ..... III. 47, Sq. off Isle Huen, Copenhagen ; 357-8, Calder's actn. IV. 45, engages Topaze (40) ; 186, Cape of Good Hope exped. ; 279, Buenos Ayres exped. V. 58, capture of St. Paul's, Isle Bourbon ; 141, becomes unserviceable.

- Raleigh (18) ..... IV. 287, escape of Rochefort Sq.  
 Rambler (14) ..... V. 127, bts. cut out F. priv.  
 Ramillies (74) ..... I. 62, 139, Channel Flt.; 155, 29th May; 180, 1st June. II. 301, Sq. off Aix. III. 47, Sq. off Isle Huén, Copenhagen. IV. 89, Warren's Sq. VI. 100, 193, off New London.  
 Ranger (14) ..... I. 440, capt'd. by a F. Sq. off Brest.  
 Ranger (18) ..... IV. 48, capt'd. by the Rochefort Sq.  
 Rapid (50) *Rms.* ..... IV. 298, Flt. in Oro Rds.  
 Rapid (14) ..... IV. 329, capture of Sp. ships; 474, dest'd. in the Tagus.  
 Raposa (12) *Sp.* ..... IV. 128, cut out by the bts. of Franchise (36), added to Br. Navy.  
 „ (10) *Br.* ..... IV. 474, dest'd. near Carthage to prevent capture.  
 Rattler (16) ..... III. 222-4, actn. off Ostende. V. 367, meets U.S. Essex.  
 Rattlesnake (16) ..... I. 413, capture of Columbo exped.; 416, Sq. in Simon's Bay. II. 391, actn. with Preneuse (36).  
 Ratvion (74) *Rms.* ..... II. 344, Holland exped. IV. 234, Flt. in the Dardanelles.  
 Raven (18) ..... II. 34, St. Vincent; 469, wrkd. near Cuxhaven.  
 Raven (18) ..... III. 494, wrkd. in the Medn.  
 Raven (18) ..... IV. 456, wrkd. in Cadiz Bay.  
 Raven (16) ..... IV. 436, Scheldt exped. V. 220, Sq. off the Texel; 324, actn. with F. brigs off Flushing.  
 Rayo (100) *Sp.* ..... III. 386, 433, Trafalgar; 456, wrkd.  
 Real Carlos (112) *Sp.* ..... II. 450, Sq. at Ferrol. III. 112-3, dest'd. in the Gut of Gibraltar.  
 Recovery (10) ..... II. 229, caps. Revanche (10).  
 Recruit (18) ..... IV. 273, off the Isle of Sombbrero; 372, actn. with Diligente (18). V. 19-20, actn. with F. frigates; 69, capture of Martinique exped.  
 Redbridge (12) ..... III. 490, capt'd. by a F. Sq. off Toulon. IV. 461, wrkd. on the Providence station.  
 Redbridge (10) ..... IV. 457, fndrd. near Jamaica.  
 Rédoubtable (74) *F.* ... I. 264, Brest Flt. II. 5, Ireland exped.; 9, 286, Brest Flt. III. 373, Flt. off Ferrol; 386, 424, Trafalgar; 453, wrkd.  
 Redpole (10) ..... IV. 400, actn. in Basque Rds. V. 217, actn. off Boulogne.  
 Redwing (18) ..... IV. 337, actn. with Sp. privs. V. 9, crsg. in the Adriatic. VI. 17, cutting out exped. Medn.  
 Régénérée (36) *F.* ..... I. 264, Brest Flt.; 387-8, Sq. at the Isle of France; 392, Sq. actn. with two Br. 74's. II. 250, actn. with Brilliant (28). III. 93, capt'd. at Alexandria, renamed Alexandria (36), q.v.  
 Régulus (74) *F.* ..... IV. 178, L'Hermitte's Sq.; 391, Brest Flt.; 401, actn. in Basque Rds.; 430, off Rochefort. VI. 121, dest'd. in the Gironde to prevent capture.  
 Regulus, en flûte (44) ... II. 114, off St. Domingo; 253, crsg. off Porto Rico.  
 Reindeer (18) ..... IV. 133, actn. with F. brigs. V. 357, convoy escort, Jamaica. VI. 161-4, dest'd. by U.S. Wasp (20).  
 Renard (18) ..... IV. 27, des. Général Ernouf (20); 147, caps. Diligent (16).  
 Renard (16) *F.* ..... V. 345, actn. with Swallow (18).  
 Renommée (36) *F.* ... II. 453, capt'd. by Alfred (74) off St. Domingo, added to Br. Navy.  
 „ „ *Br.* ... III. 323, actn. off Calais. IV. 136, 270, watching off Carthage.  
 Renommée (40) *F.* ..... V. 47, capture of Junon (38); 283-8, capt'd. in actn. off Madagascar; 295, renamed Java (38), q.v.  
 Renown (74) ..... II. 301, Sq. off Aix; 450, Sq. at Ferrol. III. 15, crsg. off the Penmarcks; 73, off Cadiz; 175, off Toulon. IV. 288, Sq. in Palermo Bay; 445, Sq. crsg. off Barcelona.  
 Réolaise (20) *F.* ..... III. 37, dest'd. by the bts. of Magicienne (32).  
 Républicain (110) *F.* ... I. 141, Brest Flt.; 163, 185, 1st June; 437, wrkd. on the Mingan Rock.  
 Républicain (110) *F.* ... II. 285, and III. 312, Brest Flt., late Révolutionnaire (110).  
 Républicaine (20) *F.* ... I. 144, dest'd. by Howe's Flt.  
 Républicaine (18) *F.* ... I. 328-9, capt'd. by Mermaid (32).  
 Républicaine (28) *F.* ... II. 387, capt'd. by Tamar (38).  
 Répulse (64) ..... II. 293, Medn. Flt.; 426-7, wrkd. off Ushant.

<i>Repulse</i> (74) .....	III. 357-62, Calder's actn. IV. 89, Warren's Sq.; 219, Indanellies; 292, Sq. at Syracuse; 439, Scheldt exped. V. 85, actn. with L. frigates; 208, Medn. Flt. VI. 17, crsg. in the Medn.
<i>Requin</i> (10) .....	III. 482, wrkd. near Quiberon.
<i>Requin</i> (16) .....	IV. 338-40, actn. with Wizard (16).
<i>Resistance</i> (44) .....	I. 226, Sq. in the L. Indies; 336, capture of Malacca exped.; 414, capture of Amboyna exped. II. 245, lost by fire in the Straits of Banca.
<i>Resistance</i> (36) .....	III. 490, wrkd. on Cape St. Vincent.
<i>Résistance</i> (40) .....	II. 91, capt'd. by San Fiorenzo (36) and <i>Nymphé</i> (36), renamed <i>Fisgard</i> (38), q.v.
<i>Résolu</i> (priv.) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 219, capt'd. by F.L.C. ships.
<i>Résolue</i> (36) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 121, capture of Thames (32); 131, actn. with <i>Phoenix</i> (36); 132, at Malé Rds.; 223, actn. with Br. frigates. II. 5, Ireland exped.; 9-11, Brest; 139, Ireland exped.; 152, capt'd. by <i>Melampus</i> (30); 162, added to Br. Navy (unserviceable).
<i>Resolution</i> (74) .....	I. 385, Murray's Sq. IV. 200, Copenhagen; 396, actn. in Basque Rds.
<i>Resolution</i> (14) .....	II. 462, indrd.
<i>Retribution</i> (32) .....	II. 411, late Br. <i>Hermione</i> (32), q.v.
<i>Réunion</i> (36) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 115, capt'd. by <i>Croissant</i> (36); 117, added to Br. Navy.
" " <i>Br.</i> .....	I. 324, actn. with <i>Du. Argo</i> (36). II. 456, wrkd. in the <i>Swim</i> .
<i>Revanche</i> (priv.) (10) <i>F.</i> .....	II. 229, capt'd. by <i>Recovery</i> (10).
<i>Revanche</i> (12) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 364, capt'd. by <i>Sultane</i> (14).
<i>Revanche</i> (priv.) (24) <i>F.</i> .....	IV. 271-2, actn. with <i>Curieux</i> (18).
<i>Revanche</i> (40) <i>F.</i> .....	IV. 159-62, <i>Ledue's</i> Sq. off Iceland.
<i>Revenge</i> (74) .....	III. 384, 439, Trafalgar; 443, casualties. IV. 157, 175, Sq. off Rochefort; 396, actn. in Basque Rds. V. 106, Sq. crsg. off Cherbourg. VI. 35, bts. cut out F. priv. in the Adriatic.
<i>Revenge</i> (78) .....	VI. 395, rprg.
<i>Revolutic</i> (64) <i>Du.</i> ...	I. 415-7, capt'd. at the Cape of Good Hope.
<i>Revolutic</i> (68) <i>Du.</i> ...	IV. 284, dest'd. at Gressie, in Java, by a Br. Sq.
<i>Révolution</i> (74) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 60, Flt. in Quiberon Bay; 295, Sq. at Toulon; 303, Sq. crsg.; 345, Sq. at Cadiz. II. 5, Ireland exped.; 11, at Rochefort; 286, Brest Flt.
<i>Révolutionnaire</i> (110) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 141, Brest Flt.; 146, 28th May; 147, actn. with <i>Audacious</i> (74). III. 312, renamed <i>Républicain</i> (110), q.v.
<i>Révolutionnaire</i> (40) <i>F.</i> .....	I. 235, capt'd. by a Br. Sq. off Brest; 236, added to Br. Navy.
" (38) <i>Br.</i> .....	I. 271, Channel Flt.; 357-8, capture of <i>Unité</i> (36). II. 7, crsg. off Brest; 399, capt's. <i>Bordelais</i> (24); 400, added to Br. Navy. IV. 4-8, Strachan's actn.
<i>Reyna-Louisa</i> (112) <i>Sp.</i> .....	II. 299, Flt. at Cadiz.
<i>Rhin</i> (40) <i>F.</i> .....	III. 334, Toulon Flt.; 386, Trafalgar. IV. 120, Sq. at Cadiz; 165, capt'd. by <i>Mars</i> (74), added to Br. Navy.
" (38) <i>Br.</i> .....	V. 334, Sq. off Spain.
<i>Rhodian</i> (10) .....	VI. 381, indrd. near Jamaica.
<i>Richmond</i> (12) .....	IV. 256, crsg. off Portugal.
<i>Rifleman</i> (18) .....	VI. 201, Penobscot exped.
<i>Rinaldo</i> (10) .....	V. 111, capt's. <i>Maraudeur</i> (14); 217, actn. off Boulogne; 318, Sq. off Boulogne.
<i>Ringdove</i> (18) .....	V. 50, Sq. off Guadalupe.
<i>Rippon</i> (74) .....	VI. 13, crsg. off the Western Isles; 147, crsg. off L'Orient.
<i>Rivoli</i> (74) <i>F.</i> .....	V. 316, launched at Venice; 338-40, capt'd. by <i>Victorious</i> (74); 341, added to Br. Navy.
" " <i>Br.</i> .....	VI. 227, capt's. <i>Melpomène</i> (40).
<i>Robert</i> (74) <i>F.</i> .....	II. 288, at Toulon.
<i>Robust</i> (74) .....	I. 72, Medn. Flt.; 278, Quiberon exped. II. 91, crsg. off Brest; 142, Warren's Sq. crsg.; 145, capture of <i>Hoche</i> (74); 301, Sq. off Aix.
<i>Robuste</i> (80) .....	IV. 444-6, dest'd. to prevent capture by Br. Flt.
<i>Rodney</i> (74) .....	V. 208, Medn. Flt.

# INDEX TO SHIPS

37

- Romaine (40) *F.* ..... II. 5, Ireland exped.; 11, at Brest; 139, Ireland exped.; 151, Donegal Bay; 163, at Brest; 286, Brest Flt.
- Roman (16)..... IV. 343, late Ital. Teulie (16), q.v.
- Romney (50) ..... I. 231, capt. Sibylle (40). II. 345, Holland exped. III. 91, in the Bay of Kosseir; 493, wrkd. off the Texel.
- Romulus (36)..... I. 214, Flt. at Corsica; 284, actn. off Genoa; 408, at Gibraltar. VI. 95, in Chesapeake Bay.
- Romulus (74) *F.* ..... VI. 118, actn. with Boyne (98) off Toulon.
- Ronco (16) *Ital.*..... IV. 343, capt. by Unité (36); renamed Tuscan (16), q.v.
- Rosamond (18) ..... V. 47, capt. Papillon (16) off Sante Cruz Island.
- Rosario (10) ..... V. 109, actn. with F. privs.; 317, actn. off Dieppe.
- Rosario (F.S.) ..... III. 477, destd. in Dunkerque Rds.
- Rose (28) ..... I. 240, capture of Martinique exped.; 246, capture of the Saintes Isles; 439, wrkd. Jamaica.
- Rose (18) ..... VI. 465-73, Navarino.
- Rota (38) *Da.* ..... IV. 209, 464, capt. at Copenhagen, added to Br. Navy.
- „ „ *Br.*..... IV. 438, Scheldt exped. VI. 223, Sq. crsg. off the Western Isles, bts. repulsed by U.S. priv.; 235, in East Florida.
- Rousseau (74) *F.* ..... II. 286, Brest Flt.
- Rover (16) ..... II. 469, wrkd. in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.
- Rover (priv.) (14) .. ... III. 29, capt. Sp. Santa Ritta (12).
- Royal George (100) ... I. 62, 139, Channel Flt.; 185, 1st June; 270-4, actn. off Isle Groix; 341, at Spithead. II. 285, Flt. off Brest. IV. 217-9, Dardanelles. VI. 2, 117, Medn. Flt.
- Royal George (20)..... VI. 101-5, Canadian Lakes.
- Royal George (30) *E.I.C.* ..... III. 250, actn. with Linois' Sq. E. Indies.
- Royal Oak (74) ..... VI. 174, Sq. off the Potomac; 193, Jamaica.
- Royal Sovereign (100) I. 62, 139, Channel Flt.; 173, 1st June; 262-6, Sq. crsg. off Ushant. III. 236, 335, Medn.; 384, 395, 405, Trafalgar; 443, casualties. IV. 288, Sq. in Palermo Bay. V. 207, Medn. Flt.
- Royalist (18) ..... VI. 12, actn. with Weser (40).
- Rubis (40) *F.* ..... VI. 36-7, wrkd. at Tamara, Isles de Los; 383, App.
- Ruby (64) ..... I. 189, Sq. off Ushant. IV. 200, Copenhagen.
- Russel (74) ..... I. 65, 139, Channel Flt.; 145, 28th May; 173, 1st June; 271-5, actn. off Isle Groix. II. 75-81, Camperdown; 285, Sq. off Brest. III. 46, Copenhagen. IV. 180, Sq. off Batavia.
- Sabina (40) *Sp.* ..... I. 406, capt. by Minerve (38); 407, recapt. by the Sp. III. 112, actn. in the Gut of Gibraltar.
- Sabine (16)..... V. 266, crsg. off Cadiz.
- Safeguard (12) ..... IV. 205, Copenhagen. V. 448, capt. in the Baltic.
- Sagesse (20) *F.* ..... II. 385, off Rochefort.
- Saint Antoine (74) *F.* III. 110, late Sp. San Antonio (74), q.v.; 113, capt. in the Gut of Gibraltar, added to Br. Navy.
- „ „ „ *Br.* ..... III. 117, at Portsmouth.
- St. Albans (64) ..... I. 227, crsg. off Ireland; 354, Jervis' Sq. in the Tagus. II. 33, in the Tagus.
- St. Anna (74) *Rus.* ... IV. 298, Flt. in Oro. Rds.
- St. Cafaal (74) *Rus.* ... IV. 234, Flt. in the Dardanelles.
- St. Domingo (74) ..... IV. 439, Scheldt exped. V. 83, in Chesapeake Bay.
- St. George (98) ..... I. 72, Medn. Flt.; 78, Sq. at Genoa; 100, Sq. in the Medn.; 214, Sq. off Bastia; 284-90, actn. off Genoa; 297, off Hyères. II. 33, Sq. off the Tagus; 68, mutiny; 285, Sq. off Brest; 297, at Minorca. III. 47, Sq. off Isle Huén, Copenhagen. IV. 89, Strachan's Sq. V. 231, wrkd. Jutland.
- St. George (120)..... VI. 395, bldg.
- St. Helene (74) *Rus.*... IV. 234, Flt. in the Dardanelles.
- St. Lawrence (12) ..... VI. 247, capt. by U.S. priv. Chasseur (14) off Havana.
- St. Lucia (14)..... IV. 466, capt. on the Leeward Island station.
- St. Petro (66) *Rus.* ... IV. 234, Flt. in the Dardanelles.
- St. Pierre (18) ..... IV. 374, late F. Diligent (18), q.v.

- Salamandre (26) *F.* ... IV. 173-4, desd. by Br. brigs.  
 Salamine (18) *F.* ..... II. 379, capt. Fortune (110) : 295, capt. by Keith's Sq., added to Br. Navy.  
 Saldanha (36) ..... V. 447, wrkd. off Lough Swilly, Ireland.  
 Salisbury (50) ..... II. 456, wrkd. on the Isle of Avack, St. Domingo.  
 Sally (16) ..... IV. 197, actn. off Dantzic.  
 Saloman (10) ..... V. 442, wrkd. in the Baltic.  
 Salsette (36) ..... IV. 87, bl. of teal. 1803.  
 Salsette (36) ..... IV. 298, Baltic Fl. : 302, Sq. blockading Rogenwisk (later Pitt. 36, q.v.).  
 Salsette (42) ..... VI. 396, bl. 1820.  
 Salvador del Mundo (112) *Sp.* ..... II. 30-44, capt. at St. Vincent : 59, added to Br. Navy.  
 Samarang (18) ..... IV. 283, Sq. at Cressie. V. 191, capture of Amboyna exped. : 303, capture of Java exped.  
 Samarang (28) ..... VI. 396, bidg.  
 Sammito (74) *Por.* ..... I. 79, at Toulon : 297, actn. off Hyères.  
 Sampson (64) ..... I. 62, Channel Flt.  
 San Antonio (74) *Sp.* ... II. 36, St. Vincent : 450, Sq. at Ferrol. III. 110, renamed *Saint Antoine* (74), q.v.  
 San Augustin (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 450, Sq. at Ferrol. III. 112, actn. in the Gut of Gibraltar : 374, *F. Sp.* Flt. Medn. : 386, 430, capt. at Trafalgar : 457, desd.  
 San Damasco (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 110, desd. at Trinidad to prevent capture.  
 San Domingo (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 36, St. Vincent.  
 San Fernando (96) *Sp.* ..... II. 450, Sq. at Ferrol. III. 112, actn. in the Gut of Gibraltar.  
 San Fiorenzo (36) ..... I. 210, late *F. Minerva* (38), q.v. II. 91, capture of *Résistance* (40) : 248, Stophord's frigate Sq. : 302, Sq. in *Basque Rds.* : 376, actn. with *F. frigates*. IV. 19, capt. *Psyché* (36) : 308-9, capt. *Piemontaise* (40).  
 San Firmin (74) *Sp.* ... II. 36, St. Vincent.  
 San Francisco de Asis (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 292, Sq. at Carthagena : 299, Flt. at Cadiz. III. *F. Sp.* Flt. Medn. : 386, 456, wrkd. at Trafalgar.  
 San Francisco de Paula (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 36, St. Vincent : 292, Sq. at Carthagena : 299, Flt. at Cadiz.  
 San Fulgencio (64) *Sp.* ..... III. 374, *F. Sp.* Flt. Medn.  
 San Genaro (74) *Sp.* ... II. 36, St. Vincent.  
 San Ildefonso (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 36, St. Vincent. III. 374, *F. Sp.* Flt. Medn. : 386, 439, 457, capt. at Trafalgar.  
 San Joaquin (74) *Sp.* ... II. 292, Sq. at Carthagena : 299, Flt. at Cadiz.  
 San Josef (112) *Sp.* ... II. 36 46, capt. at St. Vincent : 59, added to Br. Navy.  
 " " *Br.* ... III. 307, Flt. off Usuant. VI. 2, 117, Medn. Flt.  
 San Juan Nepomuceno (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 36, St. Vincent. III. 374, *F. Sp.* Flt. Medn. : 386, 407-11, 437, capt. at Trafalgar.  
 San Justo (74) *Sp.* ... III. 386, 407, Trafalgar.  
 San Leonardo (64) *Sp.* ..... III. 380, 407, 455, Trafalgar.  
 San Lorenzo (16) ..... II. 307, Sq. off Procida.  
 San Nicholas (80) *Sp.* ..... II. 36 45, capt. at St. Vincent : 59, added to Br. Navy.  
 San Pablo (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 36, St. Vincent : 292, Sq. at Carthagena : 299, Flt. at Cadiz.  
 San Pedro Apóstol (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 240, Sq. at Manila.  
 San Rafael (80) *Sp.* ..... III. 342, *F. Sp.* Flt. at Toulon : 361-71, capt. in Calder's action.  
 San Sebastian (74) *Por.* ..... II. 111, Sq. in the Medn. : 305, Sq. blockading Naples.  
 San Sebastian (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 299, renamed *Alliance* (74), q.v.  
 San Telmo (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 292, Sq. at Carthagena : 299, Flt. at Cadiz.  
 San Vincente (80) *Sp.* ..... II. 110, desd. at Trinidad to prevent capture.  
 San Ysidro (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 36 44, capt. at St. Vincent : 59, added to the Br. Navy.  
 Sandwich (90) ..... II. 71, at the Nile.  
 Sans Culotte (120) *F.* ..... I. 92, bl. at Toulon (late Dauphin Royal (120), q.v.) : 213, 284, Toulon Sq. II. 108, Malta exped., renamed *Orient* (120), q.v.

- Sans Culotte (priv.) (12) *F.* I. 98, capt'd. by Scourge (16).
- Sans Pareil (80) *F.*..... I. 140, Brest Flt. ; 163, 168, 186, capt'd. on 1st June ; 187, added to Br. Navy.
- "    "    "    *Br.* ... I. 271-5, actn. off Isle Groix. II. 24, Channel Sq. ; 284, Sq. off Brest ; 301, Sq. off Aix.
- Sans Pareille (20) *F.* ... III. 120, capt'd. by Mercury (26).
- Sans Souci (priv.) (14) *F.* V. 103, capt'd. by Briseis (10).
- Santa Ana (112) *Sp.* ... II. 292, Sq. at Carthage ; 299, Flt. at Cadiz. III. 386, 405, capt'd. at Trafalgar ; 455, recapt'd.
- Santa Brigida (34) *Sp.* II. 401-3, capt'd. by a Br. Sq. near Cape Finisterre.
- Santa Cazilda (34) *Sp.* II. 254, Sp. frigates with Lion (64).
- Santa Cecilia (34) *Sp.* II. 110, dest'd. at Trinidad to prevent capture.
- Santa Dorotea (34) *Sp.* II. 254, capt'd. by Lion (64) ; 255, added to Br. Navy.
- Santa Elena (34) *Sp.* ... II. 93, dest'd. by Irresistible (74) in Conil Bay, near Cadiz.
- Santa Gertruyda (34) *Sp.* II. 493, capt'd. by Polyphemus (64) off Cape Santa Maria.
- Santa Margarita (36) ... I. 233, Warren's Sq. ; 240, capture of Martinique exped. ; 366, capt's. Tamise (36) (late Thames (32), q.v.) ; 400, capt's. Buonaparte (16), (priv.). IV. 3-9, Strachan's actn.
- Santa Ritta (12) *Sp.* ... III. 29, capt'd. by Rover (14) (priv.).
- Santa Teresa (34) *Sp.* II. 359, capt'd. by Argo (44), added to Br. Navy.
- "    "    (36) *Br.* II. 294, Flt. crsg., capture of F. frigates.
- Santissima Trinidad (120) *Sp.* II. 36-56, St. Vincent ; 57, at Cadiz. III. 386, 428, capt'd. at Trafalgar ; 457, dest'd.
- Sappho (18) ..... IV. 307, capt's. Da. Admiral Yawl (28).
- Saracen (18) ..... VI. 29, crsg. in the Adriatic ; 119, capture of Cattaro.
- Saratoga (26) *U.S.* ... VI. 213, at Lake Champlain ; 218, capt's. Constance (37).
- Sardine (16) *F.* ..... I. 305, at Smyrna ; 342, cut out by the bts. of Waldegrave's Sq. at Tunis.
- Sarpedon (10) ..... VI. 381, fndrd.
- Sarpen (16) *Da.* ..... IV. 209, capt'd. at Copenhagen.
- Satellite (16) ..... V. 445, fndrd. in the Channel.
- Saturn (74) ..... I. 297, action off Hyères. III. 47, Sq. off Isle Huën, Copenhagen. V. 427-8 (54), rasé.
- Scemplome (16) *F.* ... V. 260, crsg. in the Adriatic.
- Sceptre (64) ..... I. 62, Channel Flt. ; 251, capture of Port-au-Prince exped. ; 416, Sq. at Simon's Bay. II. 474, wrkd. in Table Bay.
- Sceptre (74) ..... IV. 357, Sq. off the Isle of France. V. 81, Sq. off Toulon. VI. 95, in Chesapeake Bay.
- Scévola, rasé (50) *F.* ... I. 56, armament of ; 230, Sq. off Guernsey ; 264, Brest Flt. II. 5, Ireland exped. ; 10, fndrd. off Ireland.
- Scipio (64) ..... II. 110, Sq. off Trinidad.
- Scipion (80) *F.* ..... I. 141, Brest Flt. ; 163, 168, 1st June ; 261, fndrd.
- Scipion (74) *F.* ..... I. 72, at Toulon ; 91, capt'd. at Toulon ; 92, lost by fire in Leghorn Rds.
- Scipion (74) *F.* ..... III. 176, at Toulon ; 334, Villeneuve's Flt. ; 358, Calder's actn. ; 386, 434, Trafalgar. IV. 3-8, capt'd. in Strachan's actn. ; 12, added to Br. Navy.
- "    "    *Br.* ..... V. 303, capture of Java exped. VI. 3, actn. off Toulon.
- Scipion (74) *F.* ..... VI. 365-73, Navarino.
- Scorpion (18) ..... III. 264, bts. cut out Du. Atalante (16). V. 86, capt's. Oreste (16) ; 92, off the Saintes. VI. 208, at Lake Ontario.
- Scourge (16) ..... I. 98, capt's. Sans Culotte (12). II. 456, fndrd. off Holland.
- Scout (16) ..... I. 439, capt'd. by two F. frigates, 1794.
- "    "    *F.* ..... I. 325, at Genoa, 1795.
- Scout (18) ..... III. 482, wrkd. on the Shingles, Isle of Wight.
- Scout (18) ..... III. 485, fndrd. off Newfoundland.
- Scout (18) ..... IV. 447, Sq. in Rosas Bay. V. 29, bts. at Carri.
- Scylla (18) ..... V. 212, capt's. Canonnier (10). VI. 12, actn. with Weser (40).
- Seaflower (14) ..... III. 3, crsg. off St. Malo. IV. 180, Sq. off Batavia Rds. ; 283, Pellew's Sq. at Gressie.
- Seaforth (14) ..... IV. 461, fndrd. on the Leeward Isle station.

- Seagull (18) ..... III. 191, actn. with Lord Nelson (26), late E.I.C. ship.  
 Seagull (16) ..... IV. 372, late Symphe (16), q.v.  
 Seahorse (38) ..... II. 63, Sq. at Teneriffe; 206, 215, Sq. off Alexandria; 234, capt. Sensible (36); 305-7, blockade of Naples. III. 275, in the Bay of Hyères; 333, watching Toulon; 335, Nelson's Flt. IV. 31, crsg. off Cape de Gata; 349-53, capt. Turk. kadere-Zafier (44). VI. 175-81, Potomac exped.; 232, off the Chandeleur Isles.  
 Sealark (10) ..... V. 324, capt. Ville de-Caen (16).  
 Séduisant (74) *F.* ..... II. 5, Ireland exped.; 453, wrkd. near Brest.  
 Seine (40) *F.* ..... I. 387, Sq. crsg.; 391-4, Sq. actn. with two Br. 74's. II. 89, Sercey's Sq. off Java; 247-8, capt'd. by Jason (38) and Pique (30); 249, added to Br. Navy.  
 „ (38) *Br.* ..... III. 23 5, capt. Vengeance (40); 490, wrkd. off the Texel.  
 Seine (36) ..... II. 102, late Embuscade (36), q.v. IV. 31, crsg. off Porto Rico; 110, Cochrane's Sq.  
 Seine (40) *F.* ..... IV. 313 4, actn. off L'Orient; 315, at L'Orient. V. 47 (en flute), Sq. crsg.; 50-2, dest'd. at Anse la Barque by Br. Sq.  
 Sémillante (36) *F.* ..... I. 60, Flt. in Quiberon Bay; 103, actn. with Venus (32); 121, capture of Thames (32). II. 139, Ireland exped.; 144-51, frigate actn.; 370 7, frigate actn. III. 208, Sq. in the E. Indies; 205, Sq. actn. with E.I.C. ships; 283-4, Sq. actn. with Centurion (50). IV. 53-4, actn. with Phaëton (38) and Harrier (18); 355-6, at Port Louis; 358-61, actn. with Terpsichore (32); 302, returns to France.  
 Semiramis (36) ..... V. 213 4, des. Pluvier (16).  
 Sensible (36) *F.* ..... I. 305, at Smyrna. II. 234, capt'd. by Seahorse (38), added to Br. Navy.  
 Sensible (T.S.) ..... II. 236, at Spithead.  
 Sentinel (12) ..... V. 451, wrkd. Isle of Rugen.  
 Serapis, en flute (44) ... III. 296, capture of Surinam exped.  
 Sérieuse (36) *F.* ..... I. 91, left at Toulon; 305, Sq. crsg. II. 178, 185, dest'd. by Orion (74) at the Nile.  
 Seringapatam (48) ..... VI. 396, blt. of teak.  
 Serpent (16) ..... IV. 77, crsg. in Honduras Bay; 461, fndrd. on the Jamaica station.  
 Severn (T.S.) ..... III. 494, wrkd. Jersey.  
 Severn (40) ..... V. 432, bldg. VI. 124, engages Etoile (40); 170-5, i Chesapeake Bay; 278-89, Algiers.  
 Sewolod (74) *Rus.* ..... IV. 298, Flt. in Oro Kds.; 300-2, dest'd. by Centaur (74) and Implacable (74).  
 Shamrock (10) ..... V. 448, wrkd. on Cape Santa Maria.  
 Shamrock (10) ..... VI. 6, Sq. at Heligoland.  
 Shannon (36) ..... III. 202, wrkd. and dest'd. near Cape la Hogue.  
 Shannon (38) ..... II. 345, Holland exped. IV. 275, capture of Madeira exped.; 378, crsg. V. 368, chases U.S. Essex. VI. 51-65, capt. U.S. Chesapeake (36).  
 Sharpshooter (16) ..... IV. 172, crsg. off St. Malo.  
 Shearwater (10) ..... V. 81, Sq. off Toulon.  
 Sheerness (44) ..... IV. 456, wrkd. Ceylon.  
 Shelburne (12) ..... VI. 156, capture of U.S. Frolic (18).  
 Sheldrake (16) ..... IV. 173, capture of Salamandre (26). V. 224, capture of Anholt exped.  
 Sillylle (40) *F.* ..... I. 231, capt'd. by Romney (50); 232, added to Br. Navy.  
 „ (38) *Br.* ..... II. 237, at Manila; 365 71, capt. Forte (44). III. 131, capt. Chiffonne (36). IV. 201, Sq. off the Great Belt; 372, capt. Espiègle (16), renamed Electra (16), q.v.  
 Sirena (34) *Neap.* ..... II. 438, Keith's Sq. off Malta.  
 Sirène (26) *Du.* ..... I. 416, capt'd. at the Cape of Good Hope.  
 Sirène (16) ..... I. 412, capture of Léogane, St. Domingo. II. 456, wrkd. in Honduras Bay.

# INDEX TO SHIPS

41

- Sirène (36) *F.* ..... II. 5, Ireland exped. ; 280, at L'Orient ; 417, chased by Aimable (32). III. 334, Toulon Flt. ; 349, capture of Diamond Rock exped. IV. 159, Sq. off Iceland.
- Sirène (60) *F.* ..... VI. 365-73, Navarino.
- Sir Francis Drake (32) IV. 180, Pellew's Sq. off Batavia. V. 296, capts. Du. gbts. ; 303, capture of Java exped.
- Sirius (36) ..... II. 270, capts. Du. Furie (36) and Waakzaamheid (24). III. 357, Calder's actn. ; 384, Trafalgar. IV. 142, capts. Bergère (18). V. 59, capture of St. Paul's ; 141, Sq. off the Isle of France ; 155-64, destd. at Grand Port.
- Skiold (74) *Da.* ..... IV. 209, 464, captd. at Copenhagen.
- Skoroy (60) *Rus.* ..... IV. 234, Flt. in the Dardanelles.
- Skylark (16) ..... V. 318, wrkd. near Boulogne.
- Slaney (20) ..... VI. 309, Burmese war.
- Snake (18) ..... III. 186, crsg. in the W. Indies.
- Soberano (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 36-49, St. Vincent ; 292, Sq. at Carthagenia ; 299, Flt. at Cadiz.
- Société (16) *F.* ..... II. 284, at Brest.
- Solebay (32) ..... I. 240, capture of Martinique exped. II. 414-5, capts. four F. brig corvettes. V. 67-8, capture of Sénégal exped. ; 441, wrkd. Africa.
- Sophie (18) ..... VI. 231, Sq. off West Florida ; 309, Burmese War.
- Southampton (32) ..... I. 62, 139, Channel Flt. ; 303, Hotham's Sq. ; 325, actn. with Vestale (36) ; 371, capts. Utile (24) ; 408, at Gibraltar. II. 34, St. Vincent. V. 353, capts. Amethyste (38). VI. 381, wrkd. near Conception Island.
- Southampton (60) ..... VI. 395, bldg.
- Souverain (74) *F.* ..... I. 73, rprg. ; 91, left at Toulon.
- Sparkler (12) ..... IV. 474, wrkd. Holland.
- Sparrow (16) ..... VI. 15, Collier's Sq. off Spain ; 128, crsg. off St. Malo.
- Sparrowhawk (18) ..... V. 129, Roger's Sq. off Palamos.
- Spartan (38) ..... IV. 257, crsg. off Nice ; 290, off Sicily ; 447, capture of Cerigo. V. 28, Sq. in the Gulf of Venice ; 115-7, actn. with Cérés (42) and consorts ; 372, crsg. North America.
- Spartiate (74) *F.* ..... II. 178, 186-8, 206, captd. at the Nile ; 208, added to Br. Navy.
- „ „ *Br.* ..... III. 346, in Carlisle Bay ; 384, 437, Trafalgar ; 443, casualties. IV. 288, Sq. in Palermo Bay.
- Speedwell (14) ..... IV. 466, fndrd. off Dieppe.
- Speedy (14) ..... I. 96, Sq. off Genoa ; 303, Sq. off Italy ; 343, Sq. off Oneglia ; 439, captd. by F. Sq. off Nice.
- Speedy (14) ..... II. 227, actn. with Papillon (14) ; 382, actn. with Sp. gbts. ; 395, des. Sp. coasters. III. 133-4, capts. Sp. Gamo (32) ; 482, captd. by a F. Sq.
- Spencer (74) ..... III. 98-102, Algesiras ; 112-6, actn. in the Gut of Gibraltar ; 335, Medn. Flt. IV. 90-5, Duckworth's actn. ; 200, Copenhagen.
- Spencer (14) ..... I. 363, capts. Volcan (12).
- Sphinx (20) ..... I. 388, chased by Régénérée (36) ; 416, Sq. in Simon's Bay.
- Sphinx (10) ..... VI. 396, blt.
- Spider (18) ..... IV. 137, late Sp. Vigilante (18), q.v.
- Spitfire (16) ..... VI. 70, crsg. in the North Sea.
- Sprightly (12) ..... III. 483, capt. by F. Sq. in the Medn.
- Stag (32) ..... I. 324-5, capture of Du. Alliance (36). II. 300, crsg. off Ushant.
- Standard (64) ..... I. 278, Quiberon exped. IV. 214-9, Dardanelles ; 289, 347, off Corfu ; 431, capture of Anholt exped.
- Star (18) ..... IV. 382, crsg. off Guadaloupe. V. 69, capture of Martinique.
- Stately (64) ..... I. 333, capture of Cape of Good Hope exped. ; 416, Sq. in Simon's Bay. III. 80, Sq. off Port Ferrajo. IV. 319, with Nassau (64) des. Da. Prindts-Christian-Frederic (74).
- States General (74) *Du.* ..... II. 76-8, Camperdown.



- Statira* (38) ..... IV. 438, Scheldt exped. VI. 83, Sq. at Lynhaven Bay; 193, Sq. off New London; 391, wrkd. Isle of Cuba.  
*Statira* (48) ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
*Staunch* (18) ..... V. 145-9, at the Isle of France; 204, capture of Isle of France exped.  
*Stengel* (74) *F.* ..... II. 288, 305, capt'd. at Ancona.  
*Sterling* (12) ..... III. 494, wrkd. near Calais.  
*Stork* (18) ..... IV. 27, crsg. Porto Rico.  
*Streatham* (30) *E.I.C.* ..... V. 54-6, capt'd. by Caroline (40).  
*Strenuous* (16) ..... IV. 172, capture of Salamandre (26).  
*Strombolo* (bomb.) ..... II. 61, actn. at Cadiz.  
*Subtle* (10) ..... VI. 382, fndrd. in the W. Indies.  
*Success* (32) ..... II. 289, Flt. off Cadiz; 380, crsg. in the Medn.; 439, capture of *Généreux* (74); 444, capture of *Diane* (40). III. 72, capt'd. by a F. Sq. in the Medn.; 78, at Leghorn; 79-80, recapt'd. by a Br. Sq. in the Medn. IV. 184, crsg. off Cuba; 275, capture of Madeira exped. V. 114, crsg. in the Medn.  
*Suffisant* (74) *F.* ..... I. 72, refitting at Toulon; 92, 431, dest'd. at Toulon.  
*Suffisante* (14) ..... I. 364, caps. *Revanche* (12). III. 490, wrkd. near Cork.  
*Suffolk* (74) ..... I. 62, Channel Flt.; 336, in the E. Indies; 414, capture of Amboyna exped.  
*Suffren* (74) *F.* ..... I. 60, Flt. in Quiberon Bay. IV. 48, *Allemand's* Sq.; 79, *Dominique* exped.; 287, at the Isle of Aix; 444, Flt. in Toulon Rds. V. 10, at Toulon.  
*Sulphur* (bomb.) ..... III. 46, Copenhagen.  
*Sultan* (74) ..... IV. 445, Sq. in the Medn. V. 208, Medn. Flt.  
*Sultane* (40) *F.* ..... VI. 124, chases *Severn* (40); 125-7, *Frigate* actn.; 129-30, capt'd. by *Hannibal* (74); 131, added to Br. Navy.  
*Superb* (74) ..... II. 285, Sq. off Brest; 297, Medn. Flt. III. 97, Sq. off Cadiz; 112-5, actn. in the Gut of Gibraltar; 175, Sq. off Toulon; 335, *Nelson's* Flt. IV. 90-5, *Duckworth's* actn.; 201, Copenhagen; 288, Sq. in Palermo Bay; 298, Baltic Flt. VI. 196, off Buzzard's Bay, U.S.; 278-89, Algiers.  
*Superbe* (74) *F.* ..... I. 60, Flt. in Quiberon Bay; 261, fndrd.  
*Superbe* (14) *F.* ..... IV. 182, capt'd. by Pitt (12).  
*Superbe* (74) *F.* ..... IV. 432, bldg. at Antwerp.  
*Superieuse* (14) ..... IV. 171, Sq. at Jamaica. V. 5, Pursues *Junon* (40).  
*Superior* (62) *U.S.* ..... VI. 204, launched at Sackett's Harbour, Ontario.  
*Surinam* (18) ..... II. 421, late *F. Hussar* (20). III. 490, capt'd. by the Dutch at Curaçoa. IV. 277, retaken at the capture of Curaçoa.  
*Surprise* (28) ..... II. 405-11, late *F. Unité* (28), q.v., bts. cut out *Hermione* (32) (late Br.). VI. 192, at Halifax.  
*Surveillant* (18) *F.* ..... IV. 177, Sq. crsg. in the Antilles; 178, capture of *Favourite* (18).  
*Surveillante* (36) *F.* ... II. 5, Ireland exped.; 11, wrkd. in Bantry Bay.  
*Surveillante* (40) *F.* ... III. 205, capt'd. at Cape François, St. Domingo; 206, added to Br. Navy.  
 ,, (38) *Br.* ... V. 100, crsg. off the Morbihan; 334, Sq. off N. Spain. VI. 15, off N. Spain.  
*Swallow* (18) ..... V. 345, actn. with *Renard* (16) and *Goéland* (14). VI. 33, crsg. in the Adriatic.  
*Swan* (10) ..... IV. 321, off Bornholm, actn. with Da. brig.  
*Swan* (16) *F.* ..... V. 100, actn. with *Queen Charlotte* (8).  
*Swift* (16) ..... I. 413, capture of Colombo exped. II. 462, fndrd. in the China Sea.  
*Swift* (18) ..... IV. 75, crsg. in Honduras Bay.  
*Swiftsure* (74) ..... I. 227-8, caps. *Atalante* (36); 412, actn. at Léogane, St. Domingo. II. 171, Flt. off Cadiz; 183-90, the Nile; 206, 215, Sq. off Alexandria; 305, Sq. off Naples. III. 13, Sq. crsg.; 76, capt'd. by a F. Sq. in the Medn.  
 ,, *F.* ..... III. 77, 176, at Toulon; 334, Sq. crsg.; 358, *Calder's* actn.; 386, 415, recapt'd. at Trafalgar.

- Swiftsure (74)..... III. 335, Medn. Flt.; 384, 438, Trafalgar; 443, casualties. VI. 36, crsg. off Corsica, bts. cut out Charlemagne (8) (priv.); 117, Medn. Flt.
- Swinger (12) ..... V. 69, capture of Martinique exped.
- Syren (64) *Da* ..... IV. 209, 464, captd. at Copenhagen.
- Sylph (18) ..... I. 363, Sq. crsg. off the Texel; 381-3, Andromaque (36) destd. II. 95, with Anson (44) des. Calliope (28); 96, actn. off Sable-d'Olonne; 140, crsg. off Ireland; 302, actn. in Basque Rds. III. 145-6, actn. with F. frigate. VI. 200, Penobscot exped.; 391, wrkd. in N. America.
- Sylphe (16) *F.* ..... IV. 48, Allemand's Sq.; 139, Sq. at Isle of Aix; 371, captd. by Comet (18); 372, renamed Seagull (16), q.v.
- Sylvia (10) ..... V. 130, crsg. in the Straits of Sunda.
- Syren (32) ..... I. 98, Sq. off the Maese, Holland; 318, Sq. in Gourville Bay, Jersey.
- Syrène (36) *F.* ..... IV. 159-62, Leduc's Sq. off Iceland.
- Tactique (18) *F.* ..... II. 286, Brest Flt. V. 253-4, actn. with Guadaloupe (16).
- Tagus (36) ..... VI. 131, with Niger (38) capts. Cérés (40).
- Talbot (28)..... VI. 365-73, Navarino.
- Tamar (38)..... II. 112, Sq. at Porto Rico; 387, capts. Républicaine (28).
- Tamise (36) ..... I. 365, late Br. Thames (32), q.v.; 366, recapt'd. by Santa Margarita (36).
- Tancredi (74) *Neap.* ... I. 284-9, actn. off Genoa.
- Tapageuse (14) *F.*..... IV. 138, cut out by the bts. of Pallas (32) in the Gironde.
- Tapperheten (66) *Swd.* IV. 299, Br. and Swd. Flt. in Oro Rds.
- Tartar (32) ..... I. 231, Sq. convoy escort. III. 278, crsg. in the W. Indies. IV. 298, Baltic Flt.; 323, actn. off Bergen. V. 38, off Felixberg; 224-6, capture of Anholt exped.; 447, wrkd. in the Baltic.
- Tartar (28) ..... II. 462, wrkd. St. Domingo.
- Tartarus (18) ..... IV. 320, Sq. off Denmark. VI. 102, at Quebec.
- Tartarus (bomb.) ..... III. 494, wrkd. near Margate.
- Taunton Castle (26) *E. I. C.*..... II. 89, escapes a F. Sq.
- Tay (20) ..... VI. 393, wrkd. in the Gulf of Mexico.
- Teazer (12)..... III. 317, actn. off Granville. IV. 457, captd. by F. gbts. off St. Malo. V. 213-4, recapt'd. by Diana (38).
- Telegraph (16) ..... II. 375, capts. Hironnelle (16).
- Telegraph (12) ..... VI. 11, des. Flibustier (16); 394, wrkd. on Mount Batten, Catwater.
- Téméraire (98) ..... III. 384, 424-5, Trafalgar; 443, casualties. V. 208, Medn. Flt.
- Téméraire (74) *F.* ..... I. 60, Flt. in Quiberon Bay; 141, Brest Flt.; 163, 173, 1st June.
- Tenedos (38) ..... VI. 200, crsg. off Marblehead; 238, off Sandy Hook.
- Termagant (20) ..... III. 354, Medn. Flt.; V. 337, Sq. off Grenada.
- Terpsichore (32)..... I. 398-9, capts. Sp. Mahonesa (34), q.v.; 400, added to Br. Navy; 402-5, actn. with Vestale (36). II. 55, crsg. off St. Vincent; 61, actn. at Cadiz; 166, Nelson's Sq. in the Medn.; 180, the Nile. III. 209, at Pondicherry. IV. 180, Sq. off Batavia; 360-1, actn. with Sémillante (36).
- Terpsichore (40) *F.* ... VI. 145-6, captd. by Majestic (56).
- Terrible (74) ..... I. 72, Medn. Flt.; 214, Flt. off Bastia; 284-90, actn. off Genoa; 297, off Hyères. II. 164, Saumarez's Sq.; 297, Medn. Flt. IV. 89, Strachan's Sq.; 116, Sq. crsg. in the W. Indies.
- Terrible (110) *F.* ..... I. 60, Flt. in Quiberon Bay; 141, Brest Flt.; 163, 173, 1st June. II. 285, Brest Flt.
- Terrible (64) *Du.* ..... IV. 460, wrkd. E. Indies.
- Terrible (74) *Sp.* ..... II. 36, St. Vincent. III. 342, Flt. in Toulon Rds.; 374, F. Sp. Flt. Medn.
- Terror (bomb.) ..... II. 61, actn. at Cadiz. VI. 190, actn. at Baltimore.

- Teulie (16) *Ital.*** ..... IV. 343, captd. by *Unité* (36), renamed *Roman* (16), q.v.  
**Thalia (36)** ..... I. 329, chases *F.* frigates. II. 24, at Gibraltar. V. 357, convoy escort.  
**Thames (32)** ..... I. 119-20, actn. with *Uranie* (40); 121, captd. by *F. Sq.*; 366, recapt'd. by *Santa Margarita* (36). III. 98, Algeiras; 112, actn. in the Gut of Gibraltar. IV. 160, off the Shetland Isles. V. 125, crsg. off coast of Naples; 256, capture of *F.* gbts.; 259, at Palinuro; 342, capture of the Port of Sapri. VI. 19, capture of Ponza.  
**Thémis (36) *F.*** ..... III. 334, Villeneuve's *Flt.*; 352, off Barbuda; 386, Trafalgar. IV. 120, Meillierie's *Sq.*; 164, in the *W. Indies*; 166, at Rochefort; 176, Hood's frigate actn.; 291, at Toulon.  
**Thémistocle (74) *F.*** ... I. 72, at Toulon; 92, 431, destd. at Toulon.  
**Thérèse (20) *F.*** ..... III. 16-7, destd. by the bts. of *Br. Sq.* at Noirmoutier.  
**Thésée (74) *F.*** ..... IV. 199, bldg. at Antwerp.  
**Theseus (74)** ..... I. 189, *Sq.* off Ushant. II. 61, actn. at Cadiz; 63, *Sq.* at Teneriffe; 171, *Flt.* off Cadiz; 183-6, 193, 206, the Nile; 321, at Acre; 330, takes fire. III. 291, at Curaçoa. IV. 396, actn. in Basque Rds.  
**Thetis (24) *Du.*** ..... I. 410, capt'd. at Demerara.  
**Thetis (38)** ..... I. 319, capture of *Hussar* (28); 385, Murray's *Sq.* V. 45, crsg. off Guadeloupe, *Nisus* (16) cut out; 92, Watson's *Sq.*  
**Thetis (34) *Sq.*** ..... II. 401-2, treasure ship, capt'd. by *Br. Sq.* near Ferrol.  
**Thétis (40) *F.*** ..... IV. 48, Allemand's *Sq.*; 376-9, capt'd. by *Amethyst* (36); 480, added to *Br. Navy*, renamed *Brune* (38).  
**Thisbe (28)** ..... I. 385, Murray's *Sq.*  
**Thistle (10)** ..... V. 91, capt's. *Du. Havik* (14).  
**Thorn (16)** ..... I. 320-1, capt's. *Courier National* (18).  
**Thulen (40) *Du.*** ..... I. 307, capt'd. at Plymouth.  
**Thunder (bomb.)** ..... II. 61, actn. at Cadiz. IV. 368, actn. with *Da.* gbts.; 400, 422, actn. in Basque Rds. VI. 14, capt's. *Neptune* (16) (priv.).  
**Thunderer (74)** ..... I. 139, Channel *Flt.*; 146, 28th May; 162, 185, 1st June; 278, Quiberon exped.; 330, capt's. *Eveillé* (16). II. 112, *Sq.* at St. Domingo; 280, at St. Domingo. III. 357-61, *Calder's* actn.; 384, 439-40, Trafalgar; 443, casualties. IV. 214, 219, Dardanelles; 288, 294, *Sq.* at Palermo.  
**Thunderer (bomb.)** ... IV. 205, Copenhagen.  
**Tickler (12)** ..... IV. 368, 474, capt'd. in the Great Belt by *Da.* gbts.  
**Tigre (74) *F.*** ..... I. 60, *Flt.* in Quiberon Bay; 66, Vanstabel's *Sq.*; 203, *Nielly's Sq.*; 264, 274, capt'd. in actn. off *Isle Groix*; 277, added to *Br. Navy*.  
**"    "    *Br.*** ..... II. 321-6, at Acre. III. 81, Egypt exped.; 335, *Medn. Sq.* IV. 232, *Sq.* at Alexandria; 445, *Sq.* in the *Medn.*  
**Tigress (12)** ..... IV. 205, Copenhagen; 368, capt'd. in the Great Belt by *Da.* gbts.  
**Tigris (12)** ..... V. 67, capture of *Sénégal* exped.  
**Tilsitt (80) *F.*** ..... IV. 432, bldg. at Antwerp.  
**Timoléon (74) *F.*** ..... I. 282-6, actn. off Genoa; 295, rprg. at Toulon. II. 178, 194-5, destd. at the Nile.  
**Tirailleuse (14) *F.*** ..... III. 8, crsg. off the Penmarcks.  
**Tobago (10)** ..... IV. 462, capt'd. by *Général Ernouf* (priv.), near Guadeloupe.  
**Tonnant (80) *F.*** ..... I. 72, at Toulon; 213, *Martin's Sq.*; 282, Toulon *Flt.* II. 178, 192-5, capt'd. at the Nile; 208, added to *Br. Navy*.  
**"    "    *Br.*** ..... III. 384, 410-2, Trafalgar; 443, casualties. V. 312, *Sq.* off *L'Orient*. VI. 174, *Sq.* in Chesapeake Bay; 192, at Halifax.  
**Tonnerre (74) *F.*** ..... IV. 391, Brest *Flt.*; 401, 413-4, destd. in actn. at Basque Rds.  
**Topaze (36)** ..... I. 385, Murray's *Sq.* IV. 447, *Sq.* in Rosas Bay. V. 30, engages *Danaë* (46) and *Flore* (40); 31, bts. des. gun vessels off St. Maura.

- Topaze (40) *F.* ..... IV. 38-40, capture of *Blanche* (36); 45, engages *Raisonnable* (64). V. 3-4, capt'd. by *Cleopatra* (32) and *Hazard* (18), added to Br. Navy, renamed *Alcmène* (38), q.v.
- Topaze (38)..... VI. 131, late *F. Etoile* (40), q.v.
- Torche (18) *F.* ..... IV. 38, *Baudin's Sq.*; 39, capture of *Blanche* (36); 44, capt'd. by *Goliath* (74).
- Torride (10) ..... II. 321, *Sq.* at *Alexandria*.
- Tortue (40) *F.* ..... I. 121, late *Uranie* (40), q.v.; 329, chased by Br. *Sq.* II. 5, *Ireland exped.*; 11, capt'd. by *Polyphemus* (64), renamed *Urania* (38), q.v.
- Tourterelle (28) *F.*..... I. 314, capt'd. by *Lively* (32); 315, added to Br. Navy as *S.S.*
- Tourville (74) *F.* ..... I. 60, *Flt.* in *Quiberon Bay*; 66, *Vanstabel's Sq.*; 141, *Brest Flt.*; 163, 176, 1st June. II. 5, *Ireland exped.*; 11, at *Brest*; 286, *Brest Flt.* III. 312, *Brest Flt.* IV. 391, *Brest Sq.*; 401, 415-7, actn. in *Basque Rds.*; 422, in the *Charente*.
- Trajan (74) *F.*, late *Gaulois* ..... I. 63, *Flt.* in *Quiberon Bay*; 141, *Brest Flt.*; 163, 172, 176, 1st June. II. 5, *Ireland exped.*; 11, at *Brest*.
- Trajan, en flûte, *F.* ... I. 319, *Sq.* crsg. off *Chesapeake Bay*.
- Trajan (74) *F.* ..... IV. 432, bldg. at *Antwerp*.
- Trave (40) *F.*..... VI. 13, engaged by *Achates* (16); 14, capt'd. by *Andromache* (36), added to Br. Navy.
- Tre-Kronen (74) *Da.*... IV. 209, 464, capt'd. at *Copenhagen*.
- Tremendous (74) ..... I. 65, 139, *Channel Flt.*; 162, 176, 1st June; 416, *Sq.* in *Simon's Bay*. II. 394, bts. des. *Preneuse* (36). III. 208, *Sq.* at *Pondicherry*. IV. 143-4, actn. with *Canonnière* (40). V. 313, crsg. off *Ushant*.
- Trent (36) ..... II. 376, crsg. off *Porto Rico*. III. 130, off the *Isles of Bréhat*.
- Trente-et-un-Mai(74)*F.* I. 161-3, 1st June.
- Trial (12) ..... II. 133, *Sq.* off *Havre*; 135, *Confiante* (36) destd.
- Tribune (36) *F.* ..... I. 365-7, capt'd. by *Unicorn* (32); 368, added to Br. Navy.
- " " *Br.* ..... II. 107, wrkd. *Halifax*.
- Tribune (36) ..... IV. 298, *Baltic Flt.* V. 98, actn. with *Da. gun brigs*.
- Tricolor (74) *F.* ..... I. 92, 431, destd. at *Toulon*.
- Trident (64) ..... I. 416, *Sq.* in *Simon's Bay*. III. 208, *Sq.* at *Pondicherry*.
- Trident (74) *F.* ..... V. 81, bldg. at *Toulon*. VI. 365-73, *Navarino*.
- Trincomalé (16)..... II. 400, blows up in actn. with *Iphigénie* (22).
- Triomphant (80) *F.* ... I. 72, refitting at *Toulon*; 92, 431, destd. at *Toulon*.
- Tripoli (20) *Alger.* ... VI. 274-5, actn. with *Cameleon* (12).
- Triton (32) ..... II. 91, crsg. off *Brest*; 96, *Warren's Sq.* off *La Vendée*; 248, *Stopford's Sq.*; 402, capture of *Sp. treasure ships*.
- Triumph (74) ..... I. 262-7, *Sq.* off *Ushant*. II. 75-9, *Camperdown*; 297, *Medn. Flt.* III. 357-8, *Calder's actn.* IV. 89, *Strachan's Sq.*; 116, *Sq.* in the *W. Indies*; 248, in *Chesapeake Bay*; 376, capture of *Thétis* (40).
- Trompeuse (16) ..... II. 457, wrkd. *Kinsale*.
- Trusty (50) ..... I. 126, at *Barbadoes*. III. 320, *Sq.* off *Calais*.
- Turbulent (12) ..... IV. 474, capt'd. by *Da. gbts.* in *Malmö Bay*.
- Tuscan (16)..... IV. 343, late *Ital. Ronco* (16), q.v.
- Tweed (18) ..... VI. 381, wrkd. *Newfoundland*.
- Twerday (74) *Rus.*..... IV. 234, *Flt.* in the *Dardanelles*.
- Tyrannicide (74) *F.* ... I. 141, *Brest Flt.*; 152-3, 29th May; 163, 1st June; 349, *Villeneuve's Flt.* II. 286, *Brest Flt.*
- Uladislaffe (76) *Swd.*... IV. 299, *Br. and Swd. Flt.* in *Oro Rds.*
- Ulm (74) *F.* ..... IV. 444, *Flt.* in *Toulon Rds.* V. 208, *Toulon Flt.* VI. 3, *Toulon Flt.*
- Ulysse (74) *F.* ..... III. 312, *Brest Flt.*
- Ulysses (T.S.) ..... II. 221, capture of *Minorca exped.*
- Ulysses (44) ..... V. 69, capture of *Martinique exped.*
- Undaunted (28) ..... I. 245, late *Bienvenue* (28), q.v.

- Undaunted (38) ..... II. 456, late *Aréthuse* (40), q.v., wrkd. in the W. Indies.  
 Undaunted (38) ..... V. 342, bts. des. F. priv. at Agaye. VI. 17, bts. cutting out  
 exped. near Marseille; 35, off Port Nouvelle; 121, conveys  
 Napoleon to Elba.  
 Unicorn (32) ..... I. 365-7, capts. *Tribune* (36); 368, added to Br. Navy, q.v.  
 II. 10, crsg. Channel. III. 15, Sq. off the Penmarcks; 142,  
 crsg. in Quiberon Bay. IV. 30, off St. Domingo; 279,  
 Monte Video exped.; 400, Basque Rds. V. 98, recapt.  
 Laurel (22).  
 Unicorn (28) ..... II. 270, capts. *Vestale* (32), q.v., restored to the F. by the  
 U.S. at Rhode Island.  
 Unicorn (46) ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
 Unie (44) *Du.* ..... II. 347, 372, capt'd. in the Nieuve Diep, Texel.  
 Union (98) ..... VI. 2, 117, Medn. Flt.  
 Unique (T.S.) ..... II. 5, Ireland exped.; 11, fndrs. in Bantry Bay.  
 Unique (10) ..... III. 296, capture of Surinam exped. IV. 462, capt'd. by F.  
 priv. V. 442, burnt at Basse Terre, Guadeloupe.  
 Unité (36) ..... I. 97, late *Impérieuse* (38), q.v.  
 Unité (36) *F.* ..... I. 356-8, capt'd. by Révolutionnaire (38) and consorts.  
 „ „ *Br.* ..... IV. 342, capts. *Ital. Ronco* (16). V. 246, action in Sagone  
 Bay; 255, off Port Hercule; 261, Sq. at Lissa; 265, capts.  
 Persanne (26).  
 Unité (28) *F.* ..... II. 405, capt'd. by *Inconstant* (36), renamed *Surprise* (28), q.v.  
 United Kingdom (26) *E.I.C.* ..... V. 205, retaken at the capture of the Isle of France.  
 United States (44) *U.S.* ..... V. 267-8, launched at Philadelphia; 394-7, capts. *Macedonian*  
 (38). VI. 98, Sq. at New London.  
 Urania (32) *Por.* ..... IV. 237, Sq. at Lisbon.  
 Urania (38) ..... I. 122, late *Tortue* (40), q.v.  
 Uranie (40) *F.* ..... I. 118-20, actn. with *Thames* (32); 121, renamed *Tortue* (40),  
 q.v.  
 Uranie (38) ..... III. 137, Sq. off Brest. IV. 259, off Cherbourg; 261, chases  
*Manche* (40).  
 Uranie (40) *F.* ..... V. 260-1, at Brindisi. VI. 386, dest'd. at Brindisi to prevent  
 capture.  
 Urgent (12) ..... IV. 205, at Copenhagen.  
 Utile (24) *F.* ..... I. 371, capt'd. by Southampton (32); 372, added to Br.  
 Navy.  
 „ (16) *Br.* ..... III. 382, fndrd. near Malta.  
 Utrecht (64) *Du.* ..... II. 343-8, capt'd. in the Vlieter, Texel.  
 Utrecht (32) *Du.* ..... IV. 463, wrkd. Orkney Isles.  
 Vaillante (20) *F.* ..... II. 258, capt'd. by *Indefatigable* (44); renamed *Danaë* (20), q.v.  
 Valeureuse (36) *F.* ..... III. 312, Brest Flt. IV. 88, *Willaumetz's* Sq.; 117, broken up  
 at Philadelphia.  
 Valiant (74) ..... I. 139, Channel Flt.; 149, 29th May; 162, 183, 1st June;  
 271-2, actn. off Isle Groix. II. 112, Sq. at St. Domingo.  
 IV. 201, Copenhagen; 396-413, Basque Rds. actn. V. 97,  
 capts. *Confiance* (14) (late *Canonnière*) (40); 101, Sq. in  
 Basque Rds. VI. 99, off New London.  
 Van Tromp (54) *Du.* ..... IV. 415-7, capt'd. at the Cape of Good Hope.  
 Vanguard (74) ..... I. 65, Channel Flt.; 249, Sq. at Guadeloupe. II. 167, 171,  
 Medn. Flt.; 188, the Nile; 212, capture of *Goza* exped.;  
 306, at Palermo. III. 182, capture of *Créole* (40); 186,  
 capture of *Duquesne* (74). IV. 200, Copenhagen; 213,  
 crsg. in the Great Belt; 298, Baltic Flt.  
 Var (26) *F.* ..... V. 9-10, capt'd. by *Belle Poule* (38), renamed *Chichester*  
 (S.S.), q.v.  
 Varsovie (80) *F.* ..... IV. 391, Brest Flt.; 401-13, Basque Rds. actn.; 417, dest'd.  
 Vasco-de-Gama (74) *Por.* ..... I. 2, Br. and Por. Flt. in the Channel. IV. 238, rprg.  
 Vautour (16) *F.* ..... II. 5, Ireland exped.

- Vautour (16) *Br.* ..... VI. 387, fndrd.
- Venerable (74) ..... I. 308, Sq. off the Texel. II. 75-9, Camperdown ; 301, Sq. off Aix. III. 98-104, Algesiras ; 109, off Cadiz ; 112-6, actn. in the Gut of Gibraltar ; 493, wrkd. in Torbay. IV. 433-9, Scheldt exped. V. 334, Popham's Sq. off N. Spain. VI. 122-3, capture of Alcène (40) and Iphigénie (40).
- Vengeance (74) ..... I. 240, capture of Martinique exped. ; 249, Sq. at Guadeloupe. II. 109, Sq. off Trinidad ; 112, Sq. at Porto Rico.
- Vengeance (40) *F.* ..... I. 253, Sq. at Sierra-Leone ; 379-80, actn. with Mermaid (32) ; 384, engaged by Raison (20) ; 413, Sq. at Cape Francois. II. 90, in Figgard Bay, Wales. III. 1-2, actn. with U.S. Constellation (36) ; 3, at Curaçoa ; 23-4, capt'd. by Seine (38) ; 25, added to Br. Navy ; 26, unserviceable.
- Vengeance (18) *F.* ..... III. 8, capt'd. by Néréide (36) off the Penmarcks.
- Vengeance (84) ..... VI. 395, bldg.
- Vengeur (74) *F.* ..... I. 141, Brest Flt. ; 163-8, 1st June ; 181-2, sinks.
- Vengeur (120) *F.* ..... I. 193, 258, bldg. at Brest. III. 170, launched at Brest ; 311, Brest Flt., renamed Imperial (120), q.v.
- Vengeur (priv.) (34) *F.* ..... I. 219, capt'd. by E.I.C. Sq. in the Straits of Sunda.
- Vengeur (priv.) (10) *F.* ..... I. 358-60, actn. with the bts. of Diamond (38) in Havre Rds.
- Vengeur (priv.) (16) *F.* ..... I. 400, capt'd. by Santa Margarita (36) in the Channel.
- Venteux (10) *F.* ..... III. 180, cut out by the bts. of Loire (38) at the Isle Bas.
- Venus (32) ..... I. 103-4, actn. with Sémillante (36) ; 139-42, Channel Flt. ; 408, at St. John's, Newfoundland.
- Venus (24) *Dw.* ..... II. 347, 472, capt'd. in the Nieuve Diep, Texel.
- Venus (36) *Da.* ..... IV. 209, 464, capt'd. at Copenhagen.
- Vénus (28) *F.* ..... II. 137-8, Ireland exped. III. 475, capt'd. by Indefatigable (44) and Figgard (38) off Lisbon.
- Vénus (40) *F.* ..... IV. 380, at Cherbourg. V. 62, crsg. in the Bay of Bengal ; 64-5, capt's. E.I.C. Windham (26) ; 131, 137, at Port Louis ; 166-71, at Isle de la Passe ; 184-5, capt's. Ceylon (32) ; 187, capt'd. by Boadicea (38) ; 190, renamed Néréide (38), q.v.
- Venus (46) ..... VI. 395, bldg.
- Vertu (40) *F.* ..... I. 387, rprg. at Rochefort ; 389, at St. Denis, Isle Bourbon ; 391-3, Sq. actn. with two Br. 74's ; 395, at Batavia. II. 89-90, at the Isle of France ; 250, engages Brilliant (28). III. 205, 489, capt'd. at Cape François, St. Domingo, by a Br. Sq.
- Vervachten (64) *Dw.* ... II. 347, 472, capt'd. in the Nieuve Diep, Texel.
- Vestal (28) ..... I. 324, Sq. off Norway. III. 76, off Bengazi, Tripoli ; 320, actn. off Calais.
- Vestale (36) *F.* ..... I. 282, Toulon Flt. ; 325-6, actn. with Southampton (32) ; 402-4, capt'd. by Terpsichore (32) ; 405, escapes into Cadiz. II. (270, see Unicorn (28)) 384-5, capt'd. by Clyde (38) off Bordeaux.
- Vésuve (20) *F.* ..... II. 134, actn. with Vesuvius (10) and Trial (12) ; 136, at Havre.
- Vesuvius (bomb.) ..... II. 133, crsg. off Havre ; 134-6, actn. with Vésuve (20). IV. 205, Copenhagen.
- Veteran (64) ..... I. 240, capture of Martinique exped. ; 248, off Guadeloupe ; 313, crsg. W. Indies. II. 75-81, Camperdown ; 345, Holland exped. III. 47, Sq. off Isle Huén, Copenhagen.
- Vétéran (74) *F.* ..... III. 312, Brest Flt. IV. 88, Willaumez's Sq. ; 112, 313, at Concarneau. V. 312, Sq. at L'Orient.
- Victoire (80) *F.* ..... I. 90, late Languedoc (80), q.v., left at Toulon ; 282, Toulon Flt. ; 295, rprg. at Toulon ; 345, Sq. at Cadiz ; 409, Sq. at St. Pierre, Newfoundland.
- Victoire (bomb.) *F.* ... IV. 142, flotilla actn. with Sirius (36) ; 447-9, dest'd. by the bts. of a Br. Sq. in Rosas Bay.
- Victoire (18) ..... IV. 283, Sq. at Gressie.
- Victor (18) ..... II. 347, Holland exped. III. 143-4, des. Flèche (18) ; 208, Sq. at Pondicherry. IV. 367, broken up.

- Victor (18) ..... IV. 367, late Jéna (18), q.v. V. 54, convoy escort; 65-6, capt'd. by Bellone (40).  
 „ „ *F.* ..... V. 151-4, at Grand Port; 184-6, capture of Ceylon (32); 203, at Port Louis; 205, recapt'd. by a Br. Sq. at Port Louis.
- Victorieuse (36) *F.* ..... I. 92, 432, dest'd. at Toulon.
- Victorieuse (14) ..... II. 230, capt's. *F.* priv. off Guadaloupe. III. 92, capture of Marabon, exp'd. Alexandria.
- Victorious (74) ..... I. 333, capture of Cape of Good Hope exp'd.; 390-3, actn. with *F.* frigate Sq. IV. 439, Scheldt exp'd. V. 338-41, capt's. Rivoli (74).
- Victory (100) ..... I. 72, Medn. Flt.; 81, at Toulon; 207-13, Flt. at Corsica; 297-300, actn. off Hyères; 371, Flt. off Toulon. II. 34, 37-48, St. Vincent. III. 176, Nelson's flagship; 241, off Toulon; 335, Medn. Sq.; 346, Sq. in Carlisle Bay, W. Indies; 355, at Spithead; 379, Medn. Flt.; 384, 397-404, 418-25, Trafalgar; 443, casualties; 462, at Gibraltar. IV. 298, Baltic Flt.
- Vigilante (18) *Sp.* ..... IV. 136, capt'd. by Renommée (36); 137, renamed Spider (18), q.v.
- Ville d'Aix (12) *F.* ..... III. 223, actn. off Calais; 319, actn. off Gravelines.
- Ville d'Anvers (12) *F.* ..... III. 223, actn. off Calais; 319, actn. off Gravelines.
- Ville de Berlin (74) *F.* ..... IV. 432, Sq. off Calot, Scheldt.
- Ville-de-Caen(priv.)(16) *F.* ..... V. 324, capt'd. by Sealark (10).
- Ville de Genève (12) *F.* ..... III. 318, actn. off Gravelines.
- Ville-de-L'Orient (T.S.) *F.* ..... II. 5, Ireland exp'd.; 10, capt'd. by Doris (36).
- Ville-de-Marseille(74)*F.* ..... V. 316, launched at Toulon.
- Ville de Milan (40) *F.* ..... IV. 21-3, capt's. Cleopatra (32); 24, capt'd. by Leander (50), renamed Milan (38), q.v.
- Ville de Paris (110) ... II. 59, 289, Flt. off Cadiz; 294, Medn. Flt. III. 170, Flt. off Brest; 307, at Spithead; 310, Channel Flt.; 312-3, Flt. off Brest. V. 207, Flt. off Toulon.
- Ville Mayence (12) *F.* ..... III. 318, actn. off Gravelines.
- Vincejo (16) ..... II. 295, off Genoa. III. 80, Sq. off Porto Ferrajo; 219, capt'd. by *F.* gbts. in Quiberon Bay.
- Viper (14) ..... II. 92, capt's. *Sp.* Virgin Maria (10); 420, capt's. Furet (14). III. 20, off Port Louis.
- Vipère (16) ..... II. 462, fndrd. off the Shannon.
- Virgin Maria (10) ..... II. 92, capt'd. by Viper (14).
- Virginie (40) *F.* ..... I. 261, in Brest Rds.; 264-5, Brest Flt.; 361, capt'd. by Indefatigable (44); 362, added to Br. Navy.
- „ (38) *Br.* ..... IV. 324-5, capt's. Du. Guelderland (36). V. 53, crsg. near Brest.
- Vittoria (16) *Du.* ..... IV. 163-4, capt'd. by Harrier (18) and consort.
- Vivo (14) *Sp.* ..... II. 298-9, capture of Penelope (16) off Gibraltar.
- Vlugheld (16) *Du.* ..... I. 324-5, actn. off Egeroe, Norway.
- Volador (16) ..... IV. 474, wrkd. in the Gulf of Coro, W. Indies.
- Volage (22) *F.* ..... II. 226, capt'd. by Melampus (36), added to Br. Navy.
- „ (20) *Br.* ..... IV. 341, capt's. Requin (16). V. 233-40, actn. off Lissa.
- Volcan (12) *F.* ..... I. 363, capt'd. by Spencer (16).
- Volcano (bomb.) ..... II. 302, Sq. at Aix. III. 46, Copenhagen.
- Volontaire (36) *F.* ..... I. 233, dest'd. by Warren's Sq. off the Penmarcks.
- Volontaire (40) *F.* ..... III. 312, Brest Flt. IV. 88, Willaumez's Sq.; 189, capt'd. at Table Bay, added to Br. Navy.
- „ (38) *Br.* ... IV. 445, in the Medn. V. 209, off Toulon; 342, off the Rhone. VI. 17, at Morgion, near Marseille.
- Voltigeur (16) *F.* ..... II. 5, Ireland exp'd. IV. 133, actn. with Reindeer (18); 135, capt'd. by Pique (36), renamed Musette (16), q.v.
- Vryheid (74) *Du.* ..... II. 76-9, capt'd. at Camperdown.
- Vulcain (14) *F.* ..... I. 220, with E.I.C. ships. III. 312, Brest Flt.
- Vulcan (F.S.) ..... I. 86, dest'd. at Toulon.

- Waakzaamheid (24) *Du.* I. 142, convoy escort. II. 76, Camperdown ; 270, captd. by Sirius (36) ; 271, added to Br. Navy.
- Wagram (130) *F.* ..... V. 81, launched at Toulon. VI. 1-3, Toulon Flt.
- Waldemar (80) *Da.* ... IV. 209, 464, captd. at Copenhagen.
- Wanderer (18) ..... IV. 388, actn. at Isle St. Martin.
- Warley (30) *E.I.C.* ... III. 250, actn. with Linois' Sq. E. Indies.
- Warren Hastings (44) *E.I.C.* III. 250, actn. with Linois' Sq. IV. 149-52, captd. by Piémontaise (40).
- Warrior (74) ..... II. 289, Flt. off Cadiz. III. 47, Sq. off Isle Huën, Copenhagen ; 357, 362, Calder's actn. V. 32, Sq. off Procida.
- Warspite (74) ..... V. 81, Sq. off Toulon.
- Washington (74) *Du.* ... II. 343, captd. in the Vlieter, Texel ; 348, renamed Princess of Orange (74), q.v.
- Washington George (32) *U.S.* III. 158, at Algiers.
- Wasp (F.S.) ..... III. 477, destd. in Dunkerque Rds.
- Wasp (18) *U.S.* ..... V. 390-1, capts. Frolic (18) ; 393, captd. by Poitiers (74).
- Wasp (20) *U.S.* ..... V. 434, blt. at New York. VI. 161-3, capts. Reindeer (18) ; 165-6, capts. Avon (18) ; 167, fndrd. off Madeira.
- Wasp (priv.) (20) *U.S.* VI. 144-5, chased by Majestic (56).
- Wassenaer (64) *Du.* ... II. 76-9, captd. at Camperdown.
- Wattigny (74) *F.* ..... I. 264, Brest Flt. ; 273, actn. off Isle Groix ; 386, Isle of France expd. ; 413, Sq. at Cape François. II. 5, Ireland expd. ; 11, at Brest ; 286, Brest Flt. III. 312, Brest Flt.
- Weasel (18) ..... IV. 265, crsg. off Corfu. V. 125, Sq. off Amanthea ; 338-9, des. in actn. Mercure (16). IV. 21, bts. cut out F. gbts. ; 24, actn. with F. gbts. ; 27-32, bt. expeds. in the Adriatic.
- Weazle (14) ..... II. 474, ashore in Barnstable Bay. III. 494, wrkd. in Gibraltar Bay.
- Wellington (16) ..... V. 87, late Oreste (16), q.v.
- Weser (40) *F.* ..... VI. 12-3, captd. by Scylla (18) and consorts ; 14, added to Br. Navy.
- Wexford (30) *E.I.C.* ... III. 250, actn. with Linois' Sq. E. Indies.
- Weymouth (T.S.) ..... III. 477, wrkd. on the Bar of Lisbon.
- Whiting (14) ..... VI. 394, wrkd. on Dunbar Sand, Padstow Harbour.
- Wildboar (10) ..... V. 445, wrkd. Scilly Isles.
- Wilhelmina (32) ..... II. 271, late Du. Furie (36), q.v. III. 267-70, actn. with Psyché (36).
- William Pitt (30) *E.I.C.* I. 218, capture of F. priv. ; 220, at the Zuften Isles.
- Winchelsea (32) ..... I. 240, capture of Martinique expd. ; 246-8, Sq. at Guadaloupe.
- Winchester (60) ..... VI. 395, bldg.
- Windham (26) *E.I.C.* V. 63-4, captd. by Vénus (40) ; recaptd. by Magicienne (32) ; 132-5, captd. by F. Sq. ; 155, recaptd. by the bts. of Sirius (36) ; 171, at Isle Bourbon.
- Windsor Castle (98) ... I. 72, Flt. off Toulon ; 214-5, Flt. at Corsica ; 284-9, actn. off Genoa ; 297, off Hyères. III. 356-63, Calder's actn. IV. 175, Sq. off Rochefort ; 217-9, Dardanelles ; 294, Sq. at Palermo.
- Wizard (16) ..... IV. 232, Sq. Alexandria expd. ; 338-40, actn. with Requin (16) ; 383, bt. expd. at Noli. VI. 32, Sq. off Trieste.
- Wolf (18) ..... IV. 126, capts. F. privs. off Cuba ; 461, wrkd. on Heneaga, Bahama Isles.
- Wolfe (24) ..... VI. 104, launched at Kingston ; 105, actn. on the Canadian Lakes.
- Wolverine (12) ..... II. 132, actn. off Ostende ; 352, actn. with F. luggers ; 389, capture of Du. Draak (18) and Gier (14). III. 259-60, destd. in actn. with Blonde (30) (priv.).
- Wolverine (18) ..... IV. 331, crsg. off the Saintes.
- Woodlark (12) ..... IV. 457, wrkd. near St. Valery.
- Woodlark (10) ..... VI. 120, Sq. off the Adour River, Spain.
- Woolwich (S.S.) ..... I. 240-2, capture of Martinique expd. VI. 104, at Quebec ; 382, wrkd. off Barbuda.



- Worcester (60) ..... VI. 395, bldg.  
 Wrangler (12)..... V. 330, actn. with Da. gbts. in the Cattegat.
- Yarrowflaul (74) *Rus.* IV. 234, Flt. in the Dardanelles.  
 Yawl, Admiral (28) *Da.* IV. 307, captd. by Sappho (18).  
 York (64)..... III. 493, fndrd. in the North Sea.  
 York (74) ..... IV. 275, capture of Madeira exped. V. 18, Sq. off the Saintes ;  
 69, capture of Martinique exped. ; 208, Flt. off Toulon.
- Zealand (74) *Da.* ..... III. 481, destd. off Copenhagen by a Br. Sq.  
 Zealous (74)..... II. 33, rprg. at Lisbon ; 63, Sq. at Teneriffe ; 171, Medn.  
 Flt. ; 183-7, the Nile ; 215-9, Sq. off Alexandria ; 305-6,  
 blockading Naples. III. 380, at Gibraltar.
- Zebra (18) ..... I. 240-2, capture of Martinique exped. II. 110, Sq. off  
 Trinidad.
- Zebra (bomb.) ..... III. 46, Copenhagen. IV. 205, Copenhagen.  
 Zealand (64) *Du.* ..... I. 307, captd. at Plymouth.
- Zeelast (22) *Du.* ..... II. 412, captd. by Orpheus (32) off Togolanda.
- Zee-Ploeg (14) *Du.* ... IV. 179-81, destd. by bts. of Br. Sq. at Java.
- Zeerop (14) *Du.* ..... IV. 179, captd. by Caroline (36) off Java.
- Zeevraght (22) *Du.*..... II. 412, captd. by Orpheus (31) off Togolanda.
- Zélandais (80) *F.* ..... VI. 1, launched at Cherbourg.
- Zélé (74) *F.*..... I. 264-5, Brest Flt. II. 286, Brest Flt.
- Zenobia (10) ..... IV. 462, wrkd. on the coast of Florida.
- Zephyr (14)..... II. 110, Sq. off Trinidad ; 230-1, capture of Gurupano, Isle  
 Margarita.
- Zephyr (14) *Du.*..... V. 43-5, captd. by Diana (10) off Isle Celebes.
- Zephyr (36) *Du.*.... II. 454, captd by Andromeda (32) and consorts in the Frith of  
 Forth.

PART II

NAVAL OFFICERS

- Aalbers, N. S. (C.) *Du.* IV. 163, Pallas; 164, k. in actn.  
 Abbott, Thomas (Pilot) II. 81, Montagu, w. Camperdown.  
 Abdy, Anthony (C.) ... IV. 393, Dotterel; 400, crsg.  
 Abell, Wm. (M.L.) ... II. 159, Anson, w. in actn.  
 A'Court, Edwd. Henry (Mid.) III. 200, Blanche, crsg.; 292, pro. L. Theseus, crsg.  
 Acklom, George (L.) II. 135, Hydra, cutting out exped. III. 443, Neptune, Trafalgar, pro. Cr.  
 Acland, — (C.) *E.I.C.* I. 336, Bombay Castle, capture of the Cape of Good Hope.  
 Acton, Edward (Mid.) IV. 101, Donegal, w. in actn.  
 Adair, James (Mid.) ... IV. 326. V. 120, Alceste, cutting out exped.; 248, crsg.; 266, act.L.  
 Adair, Wm. (M.C.)... III. 398, Victory, Trafalgar; 421, k. in actn.  
 Adair, Wm. (Mr.Mt.) IV. 143, Sirius, k. in actn.  
 Adam, Charles (C.) ... II. 337, Albatross, crsg. III. 131, Sibylle caps. F. Chiffonne; 316, engages F. flotilla.  
 Adam, Charles (Mid.) IV. 345, Porcupine, cutting out exped. V. 37, Mercury, cutting out exped.  
 Adams, Abraham (Pr.) II. 114, Magicienne, cutting out exped.  
 Adams, Charles (L.)... IV. 137, Renommée, cutting out exped.  
 Adams, Chas. (Mr.Mt.) III. 171, Jalouse, cutting out exped., w.  
 Adams, William (A.B.) VI. 270, Eliza, w. in actn.  
 Adamson, William (B.) III. 416, Colossus, w. Trafalgar.  
 Addington, Thomas (Mid.) VI. 374, Navarino, w.  
 Addis, Edward Brown (L.) V. 297, Sir Francis Drake, cutting out exped.  
 Adye John Miller (L.) II. 196, Vanguard, w. at Nile.  
 Affleck, Thomas (C.)... I. 252, Fly, crsg. St. Domingo; 443, Amethyst, wrkd.  
 Affleck, William (C.)... I. 126, Alligator, capture of Isle St. Pierre.  
 Agairre, Don Juan de (C.) *Sp.* II. 59, St. Vincent, dismissed.  
 Agassiz, James (L.) ... III. 68, Jamaica, cutting out exped.  
 Aikenhead, John (Mid.) III. 406, Royal Sovereign, k. at Trafalgar.  
 Aimes, George (act.L.) I. 185, Queen, w. in actn. 1st June.  
 Airey, John (Mr.Mt.) II. 81, Ardent, w. Camperdown. IV. 101, Mr., Donegal, St. Domingo Rds., w.  
 Aitchison, Edw. (Mid.) VI. 288, Leander, w. Algiers.  
 Alaba, Don Martin (A.) *Sp.* II. 239, Isle of Luconia.  
 Alava, Don Ign. Maria de (V.A.) *Sp.* III. 386, Santa Ana; 406-9, w. Trafalgar, 455.  
 Aldham, George (Pr.) VI. 60, Shannon, k. in actn.  
 Alexander, James (C.) I. 389, Carysfort caps. Alerte.

- Alexander, John (Mid.) IV. 229, Royal George, w. Dardanelles; 347, L. Standard, cutting out exped. V. 448, Cr. Fleur de Mer, fndrd., crew saved.
- Alexander, Thomas (act.C.) IV. 288, Superb, crsg. V. 312, C. Colossus, crsg. VI. 181, Devastation (bomb.); 184-5, Potomac exped.; 190, 235, St. Mary's, U.S.; 309, C.B.; 328-37, Burmese War; 338, d.; 354, App.
- Allary, Joseph (C.) F. I. 141, Conception, crsg. III. 68, Formidable, Brest Flt.
- Allègre, Antoine (L.-Com.) F. V. 27, Mouche engages Goldfinch.
- Allemand, Joseph (C.) F. IV. 444, Breslan, Toulon Sq.
- Allemand, Zacharie Jac. Théo. (C.) F. I. 121, Carmagnole caps. Thames (disabled) 253-4, crsg.; 409, Cmde. crsg. II. 286, Tyrannicide, off the Saintes. III. 368, pro. R.A. crsg.; 373-7, 501, App. IV. 47-9, Majestueux; 50-5, crsg.; 91, 141, 287, Isle of Aix; 400, 402, 408-30, Basque Rds.; 444, pro. V.A. Austerlitz, Toulon Flt. V. 80, Toulon; 312, Lorient; 313, crsg.; 314, Brest.
- Allen, Charles (L.) ... V. 40-1, Bellerophon, cutting out exped.
- Allen, John (Mid.) ... I. 122, Penelope, crsg., w. in actn.
- Allen, Samuel (L.) ... V. 199, capture of Banda Neira.
- Allen, Thos. (L.Com.) VI. 388, Dart fndrd., dmd.
- Allen, William (C.Ck.) III. 412, Tonnant, w. Trafalgar.
- Allen, William Henry (L.) U.S. IV. 252, Chesapeake, crsg. V. 403, Cr. Macedonian (prize). VI. 78, pro. C. Argus; 79, w. in actn. with Pelican; 82, d.
- Allen, — (L. Com.) E.I.C. V. 66, E.I.C. Prince of Wales, Persian Gulf.
- Alleyn, Richard Israel (L.) IV. 129, Egyptienne, cutting out exped.
- Alms, James (C.) ..... I. 324, Réunion; 325, actn. off Norway. II. 293, Repulse, St. Vincent's Flt. crsg.; 426, w.; 427, wrkd. III. 476, App.
- Alvear, — (C.) Sp. ... III. 289, Mercedes, passenger.
- Alwyn, John C. (Mr.) U.S. V. 380, Constitution, w. in actn.; 417, L., w. in actn.
- Anderson, Drummond (L.Com.) VI. 334, Mercury (gbt.), Burmese War.
- Anderson, Geo. (C.Ck.) IV. 345, Porcupine; 346, cutting out exped. V. 37, Mercury; 38, cutting out exped.
- Anderson, James (C.)... V. 111-13, Rinaldo engages F. privs.; 217-20, actn. with F. flotilla.
- Anderson, John (Mid.) III. 54, Bellona, w. Copenhagen. IV. 117, L. Monarch, w. in actn.
- Anderson, Luke (Mid.) II. 196, Alexander, w. Nile.
- Andrew, John Wm. (C.) V. 338, Weasel des. F. Mercure; 339-41, pro. P.C.
- Andrews, Francis (Mid.) IV. 320, Tartarus, cutting out exped.
- Andrews, George (L.) I. 212, Agamemnon, w. capture of Bastia, Corsica.
- Andrews, George (Mr.) I. 87, capture of Toulon.
- Andrews, Henry (Mr.) IV. 328, Nymphe, cutting out exped.
- Andrews, John (Mid.) V. 155, Sirius, cutting out exped.
- Andrews, Jno. H. (Mid.) VI. 288, Infernal (bomb.), w. Algiers.
- Andrews, Wm. (Mid.) IV. 141, Pallas, w. in actn.
- Angas, Jonathan (As.S.) V. 37, Amphion, cutting out exped.
- Annesley, Francis Chas. (L.) I. 95, Lowestoffe, cutting out exped. V. 126, Pilot, cutting out exped.
- Anson, Hon. William (Cr.) VI. 365, Brisk; 373-7, Navarino.
- Anthony, Charles (L.) VI. 105, Cr. gbts. Canadian Lakes; 204-5, C. Star, in actn. Oswego, Canadian Lakes.
- Anthony, — (Mr.)..... II. 356, loss of Proserpine.
- Antrim, George (Mid.) II. 196, Vanguard, w. Nile.
- Apodaca, Don Sebas. II. 110, San-Vincente, destd. to prevent capture.
- R. de (R.A.) Sp.
- Appleton, Thos. (M.L.) IV. 22, Cleopatra, w. in actn.

- Apthorp, Charles (L.) I. 225, Concorde, crsg. III. 83, Druid, crsg.  
 Arbuthnot, Hon. James (L.) V. 100, 101, Surveillante, cutting out exped. VI. 16, cutting out exped. ; 165, pro. C. Avon, actn. with U.S. Wasp ; 166, w. ; 387, App.  
 Archbold, Wm. (L.-Com.) III. 172, Ealing, actn. off Granville.  
 Archer, John (L.) ..... VI. 6, capture of Gluckstadt.  
 Archer, Wm. (Mid.) ... VI. 74, Dominica, k. in actn.  
 Ardennes, Chas. Baudin des (L.Com.) F. V. 344, Renard engages Swallow ; 346, w. in actn.  
 Aregnaudeau, —(C.)F. III. 259, Blonde (priv.) capts. Wolverine.  
 Argles, George (L.) ... II. 122, Mars, w. in actn. III. 36, L. Cr. Nile, off Morbihan 320, C. Trusty, off Calais. IV. 139, Iris, crsg.  
 Argumosa, Don Teodoro (C.) Sp. III. 386, Monarca ; 406-14, 456, Trafalgar.  
 Arias, Don Josef de (C.) Sp. II. 413, Galgo capt'd. by Crescent.  
 Armstead, John (Mid.) IV. 448, Ville de Paris ; 449, w. in actn. Bay of Rosas.  
 Arnold, James (A.B.) IV. 253, U.S. Chesapeake, k. in actn, deserter.  
 Arogonex Cayatano (C.) VI. 271-3, Zaragonaza, k. in actn.  
*Cuban*  
 Arscott, James (Mr. Mt.) III. 424, Téméraire, Trafalgar. IV. 326, Alceste, cutting out exped.  
 Arscott, Thomas (L.)... III. 287, Indefatigable, crsg. IV. 158, cutting out exped.  
 Arthur, Richard (C.)... IV. 205, Vesuvius (bomb.), Copenhagen. V. 86, Cherokee engages F. privs. off Dieppe, pro. P.C.  
 Ashbridge, Robert S. (M.L.) V. 340, Victorious, k. in actn.  
 Ashmore, Sam. (M.L.) IV. 19, San Fiorenzo, w. in actn.  
 Ashton, Herbert (Mid.) V. 101, Surveillante, cutting out exped.  
 Aslinhurst, — (Mid.)... II. 226, Babet, cutting out exped., w.  
 Atcherley, Jas. (M.C.) III. 427, Conqueror, Trafalgar.  
 Atchison, Arthur (L.) III. 443, Britannia, Trafalgar ; 464, pro. Cr. V. 212, Scylla capts. Canonnier.  
 Atherton, Robert (Mid.) VI. 309, 348-51, Burmese War.  
 Athill, James (Mid.)... IV. 447, Tigre, cutting out exped. Bay of Rosas.  
 Atkins, Chas. Edward (M.L.) V. 21, Pompée, w. in actn.  
 Atkins, David (P.C.)... IV. 31, Seine, crsg. Porto Rico. V. 96, crsg. Rochelle ; 231, loss of Defence, drnd. ; 447, App.  
 Atkins, James (L.Com.) V. 448, Grouper, wrkd. Guadeloupe.  
 Atkinson, Thos. (Mr.) II. 326, Theseus at Acre ; 330, w. III. 398, Victory, Trafalgar.  
 Auckland, — (Mid.)... III. 125, Bordelais, crsg., capture of Curieux, drnd.  
 Audibert Pierre (C.) F. II. 352, Rusé (priv.) engages Wolverine.  
 Austen, Charles John (P.C.) VI. 393, Phoenix wrkd. near Smyrna.  
 Austen, Francis William (C.) III. 10-12, Peterel capts. F. Ligurienne ; 339, Canopus, 458 ; Medn. Sq. IV. 90, Duckworth's Sq.  
 Austin, John (Gunner) IV. 9, Courageux, w. in actn.  
 Austin, Silvester (Mid.) III. 104, Venerable, w. Algesiras.  
 Austin, — (B.) ..... II. 196, Vanguard, w. Nile.  
 Ayaldi, Don Tomas (C.) I. 399, Mahonesa capt'd. by Terpsichore.  
*Sp.*  
 Aymer, Hon. Fred. Wm. (P.C.) VI. 278, Severn ; 282-9, Algiers ; 291, made C.B.  
 Aymer, John (P.C.)... I. 416, Tremendous, Sq. crsg. III. 73 Dragon ; 80, Medn. Sq.  
 Ayscough, John (C.)... II. 475, Blanche (T.S.), wrkd. IV. 184, Success capts. Vengeur (priv.). V. 113, crsg. off Calabria.  
 Ayton, George Henry (Mr. Mt.) V. 340, Victorious, w. in actn.  
 Ayton, Geo. H. (Mid.) IV. 320, Daphne, cutting out exped.

- Babington, J. B. (L.)... VI. 289, Impregnable, Algiers ; 291, pro. Cr.  
 Badcock, William Stanhope (C.) VI. 175, cutting out exped. Chesapeake Bay.  
 Bailey, John P. (Mid.) III. 432, Africa, w. Trafalgar.  
 Bailie, Edward (M.L.) IV. 135, Pique, cutting out exped.; 447, C. Cumberland, cutting out exped. Bay of Rosas.  
 Baillie, — (C.) ..... II. 315, Fort St. Elmo.  
 Bain, Henderson (C.)... V. 303, Harpy, capture of Java.  
 Bainbridge, Joseph (C.) VI. 156, U.S. Frolic captd. by Orpheus.  
*U.S.*  
 Bainbridge, Wm. (L.) II. 419, Queen Charlotte, crsg. ; 430, loss of, drnd.  
 Bainbridge, Wm. (C.) III. 158, George Washington, Algiers Rds. ; 300, Philadelphia, crsg. V. 408, Cmde. ; 418, Constitution capts. Java.  
*U.S.* VI. 44, 54, 66, St. Salvador.  
 Baird, Andrew (L.) ... VI. 340, Boadicea, Burmese War.  
 Baird, Daniel (Mid.)... IV. 312, Emerald, cutting out exped.  
 Baird, John (Car.) ..... II. 429, loss of Queen Charlotte.  
 Baird, Wynne (Mid.)... VI. 287, Glasgow, w. Algiers.  
 Baker, Hon. E. R. (P.C.) IV. 473, Jupiter, wrkd. in Vigo Bay, Spain.  
 Baker, Francis (1st cl. Vol.) V. 398, Macedonian, w. in actn.  
 Baker, Henry (L.)..... III. 56, Alcmène, w. Copenhagen.  
 Baker, Henry Edward Reg. (L.) II. 58, Diadem, St. Vincent, pro. Cr.  
 Baker, Hy. Loraine (L.) IV. 244, Bacchante, in actn. St. Domingo. V. 225, capture of Anholt. VI. 183, C. Fairy, Alexandria.  
 Baker, Joseph (C.)..... II. 413, Calypso, convoy escort. III. 14, crsg. V. 38, Tartar, crsg. ; 224, capture of Anholt ; 447, wrkd. in the Baltic.  
 Baker, Philip Hy. (L.) IV. 135-6, Pique, w. in actn.  
 Baker, Robert Hood (Mid.) VI. 287, Queen Charlotte, w. Algiers.  
 Baker, Thomas (C.) ... III. 17, Nemesis, Sq. off Dunkerque ; 41, actn. with Da. Freya ; 374, Phoenix, crsg. IV. 2, crsg. ; 65, capts. F. Didon ; 74, 112, Tribune, Sq. crsg. ; 298, Vanguard, Baltic Flt. VI. 70, Cumberland, convoy escort.  
 Balderson, Charles (C.) IV. 456, Orquixo, fndrd. near Jamaica, drnd.  
 Balderston, George (L.) II. 376, Trent, cutting out exped.  
 Baldwin, Augustus (L.) IV. 300-1, Implacable, capture of Rus. Sewolod.  
 Baldwin, John (L.) ... III. 430, Leviathan, Trafalgar. V. 289, Astrea, w. in actn. ; 295, pro. Cr.  
 Balfour, William (Mid.) II. 48, Irresistible, w. St. Vincent. IV. 22, L. Cleopatra, w. in actn. ; 26, pro. Cr.  
 Balgonie, David Lord (L.) IV. 448, Ville de Paris, cutting out exped. Bay of Rosas.  
 Ball, Alexander John (P.C.) II. 171, Alexander, Flt. off Cadiz ; 196, w. the Nile ; 212, 291, blockade of Malta ; 445, Gvr. of Malta. III. 74, Sq. crsg. ; 341, Malta.  
 Ball, Arthur (M.L.) ... III. 411, Tonnant, Trafalgar.  
 Ball, Henry Lidgbird (P.C.) II. 338, Dædalus, Sq. crsg. ; 357, capts. F. Prudente. IV. 396, Gibraltar, Basque Rds.  
 Ball, John (B. Mt.) IV. 154, Warren Hastings, w. in actn.  
*E.I.C.*  
 Ballantyne, George (C.) I. 219-20, Pigot, actn. with privs.  
*E.I.C.*  
 Ballard, Edward I. (L.) VI. 61, Chesapeake, k. in actn.  
*U.S.*  
 Ballard, Samuel James (P.C.) II. 246, Pearl, crsg. III. 78, crsg. Elba. V. 51, Sceptre, actn. off Anse la Barque ; 191, capture of Guadeloupe, Cmde.  
 Ballard, Volant Vashon (P.C.) V. 50, Blonde, Sq. actn. at Basse Terre ; 86, 92, Sq. off Guadeloupe.  
 Ballard, — (L.) *U.S.*... VI. 1, of Levant (prize).  
 Ballchild, Geor (M.L.) (bomb.), w. Dardanelles.

- Ballinghall, Charles Hy. (M. L.) III. 17, Renown, cutting out exped.
- Bamborough, John (Mr.) I. 186, Royal George, w. 1st June.
- Bambrill, Edw. (A. B.) VI. 270, Eliza, w. in actn.
- Banks, Francis (L. Com.) VI. 4-6 Blazer, Heligoland.
- Banks, John (L.) ..... V. 324, Northumberland, in actn. with F. frigates, pro. Cr.
- Bannatyne, John (Mr. Mt.) IV. 448, Volontaire, cutting out exped. Bay of Rosas.
- Bannister, Geo. (A. B.) II. 266, Leander in actn.
- Bant, Thomas (Mid.)... III. 414, Bellerophon, w. Trafalgar.
- Barbaud, Jean (L. Com.) V. 219, Ville de Lyon (prame) capt'd. by Naiad.
- F.
- Barber, James (Mid.)... VI. 288, Infernal (bomb.), w. Algiers.
- Barclay, Andrew (Mr.) III. 24, Seine, w. in actn.
- Barclay, John (Mid.)... III. 171, Hydra, cutting out exped.
- Barclay, Robert Heriot (C.) VI. 109-14, w. flotilla actn., Lake Erie.
- Bargas, Don Josef (C.) III. 386, Sp. San Juan Nepomuceno, Trafalgar.
- Sp.
- Bargean, Jean Pierre II. 139, F. Résolue; 143-52, capt'd. by Melampus. III. 181, F. Mignonne capt'd. by Goliath.
- (C.) F.
- Barker, George (C.) ... II. 211, Incendiary (F.S.), Malta; 289, Barfleuer, Flt. off Cadiz.
- Barker, James (L.) ... II. 58, Orion, St. Vincent; 197, the Nile; 210, pro. Cr.
- Barker, Scory (P. C.)... II. 106, Tribune, wrkd. near Halifax, drnd.; 462, App.
- Barling, Henry (Sig.)... I. 322, Dido, in actn.
- Barlow, Robert (C.) ... I. 50, Childers, crsg.; 139, Pegasus, Channel Flt. II. 7, Phoebe, crsg.; 103, caps. Néréide. III. 8, caps. Heureux (priv.); 127, caps. Africaine; 129, kntd.; 177, Triumph, Sq. off Toulon.
- ,, Sir Robert ...
- Barnard, Jean (C.) F... II. 381, Courageux (priv.) capt'd. by Alcène.
- Barnes, John (Mid.) ... V. 257, Pilot, cutting out exped.
- Barnes, John (S.) E. I. C. IV. 154, E. I. C. Warren Hastings, w. in actn.
- Barney, Joshua (Cmde.) VI. 168, 170-6, flotilla Chesapeake Bay.
- U.S.
- Barolovich, — (C.) F.- Ven. V. 122, F.-Ven. Bellona, Flt. crsg. Adriatic.
- Barré, Jean Baptiste (C.) II. 176, Alexandria; 295, Alceste capt'd. by Br. Flt. V. 338-41, Cmde., Rivoli capt'd. by Victorious.
- F.
- Barré, — (C.) F. .... III. 204, St. Domingo.
- Barreaut, Michel Pierre II. 363-4, Insurgente capt'd. by U.S. Constellation.
- (C.) F.
- Barrett, John (L. Com.) I. 333, Experiment (S.S.) Isle of St. Lucie. IV. 298, C. Africa, Baltic Flt.; 369-70, w. in actn. with Da. gbts. V. 40-1, Minotaur, crsg. Baltic Flt.
- Barretté, Geo. Wilmot VI. 72, Dominica capt'd. by U.S. Decatur, k. in actn.; 382, App.
- (L. Com.)
- Barrie, Robert (L.) ... III. 124, Bordelais, w. in actn. IV. 258, C. Pomone, crsg.; 444, off Toulon. V. 32, crsg.; 246, actn. Bay of Sagone. VI. 168, Dragon; 200-1, actn. St. Mary's, U.S.
- Barron, James (Cmde.) IV. 249-51, Chesapeake engages Leopard; 253, w. in actn.
- U.S.
- Barry, Edward (Mr. Mt.) IV. 346, Porcupine, cutting out exped.
- Bartholomew, David VI. 181, Erebus (F.S.); 185, American War; 190, w.; 236, w. Ewen (C.)
- Bartholomew, Philip (C.) III. 477, Havick, wrkd. in St. Alban's Bay, Jersey.
- Bartlett, — (Mr.) E. I. C. VI. 267, E. I. C. Nautilus, in actn.
- Barton, John Thos. (Pr.) VI. 163, Reindeer, k. in actn.
- Barton, Robert (C.) ... I. 401, Lapwing caps. F. Décus. III. 69, Concorde engages Bravoure. IV. 44, Goliath caps. Torche; 275, York, Sq. in Funchal Bay. V. 18, Sq. off the Saintes; 69, Martinique; 208, Flt. off Toulon.

- Barton, Robt. Cutts (L.) IV. 447, Apollo, cutting out exped. Rosas Bay.  
 Barwell, Nathaniel V. 256, Active, cutting out exped.  
 (Mid.)  
 Basden, William Benge VI. 224, Rota, cutting out exped.  
 (Pr.)  
 Basham, Wm. (M.L.) II. 67, Emerald, k. at Santa Cruz.  
 Bashford, James (L.)... III. 406, Royal Sovereign, w. Trafalgar. V. 42, Princess  
 Caroline, cutting out exped.  
 Bassan, Sam. (L. Com.) IV. 457, Bouncer, wrkd. off Dieppe.  
 Basset, William (L.)... III. 66, Medusa, w. cutting out exped.  
 Bastard, John (C.)..... IV. 156, Rattlesnake, capture of Bellone (priv.). V. 369,  
 Africa, N. American Sq.  
 Baste, — (R.A.) *F.* ... V. 218, prame flotilla, Boulogne.  
 Bastin, Robert (L.) ... IV. 161, Blanche, w. in actn.  
 Bastin, Thomas (Pr.)... IV. 270, 330, Grasshopper, w. cutting out exped.  
 Bate, William (M.L.)... V. 146, Sirius, cutting out exped.  
 Bateman, Samuel (L.) III. 57, Russel, Copenhagen.  
 Bates, John James (L.) VI. 40, Amelia, k. in actn.  
 Bathurst, Walter (P.C.) II. 289, Ville de Paris, Flt. off Cadiz. IV. 302, Salsette, Br.  
 Swd. Flt. ; 355-6, 433, Scheldt exped. VI. 373, Genoa,  
 k. Navarino.  
 Batt, Joseph B. (L. Com.) IV. 400, Conflict, Basque Rds. V. 445, fndrd. in Bay of  
 Biscay, drnd.  
 Batten, John (Mid.) ... IV. 317, Childers, w. in actn.  
 Batten, John (Mr.)..... V. 30, Scout, cutting out exped.  
 Battersby, Henry Robt. V. 29, Scout, cutting out exped. ; 30, capture of battery at  
 (L.) Port Carri, pro. Cr.  
 Baubin, — (act. L.) *F.* IV. 153, Piémontaise in actn.  
 Baudin, François André IV. 38-40, Topaze capt. Blanche ; 443, R.A. Robuste, Toulon  
 (C.) *F.* Flt. V. 85, Majestueux ; 207-315, Toulon.  
 Baugh, Henry (L. Com.) IV. 329, Rapid, crsg. ; 474, destd. by batteries in the Tagus.  
 Baumgardt, Wm. Aug. V. 28, Spartan, crsg. ; 114, cutting out exped. ; 118, in actn.  
 (L.) with Cérès.  
 Baxter, George (M.L.) VI. 288, Leander, k. Algiers.  
 Bayley, John (P.C.) ... VI. 266, Cornwallis, crsg., chases U.S. Hornet.  
 Bayley, — (Mid.) ..... VI. 377, San Fiorenzo, k. in actn.  
 Bayne, Wm. Henry (C.) IV. 473, Bermuda, wrkd. at Little Bermuda.  
 Baynes, Robt. Lambert VI. 364, Asia ; 373, Navarino.  
 (Cr.)  
 Bayntum, Henry Wm. II. 456, Réunion, wrkd. in the Swin. III. 181-2, Cumber-  
 (P.C.) land, Sq. crsg. ; 237, Leviathan, Channel Flt. ; 335, Medn.  
 Flt. ; 384, 392, 426, Trafalgar ; 489, App.  
 Bayton, James (Mid.) IV. 154, E.I.C. Warren Hastings, w. in actn.  
*E.I.C.*  
 Bazeley, Henry (C.) ... II. 132, Harpy, off Ostende. III. 3, crsg. off St. Malo ; 4-6,  
 engages Pallas ; 8, pro. P.C.  
 Bazeley, John (P.C.)... I. 65, 139, Alfred, Channel Flt. ; 270, Prince of Wales, Channel  
 Flt. ; 297, Barfleur, Medn. Flt. II. 345, Overysse, Holland  
 exped.  
 Bazeley, — (L.)..... VI. 314, Sophie, Burmese War.  
 Bazire, — (Cmde.) *F.* I. 141, Montagne, Brest Flt. ; 177, 1st June ; 178, k. in  
 actn.  
 Beale, James (Mid.) ... I. 300, Culloden, k. in actn.  
 Beasley, Fredk. (Mid.) IV. 9, Namur, w. in actn.  
 Beatty, — (L.) ..... II. 330, Theseus, w. at Acre.  
 Beatty, Daniel McNeale VI. 288, Severn, w. Algiers.  
 (Mid.)  
 Beatty, George (M. L.) II. 324, Theseus, w. at Acre. III. 201, Blenheim, cutting out  
 exped.  
 Beatty, William (S.) ... III. 398, Victory, Trafalgar ; 502, App.  
 Beauchène, Camille III. 283, Atalante engages Centurion.  
 C. A. G. (C.) *F.*

- Beauclerk, Lord Ame- I. 94, *Nemesis*, Medn.; 304, *Juno*, convoy escort; 369, lius (C.) Dryad capts. F. *Proserpine*. IV. 434, *Royal Oak*, Scheldt exped.
- Beaudouin, Louis III. 186, *Guerrière*, crsg.; 386, *Fougueux*, *Trafalgar*; 424, k. Alexis (C.) F. in actn.
- Beaufort, Francis (L.) III. 33, *Phaëton*, w. cutting out exped.
- Beaulieu, Claude Pascal III. 78, *Carrère* captd. by *Pomone*. Morel (C.) F.
- Beaver, Jas. (act. Mr.) V. 325, *Sealark*, crsg. in actn.
- Beaver, Philip (P.C.)... II. 432, siege of *Genoa*. III. 81, *Foudroyant*, *Malta*. V. 19, *Acasta*, Sq. off the *Saintes*; 70, *W. Indies*; 203, *Nisus*, *Isle of France*; 303-9, *Java* exped.
- Beazeley, George (Mid.) IV. 320, *Daphne*, cutting out exped.
- Becher, Alex. (L.Com.) II. 470, *Medusa*, wrkd. near *Portugal*. III. 490, *C. Déterminée*, wrkd. *Jersey*.
- Beckett, James (Car.).. V. 126, *Thames*, cutting out exped.
- Beckett, J. (C.) ..... III. 494, *De Ruyter*, wrkd. at *Antigua*.
- Bedar, Martin (L. Com.) F. II. 216, *Torride* captd. by *Goliath*, w. in actn.
- Bedford, Fredk. (Mid.) II. 248, *Jason*, w. in actn. III. 129, *L. Phoebe*, crsg.
- Bedford, John (L.) ... III. 411, *Tonnant*, *Trafalgar*; 464, pro. *Cr*.
- Bedford, William (L.) I. 200, *Queen*, 1st *June*, pro. *Cr*.
- Bedford, Wm. (P.C.).. I. 270, *Queen*, *Channel Flt*. IV. 157, *Prince of Wales*, Sq. off *Rochefort*; 395, *Caledonia*, *Basque Rds*.
- Bedingfield, Thomas III. 275, *Narcissus*, w. cutting out exped. William (Mid.)
- Bedout, Jacques (C.) F. I. 274, *Tigre*, actn. off *Isle Groix*. II. 5, *Comde. Indomptable*, *Brest Flt*; 286, pro. *R.A. Terrible*, *Brest*.
- Beens — (C.) F. .... I. 315-16, *Gloire* captd. by *Astræa*.
- Beever, Arthur (Mid.) VI. 41, *Amelia*, w. in actn.
- Begbie, James (L.) ... IV. 447-9, *Apollo*, w. cutting out exped. *Rosas Bay*.
- Belair, Alain Jos. Le IV. 88, *Impétueux*, *Willlaumer's Sq.* crsg. Veyer (Comde.) F.
- Belcher, Peter (Mr. Mt.) VI. 144, *Duke of Marlborough* (packet), w. in actn.
- Belchier, Nathaniel (L.) II. 376, *Trent*, cutting out exped. V. 46, *Thetis*, cutting out exped.
- Belding, — (L.) U.S. V. 280, U.S. *President and Little Belt*.
- Belhomme, Pierre Jos. I. 222-5, *Babet* captd. by *Flora*. Paul (L.Com.) F.
- Belin, — (L.Com.) F. V. 344-5, *Goëland* engages *Swallow*.
- Bell, Christopher (L.) IV. 135, *Pique*, cutting out exped. V. 108, *C. Phipps*, capts. *Barbier de Seville* (priv.).
- Bell, Christopher James VI. 222, *Murray* (gbt.), *Lake Champlain*, U.S. (L.Com.)
- Bell, George (L.) ..... II. 17, narrow escape of *Indefatigable*.
- Bell, George Augustus VI. 373, k. *Navarino*. (M.C.)
- Bell, Henry (Mr.) ..... IV. 330, *Grasshopper*, cutting out exped. V. 119, *Alceste*, cutting out exped.
- Bell, James (Mid.) ..... III. 55, *Polyphemus*, k. *Copenhagen*.
- Bell, John (Mr.) ..... IV. 22, *Cleopatra*, w. in actn.
- Bellairs, Henry (Mid.) III. 437, *Spartiate*, w. *Trafalgar*.
- Bellamy, John (L.) ... III. 130, *Trent*, cutting out exped. V. 343, *C. Eclair*, crsg. VI. 34, *Port D'Anzo*.
- Belleisle, — (L.) F. ... I. 430, *Sémillante*, k. in actn.
- Bellenger, Jacques IV. 391, *Elbe*, *Brest Flt*. François (C.) F.
- Belli, George Lawrence IV. 229, *Royal George*, k. *Dardanelles*. (M.L.)
- Bennett, Charles (L.).. III. 411, *Tonnant*; 453-4, *Trafalgar*.
- Bennett, H. A. (C.) ... I. 439, *Moselle*, captd. by the *F.* at *Toulon*.
- Bennett, Hon. — (Mid.) I. 185, *Montagu*, w. 1st *June*.



- Bennett, Jas. (L. Com.) IV. 374, Maria capt'd. by F. Département des Landes, k. in actn. ; 474, App.
- Bennett, Martin (L.)... VI. 29-30, Elizabeth, cutting out exped.
- Bennett, Richard H. Alex. (P.C.) IV. 113, Fame, Sq. crsg. ; 386, Rosas Bay.
- Bennett, Thomas (L.) . IV. 354, Seahorse, crsg.
- Bennett, William (L.) . IV. 344, Amphion, Rosas Bay.
- Benoit, Jean Felix (C.) F. I. 290, Ca-Ira capt'd. in actn. off Genoa.
- Benson, John (M.L.) . III. 416, Colossus, w. Trafalgar.
- Bentham, Charles (Mid.) V. 256, Active, cutting out exped.
- Bentham, George (L.) . V. 40, Bellerophon, cutting out exped. ; 103, act. Cr. Briseis, capt's. Sans Souci (priv.) . VI. 223, C. Carnation, crsg. ; 278, Heron, Algiers.
- Bentinck, Wm. (P.C.) I. 139, Phaëton, Channel Flt. ; 176, engages Impétueux, 1st June.
- Benyon, Benjamin VI. 187, Menelaus, w. in actn. Baltimore.
- George (M. L.)
- Berard, Claude René (C.) F. IV. 338-41, Requin engages Wizard.
- Berard, — (C.) F. .... I. 141, Pelletier, Brest Flt.
- Beresford, John Poer (C.) I. 219, Hussar, Chesapeake Bay ; 384, Raison engages F. Vengeance. IV. 36, Cambrian, crsg. ; 391, L'Orient ; 392-6, 418, Basque Rds. V. 313, Poitiers, crsg. ; 393-6, capt's. U.S. Wasp and recapt's. Frolic.
- Bergeret, Jacques (C.) F. I. 261, Brest Rds. ; 265, engages Mars ; 361, capt'd. by Indefatigable. II. 286, Dix Août, Brest Flt. III. 68, 271, Brest. IV. 18-20, Psyché, capt'd. by San Fiorenzo ; 391, Varsovie, Brest Flt. ; 400-13, Basque Rds.
- Bergevin, Mathieu II. 139, Romaine, Brest ; 286, Cisalpin, Brest Flt.
- Charles (C.) F.
- Berkeley, Hon. George I. 65, 139, Marlborough, Channel Flt. ; 175, 1st June ; 200, w. II. 285, R.A. Mars, Sq. off Brest ; 301, Sq. off Rochefort ; 302, w. IV. 250, V.A. Halifax ; 256, recalled.
- Cranfield (P.C.) II. 55, Emerald, crsg. ; 57, 93, actn. in Conil Bay, Trafalgar.
- Berkeley, Velterers Cornewall (P.C.)
- Berkley, Hon. Frederick (Mid.) III. 200, Blanche, cutting out exped.
- Bernard, Henry Richard (L.) VI. 30, Elizabeth, crsg. Adriatic.
- Bernard, — (Pilot) ... II. 238, Fox, at Manilla.
- Berrenger, Charles (C.) F. II. 285, Républicain, Brest. III. 334, Scipion, Toulon ; 386, Trafalgar. IV. 9, capt'd. by Strachan's Sq. w.
- Berry, Edward (L.) ... II. 45, Captain, in actn. ; 58, pro. Cr. ; 171, C. Vanguard off Cadiz ; 183, the Nile ; 262, 268, kntd. ; 438, Foudroyant, crsg. off Malta ; 440-1, engages Guillaume Tell. III. 384, Agamemnon ; 387, w. Trafalgar. IV. 90, Duckworth's Sq.
- „ Sir Edward ...
- Berry, John (L.) ..... III. 439, Revenge, w. Trafalgar.
- Berry, — (Mid.) ..... III. 67, w. cutting out exped.
- Berthelin, Mathurin Théo. (L. Com.) F. I. 356, Etoile (S.S.) capt'd. by Br. Sq.
- Bertie, Albermarle (P.C.) I. 62, Edgar, Channel Flt. ; 100, Medn. ; 139, Channel Flt. ; 271, Thunderer ; 330, capt's. Eveillé. II. 301, Renown, Sq. off Aix. V. 190, V.A. ; 203, Isle of France exped.
- Bertie, Thomas (P.C.)... II. 344, Ardent, Holland exped. III. 46, Copenhagen. IV. 89, St. George, Strachan's Sq.
- Bertie, Willoughby (C.) V. 445, Satellite, fndrd. in the Channel, drmd.
- Bertram, Charles (L.).. IV. 312, Emerald, cutting out exped., pro. Cr. 381, C. Persian, wrkd. W. Indies.
- Bescond, Pierre Marie II. 286, Fougueux, Brest Flt.
- (Cmde.) F.

- Best, Richard (Mr. Mt.) III. 104, Caesar, Algesiras, drnd.  
 Bettessworth, Geo. Edm. III. 246, Centaur, w. cutting out exped. ; 310, C. Curieux.  
 Byron (L.) IV. 17, caps. Dame Ernouf (priv.) ; 322, Tartar ; 323-4, k. in actn. off Bergen.  
 Bettson, Nicholas (Mid.) II. 196, Bellerophon, w. the Nile.  
 Bevan, Rowland (L.) ... I. 182, Brunswick, w. 1st June.  
 Bevians, William (L.) ... II. 58, Irresistible, St. Vincent, pro. Cr. IV. 400, C. Lyra, Basque Rds.  
 Beville, Charles (C.) *F.* VI. 3, Melpomène, actn. off Cape Sepet, Toulon Sq.  
 Bevis, Thomas (L.) ... V. 289-95, Astræa, w. in actn.  
 Beynon — (M.L.) ... V. 348, Menelaus, capture of batteries.  
 Bezemer, — (C.) *Du.* I. 416, Du. Havik, Sq. at the Cape of Good Hope.  
 Bial, Don Quaj (C.) II. 254, Sp. Proserpine, actn. off Carthage.  
*Sp.*  
 Bickerton, Sir Richard, I. 189, Ruby, 1st June. II. 164, Terrible, Sq. crsg. III. 72, R.A. ; 81, Kent, Egypt exped. ; 175, 238, Medn. Flt. ;  
 Bart. (P.C.) 335, Royal Sovereign ; 345, 379, Medn.  
 Biddle, James (L.) *U.S.* V. 391, U.S. Wasp, in actn. VI. 98, C. U.S. Hornet ; 99, 194-5, crsg. ; 261-5, caps. Penguin.  
 Biffin, — (Mid.) ..... VI. 328, Burmese War.  
 Bignell, Geo. (L. Com.) VI. 112, Hunter, in actn. Canadian Lakes.  
 Bigot, Armand François IV. 395, Pallas, off Isle of Aix.  
 Le (C.) *F.*  
 Bigot, Julien Gabriel I. 387, Seine, Sq. crsg. II. 247-9, capt'd. by Jason ; 286, C. Rousseau, Brest Flt. IV. 88, Impérial, Brest.  
 (L. Com.) *F.* IV. 14-7, Incorruptible caps. Arrow.  
 Billiet, Simon (C.) *F.* V. 275-7, Little Belt engages U.S. President ; 278, Halifax ;  
 Bingham, Arthur Batt. 282, pro. P.C.  
 (C.) I. 200, Audacious, 1st June, pro. Cr. IV. 357, C. Sceptre, Sq. off the Isle of France.  
 Bingham, Joseph (L.) .. VI. 322, Good Hope (T.S.), Burmese War.  
 Binny, W. E. J. C. .... III. 279-80, Galatea, k. cutting out exped.  
 Birbeck, Michael (Mr.) IV. 170, Bacchante, cutting out exped.  
 Birch, Joseph (Mr. Mt.) I. 400, Santa Margarita, capture of Buonoparte (priv.) III.  
 Birchall, William (L.) .. 46, Cr. Harpy, Copenhagen ; 64, pro. P.C.  
 Bird, John Gibbs (Mid.) IV. 9, Courageux, w. Strachan's actn.  
 Bishop, George (L.) ... VI. 84, Statira, cutting out exped.  
 Bissell, Austin (C.) ... III. 182, Creole, fndrd. ; 188, Racoon caps. Lodi ; 189, crsg. off Cuba ; 494, App. IV. 51, Blenheim engages Marengo ;  
 465, fndrd. E. Indies, drnd.  
 Bissell, William (L.) ... IV. 404, Basque Rds.  
 Bissett, Alexander (L.) IV. 383, Wizard, cutting out exped.  
 Bissett, James (P.C.) ... II. 112, Janus, St. Domingo. IV. 89, Courageux, St. Helens ;  
 439, Dannemark, Scheldt exped.  
 Bissett, John James P. VI. 288, Infernal (bomb.), k. Algiers.  
 (M.L.)  
 Black, James (L.) ..... III. 410, Mars, w. Trafalgar. VI. 21, C. Weasel ; 24-5, w. in actn. with F. gbts. ; 32, Adriatic.  
 Blackburn, — (Mr.) ... I. 289, Illustrious, w. actn. off Genoa.  
 Blacker, Stewart (L.) ... V. 103, Dreadnought, w. cutting out exped.  
 Blackler, Robert Thos. V. 161, Iphigenia, w. in actn.  
 (L.)  
 Blackmore, Annesley IV. 447, Cumberland, cutting out exped. Rosas Bay.  
 (Mid.)  
 Blackstone, Thos. (Mid.) IV. 159, Indefatigable, cutting out exped.  
 Blackwood, Henry (L.) I. 177, Invincible, 1st June ; 200, pro. Cr. II. 250-1, C. Brilliant, engages Régénérée ; 440-3, Penelope, capture of Guillaume Tell. III. 380, Euryalus, off Cadiz ; 384, 390-2, 426, 448, 465, Trafalgar. IV. 218-9, Ajax, Dardanelles ; 465, Ajax burnt. V. 81, 83, 85, Warspite, Sq. off Toulon.  
 " Hon. Henry  
 (C.)  
 Blair, Hamilton (Mid.) V. 248, Belle Poule, actn. at Parenza.

- Blake, — (Sub.L.) ... IV. 172, Batabano, Isle of Pines.  
 Blakeley, Johnston (C.) VI. 161, U.S. Wasp capts. Reindeer; 167, Wasp fndrs.  
*U.S.*  
 Blakeney, Richd. (M.L.) V. 7, Horatio, w. in actn. capture of Junon.  
 Blakiston, Thomas (L.) VI. 35, Revenge, cutting out exped.  
 Blamey, Geo. Wm. (C.) IV. 435, Harpy, Scheldt exped.  
 Blanc, George Le (L.-Com.) IV. 467, Cassandra, fndrs. near Heligoland. V. 442, Minx, capt'd. off the Scaw.  
 Blanch, — (M.L.) ..... II. 135, Hydra, cutting out exped.  
 Blanckley, Edward (L.) VI. 335, Alligator, act. Cr. of the Sophie, Burmese War.  
 Bland, Loftus Otway (L.) I. 314, Lively, w. in actn. II. 62, cutting out exped.; 256, Cr., Espoir capts. Sp. Liguria; 258, pro. P.C.; 473, Flora wrkd. Holland.  
 Bland, Thomas (M.L.) IV. 31, Seine, cutting out exped.  
 Blankett, John (P.C.) I. 333, 416, America, Sq. at the Cape of Good Hope. II. 338, R.A. Leopard, Mocha. III. 90-1, capture of Suez.  
 Blanquet, Armand Sim. II. 168, Toulon; 178-9, Franklin, the Nile; 199, w. in actn.  
*Mar. (R.A.) F.*  
 Blavet, — (C.) F. .... I. 141, Juste, Brest Flt.  
 Blennerhasset, Goddard (L.) IV. 380, Amethyst capts. Thétis, pro. Cr. V. 447, C. Challenger, capt'd. off the Isle of France.  
 Blessing, — (C.) Swd. IV. 299, Swd. Faderneslandet, Br. Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.  
 Bligh, George Miller (L.) III. 425, Victory, w. Trafalgar. V. 261, pro. Cr. Acorn, Isle Lissa.  
 Bligh, John (L.) ..... II. 58, Barfleur, St. Vincent, pro. Cr. III. 186, C. Theseus, crsg.; 291-2, Curaçoa. IV. 200, Alfred, Copenhagen; 238, Sq. off the Tagus; 396, Valiant; 411, 416-8, Basque Rds. V. 97, capts. Confiance.  
 Bligh, Richard Rodney (P.C.) I. 189, Alexander, 1st June; 203, capt'd. by Jean Bart and consorts; 205, R.A. court-martialled; 439, App.  
 Bligh, William (P.C.) II. 75, Director, Camperdown. III. 46, Glatton, Copenhagen; 307, Warrior, off Ushant.  
 Blow, John Aitken (L.) II. 442, Foudroyant, w. in actn. IV. 368, act. Cr. Charger, Isle of Saltholm. V. 226, C. Algerine, in actn; 229, dismissed.  
 Bloye, Henry (Mid.)... VI. 16, Surveillante, St. Sebastian.  
 Bloye, Henry (Mr. Mt.) VI. 120, Lyra crsg., drnd. River Adour, Spain.  
 Bloye, Robert (C.) ... V. 335, Lyra, Sq. off Spain. VI. 15, off Castro D'Urdeales.  
 Bloys, — (R.A.) Du. .. II. 76, Du. Brutus, Camperdown; 82, w. in actn.  
 Blucke, William (M.L.) VI. 19, capture of Cassis batteries.  
 Bluett, Buckland Stirling (L.) III. 265, Beaver, w. cutting out exped.; 266, pro. Cr. IV. 90, C. Wasp, convoy escort.  
 Blyth, Samuel (L.) ..... V. 74, Confiance; 75, Trio; 220-1, Quebec, w. cutting out exped.; 222, pro. Cr. VI. 75-6, C. Boxer capt'd. by U.S. Enterprise; 78, k. in actn.; 382, App.  
 Blythe, James (Mid.)... II. 122, Mars, k. in actn. capture of F. Hercule.  
 Boardman, Richard Ball (L.) V. 248, Belle Poule, actn. Parenza.  
 Boardman, Thomas (Mr. Mt.) V. 37, Amphion, cutting out exped.  
 Bock, De — (C.) Du. II. 343, Du. Mars, capt'd. in the Texel by Br. Sq.  
 Bodie, James (Cox.) ... IV. 257, Spartan, cutting out exped. off Nice.  
 Boger, Coryndon (L.-Com.) III. 30, Gipsy, w. in actn.  
 Boger, Edmond (P.C.) IV. 461, Brave, fndrd. off Western Isles, crew saved.  
 Boger, Richard (M.L.) IV. 320, Daphne, cutting out exped.  
 Bogue, John (Pr.) ..... VI. 41, Amelia, k. in actn.  
 Boileau, Lestock Francis (M.L.) IV. 221, Standard, Dardanelles.  
 Boissi, Chevalier Chas. V. 32, C. of the Neap. Lucien Charles (priv.), capt'd. by Br. Pomone.  
 L. P. de (Ad.G.) F.  
 Bolman, Henry (Mid.) IV. 37, Cambrian, cutting out exped.

- Bolton, Henry (Mid.) V. 340, Victorious, w. in actn.  
 Bolton, William (Mid.) I. 312, Blanche, k. in actn.  
 Bolton, William (C.)... II. 388, Wolverine, off the Vlieter. III. 46, Arrow, Copenhagen; 223, Aimable, Sq. crsg. IV. 275, Fiscard, W. Indies; 433, Scheldt exped. V. 319, Endymion chases F. frigates.  
 „ Sir William  
 Bompert, Jean Bap. I. 110-13, Embuscade engages Boston. II. 139, Cmde. Hoche, Franc. (C.) F. Brest; 141, Ireland exped.; 143-5, capture of Hoche; 284, Bompert's Sq.  
 Bonami, Eus. Marie IV. 444, F. Lion, Toulon Flt.  
 Joseph (C.) F.  
 Bonasa, Don Raphael II. 110, Arrogante, Sp. Sq. W. Indies.  
 (C.) Sp.  
 Bonavie, Jean Baptiste II. 249, Mondovi capt'd. by Flora. III. 143-5, Flèche capt'd.  
 (L. Com.) F. by Victor.  
 Bond, Francis Godolphin (L. Com.) III. 36, Netley capt's. Sp. San Miguel (priv.).  
 Bond, John Holmes VI. 264, Penguin, w. in actn.  
 (Mr. Mt.)  
 Bond, Robert (Mid.)... IV. 174, Sheldrake, w. in actn.  
 Bone, William (L.) ... V. 21, Pompée, w. in actn.  
 Bones, Robert (L. Com.) V. 67, Tigris, capture of Sénégal exped.  
 Bonnefoux, — (Cmde.) I. 60, Terrible, Brest Flt.  
 F.  
 Bonnie, Bernard (L. V. 97, Nécessité capt'd. by Horatio.  
 Com.) F.  
 Boorder, James (C.) ... II. 351, Espiègle, Lemmertown; 382, capture of Crash.  
 Borja, — (A.) Sp. ... I. 432, Sp. Flt. at St. Piétro.  
 Boscawen, George VI. 318-22, Burmese War.  
 (Mid.) E. I. C.  
 Boss, John (L. Com.)... VI. 381, Rhodian, fndrd. near Jamaica, crew saved.  
 Bougainville, H. Y. P. VI. 131-2, Cérés capt'd. by Tagus and consort.  
 Baron de (C.) F.  
 Bouillon, Prince of (C.) III. 494, Severn, wrkd. in Grouville Bay, Jersey.  
 F. Royalist  
 Bounton, John (L.) ... IV. 70, Phoenix, k. in actn.  
 Bourayne, César Joseph IV. 143-5, Canonnière engages Tremendous; 363, Isle of  
 (C.) F. France; 365, capt's. Laurel.  
 Bourchier, Henry (L.) IV. 30, Unicorn, cutting out exped. V. 211, Hawk, crsg.;  
 215, actn. with F. gbts.; 216, pro. P.C.  
 Bourdè, Guillaume Fr. II. 70, convoy escort; 234-5, Sensible capt'd. by Seahorse.  
 Joseph (C.) F.  
 Bourgeois, Eug. Jos. IV. 417, Tourville, Basque Rds. actn.  
 Romain (Qrmaster.) F.  
 Bourgonnière, — (Mid.) III. 248, Curieux, k. in actn.  
 F.  
 Bourne, Henry (L.) ... V. 118, Spartan, in actn.  
 Bourne, Richard (L. II. 130, Sandfly, St. Marcouf; 131, pro. Cr. IV. 79, C. Felix,  
 Com.) watching off Rochefort.  
 Bouverie, Hon. D. Pleydell (P.C.) IV. 279, Medusa, S. American Sq. V. 331, 335, Sq. off  
 Spain.  
 Bouvet, François Joseph I. 60, Audacieux, Brest Flt.; 141, R.A.; 259, Brest. II. 5-8,  
 (Cmde.) F. Droits de l'Homme, Ireland exped.; 12, actn. with Br.  
 frigates; 23, off Ushant.  
 Bouvet, Louis (C.) F. II. 420, Furet (priv.) capt'd. by Viper.  
 Bouvet, Pierre Fr. Hen. V. 131, Minerve; 152-9, actn. at Grand Port; 172-82,  
 Etienne (C.) F. Isle of France. VI. 36, Aréthuse; 37-44, actn. with  
 Amelia.  
 Bover, Peter Turner (L.) II. 30, London, Spithead mutiny.  
 Bowater, Edward (P.C.) II. 285, Magnificent, Sq. off Brest.  
 Bowen, George (L.) ... I. 403, Terpsichore, w. in actn.  
 Bowen, George (L.) ... VI. 27, Apollo, crsg.

- Bowen, James (Mr.) ... I. 164, Queen Charlotte, 1st June; 200, pro. L. II. 219 C. Argo; 220, Minorca; 231-2, crsg.; 359-60, capts. Sp. St. Teresa.
- Bowen, James (L.)..... III. 180, Loire, cutting out exped.
- Bowen, John (C.) ..... IV. 387, Camilla, Guadeloupe.
- Bowen, Richard (L.)... I. 242, Boyne, West Indies; 245, pro. Cr.; 250, w.; 398, C. Terpsichore, capts. Sp. Mahonesa; 402-6, capts. Vestale. II. 55, engages Sp. Santissima, Trinidad; 57-60, 63, Teneriffe; 65-7, Santa Cruz; 68, k.
- Bowen, Robert C. (Mid.) VI. 287, Superb, k. Algiers.
- Bowen, William (P.C.) II. 289, Prince George, Br. Flt. off Cadiz.
- Bowen, William (L.)... IV. 22, Cleopatra, w. in actn.
- Bower, John (C.) ..... IV. 466, Atalante, wrkd. at Rochefort.
- Bowes, Wm. John (Mid.) III. 55, Monarch, w. Copenhagen.
- Bowie, — (Schoolmaster) U.S. VI. 243, U.S. President, capture of.
- Bowler, Wm. Pitt (Mid.) IV. 75, Swift, cutting out exped.
- Bowles, William (C.)... IV. 205, Aetna (bomb.), Copenhagen.
- Boxer, George (R.A.) I. 65, Prince, Channel Flt.; 139, Barfleur; 176, 1st June; 199, w. in actn.; 200, created Baronet.
- Boxer, Edward (L.) ... IV. 447, Tigre, cutting out exped. Rosas Bay.
- Boxer, James (Mid.) ... II. 321-6, Tigre, at Acre. IV. 232, Alexandria. V. 318, Cr. Castilian, off Boulogne; 451, Skylark, wrkd. near Boulogne.
- Boyack, Alex. (L. Com.) IV. 457, Dove capt'd. by Rochefort Sq.
- Boyce, Chas. (L.) *E.I.C.* VI. 266-8, E.I.C. Nautilus capt'd. by U.S. Peacock; 269, w. in actn.
- Boyce, — (Mid.) ..... I. 186, Royal George, w. in actn.
- Boyd, George (Mid.)... I. 108, Nymphe, k. in actn.
- Boyd, Walter S. (M.L.) III. 201, Blenheim, cutting out exped.
- Boyle, Hon. Courtenay (P.C.) III. 275, Seahorse, off Hyères; 333, off Toulon. IV. 31, crsg. off Cape de Gata, Spain.
- Boyle, Courtney (C.)... III. 477, Cormorant, wrkd. on the coast of Egypt.
- Boyle, Thos. (C.) *U.S.* VI. 247, U.S. Chasseur (priv.) capts. St. Lawrence.
- Boyles, Charles (P.C.) I. 227, Swiftsure capts. Atalante. III. 356, Windsor Castle, Sq. off Ferrol. IV. 175, Sq. off Rochefort; 217, Dardanelles; 294, Palermo; 452, App.
- Boys, Charles Worsley (P.C.) IV. 438, Statira, Scheldt exped. V. 27, crsg. off San Andero, Spain.
- Boys, Thomas (L.)..... I. 225, Concorde, in actn; 297, Cr. Flèche, off Hyères. IV. 313, C. Saturn, crsg. off L'Orient.
- Boyter, Alex. (Mr. Mt.) IV. 448, Topaze, Rosas Bay.
- Bozec, Pierre Marie Le (C.) *F.* II. 284, convoy escort; 387, Républiqueine, off Surinam.
- Braam, Van (C.) *Du.* ... II. 343, Du. Leyden capt'd. by Br. Sq.
- Brace, Edward (C.) ... II. 154, 158-9, Kangaroo engages F. Loire. III. 374, C. Iris, crsg. IV. 324-5, Virginie capts. Du. Guelderland. V. 53, crsg. VI. 18, Berwick, crsg.; 117, Br. Flt. off Toulon; 278, Impregnable, Algiers, made C.B.
- Bradford, — (Mid.) ... VI. 96, Mohawk, cutting out exped.
- Bradley, James (C.) ... II. 133, Ariadne, off Bruges.
- Bradley, James (L.) ... V. 297, Sir Francis Drake, cutting out exped.
- Bradley, William (C.) I. 140, Comet (F.S.), Flt. off Ushant. IV. 236, Plantagenet, Sq. off the Tagus.
- Bradley, William (L.) IV. 447, Cumberland, cutting out exped. Rosas Bay.
- Brady, Wm. Hollinshed (Mid.) IV. 447-9, Cumberland, w. cutting out exped. Rosas Bay. [Wasp.
- Braimer, David (C.) ... V. 219, 318, Castilian, off Boulogne. VI. 166, chases U.S.
- Braithwaite, Wm. (L.) III. 196, Blanche, cutting out exped.; 292, W. Indies.
- Brand, Geo. R. (L. Com.) III. 296-8, Unique, w. capture of Surinam. IV. 462, capt'd. by F. priv. near Leeward Isles.
- Brand, Wm. Alex. (L.) VI. 84, Chesapeake Bay.



- Brand, Wm. Hy. (Mid.) VI. 27, Apollo, Isle Augusta.  
 Brattle, Jeremiah (M.L.) V. 120-1, Cerberus, w. in actn., Groa.  
 Brattle, Thomas (M.L.) IV. 370, Africa, w. in actn.  
 Braund, Thomas (Mid.) III. 406, Royal Sovereign, k. Trafalgar.  
 Bray, James (L.Com.) V. 451, Plumper, wrkd. in Bay of Fundy.  
 Bray, James (Car.)..... II. 326, Tigre at Acre.  
 Bray, John (L.) ..... III. 84, k. at Alexandria.  
 Bray, Joseph (L.Com.) IV. 475, Capelin, wrkd. off Brest Harbour.  
 Bray, Josias (L.) ..... III. 417, Achille, w. Trafalgar.  
 Bray, Samuel (Gunner) V. 88, Freija, cutting out exped.  
 Bremer, James John VI. 12, 15, Royalist, Sq. N. Spain ; 393, made C.B., Comus  
 Gordon (C.) wrkd. off Cape Pine, Newfoundland.  
 Brenton, Edward Pel- III. 196, 202, Merlin, crsg. IV. 381-2, Amaranthe engages  
 ham (C.) Cigne. V. 69, Pompée, Martinique exped. ; 372, Spartan  
 crsg. N. America.  
 Brenton, Jahleel (C.)... II. 382, Speedy ; 395, engages Sp. gbts. ; 397, pro. P.C. III.  
 97, Caesar, off Cadiz ; 108-15, actn. Gut of Gibraltar ;  
 182, Minerve ; 184-5, capt'd. off Cherbourg (goes ashore) ;  
 490, App. IV. 257, kntd. Spartan, in actn. ; 290, crsg. ;  
 449, Isle of Cerigo. V. 28, Gulf of Venice ; 114, Terrecino ;  
 115-16, engages Cérés and consorts ; 117, w. in actn.  
 „ Sir Jahleel ... IV. 447, Lamproie (S.S.), Rosas Bay.  
 Bretèche, J. M. Bertaud III. 78-9, Succes, Porto Ferrajo. IV. 189, Volontaire capt'd.  
 la (L.Com.) F. by Br. Sq. in Table Bay.  
 Bretel, Jac. Fr. Ignace V. 53, Manche ; 92, Cherbourg ; 131, 137, Astrée, Port Louis.  
 (C.) F. VI. 145-6, Terpsichore capt'd. by Majestic.  
 Breton, François Désiré VI. 365, 373, Breslau, Navarino.  
 (C.) F. IV. 143, Sirius, w. in actn.  
 Bretonnière, De la (C.) F. III. 50, 62, Bellona ; Copenhagen.  
 Brett, James (act. Mr.) IV. 336, Jackdaw ; 467, App.  
 Briarly, Alexander (Mr.)  
 Brice, Nathaniel (L- Com.)  
 Bridge, Philip (B.) ..... II. 442, Foudroyant, w. in actn.  
 Bridges, George Francis IV. 447, Tigre, cutting out exped. Rosas Bay.  
 (Mid.)  
 Bridges, Philip Henry III. 180, Loire, cutting out exped. ; 181, pro. L.  
 (Mid.)  
 Bridport, Lord, K.B. (A.) I. 62, 199, 206, Sir Alexander Hood, K.B., q.v.  
 Briggs, Joseph (L.) ... II. 273, Ambuscade, w. in actn.  
 Briggs, Thomas (C.) ... III. 74, Salamine, crsg. IV. 185, Orpheus, crsg. V. 203,  
 Clorinde, capture of Isle of France exped.  
 Brigstock, John R. (Mid.) VI. 136, Eurotas, w. in actn.  
 Brine, Augustus (P.C.) I. 251, Sceptre, St. Domingo.  
 Brisac, George (C.) ... I. 98, Scourge capt's. Sans Culotte (priv.) ; 388, Sphinx, crsg.  
 Brisbane, Charles (L.) I. 212, Corsica ; 215, Goutjeau Bay ; 294, C. Tarleton,  
 Spezia Bay ; 325, Moselle, Genoa. II. 94, Oiseau, crsg.  
 „ Sir Charles... III. 137, Doris, off St. Mathieu ; 181, Goliath capt's.  
 Brisbane, Henry (L.)... Mignonne. IV. 90, Arethusa, convoy escort ; 169, engages  
 Brisbane, James (C.)... Sp. Pomona and gbts. ; 170, w. in actn. ; 275-7, capture of  
 Curaçoa ; 278, kntd.  
 „ Sir James, C.B. I. 233, Romney, in actn. pro. Cr.  
 Brisbane, John S. (Mid.) III. 46, Cruiser, Copenhagen ; 64, pro. P.C. V. 9-10, Belle  
 Bristow, William (Mid.) Poule capt's. F. Var ; 80, St. Maura ; 247-8, Parenza. VI. 2,  
 Brodie, Thos. Chas. (L.) II. 326, gbts. at Acre. Pembroke, off Toulon ; 279, made C.B., Queen Charlotte,  
 Broke, Philip Bowes Algiers ; 337, kntd. ; 340-1, Boadicea, Burmese War ; 344,  
 Vere (P.C.) d. ; 357, App.  
 „ Sir Philip B. V., V. 45, Hazard, cutting out exped.  
 Bart. III. 66, k. cutting out exped.  
 IV. 378, Shannon, crsg. V. 368, crsg. ; 371, chases U.S.  
 Constitution. VI. 50, 52-8, capt's. U.S. Chesapeake ; 59,  
 w. in actn. ; 66, created Baronet.

- Brokenshaw, Luke (Mr.) III. 439, Revenge, w. Trafalgar.  
 Bromley, Robert Howe (C.) III. 324, Champion, actn. with F. flotilla. IV. 112, convoy escort.  
 Brookes, — (Mid.)..... IV. 248, cutting out exped.  
 Brooks, Edw. F. (Mid.) III. 439, Revenge, k. Trafalgar.  
 Brooks, John (B.) ..... II. 81, Russel, w. Camperdown. III. 426, Téméraire, w. Trafalgar.  
 Broom, Jas. (Mid.) U.S. IV. 253, U.S. Chesapeake, w. in actn.  
 Broom, Jas. (M.L.) U.S. V. 61, U.S. Chesapeake, k. in actn.  
 Brouard, Gabriel Auguste (C.) F. III. 350, Algésiras, crsg.; 386, Trafalgar. IV. 444, Commerce de Paris, Toulon Flt.  
 Broughton, John (P.C.) IV. 306, Meleager, crsg. W. Indies.  
 Broughton, W. H. (L.-Com.) II. 462, Providence, wrkd. in the Pacific Ocean.  
 Broughton, Wm. Robert (P.C.) III. 223, Penelope, crsg. IV. 112, Sq. crsg.; 396, Illustrious, Basque Rds. V. 203, capture of the Isle of France; 296, 303, Cmde., Java exped.  
 Browell, William (P.C.) I. 271, Sans Pareil, Channel Flt. II. 302, Basque Rds.  
 Brown, Andrew (Mid.) II. 195, Goliath, k. the Nile.  
 Brown, Chas. (L.Com.) VI. 382, Subtle, fndrd. in the W. Indies, drnd.  
 Brown, David (Pr.) ... VI. 74, Dominica, k. in actn.  
 Brown, Jeremiah (L.)... III. 443, Ajax, Trafalgar; 464, pro. Cr.  
 Brown, John (P.C.) ... I. 240, Asia; 243-4, capture of Martinique.  
 Brown, John (B.) ..... III. 140, Beaulieu, cutting out exped.  
 Brown, John (L.Com.) IV. 380, Morne Fortunée, crsg. V. 442, wrkd. near Martinique.  
 Brown, Peter (Mid.) ... VI. 374, Dartmouth, k. Navarino.  
 Brown, Robert Hunter (C.) E.I.C. III. 250, E.I.C. Dorsetshire, actn. with Linois' Sq. E. Indies.  
 Brown, Samuel (L.) ... IV. 74, Phoenix, in actn.  
 Brown, Thomas (C.) ... IV. 456, Orestes, wrkd. Dunkerque Rds. VI. 149, Loire, crsg.; 169, Chesapeake Bay.  
 Brown, William (P.C.) I. 139, Venus, Channel Flt. II. 289, 307, Foudroyant, Flt. off Cadiz. III. 357, 361, Ajax, Calder's actn. 384, Calder's court-martial.  
 Brown, William (A.B.) I. 328, Rose, w. in actn.  
 Brown, William (Mid.) III. 412, Tonnant, k. Trafalgar.  
 Brown, Wm. (Mr.Mt.) V. 417, Java, w. in actn.  
 Brown, William (C.) ... II. 132, Kite, crsg. off Ostende.  
 Brown, — (Mr.)..... II. 275, Ambuscade, k. in actn.  
 Brown, — (Sub.L.) ... IV. 172, cutting out exped.  
 Brown, — (L.) ..... VI. 207, Canadian Lakes.  
 Browne, Philip (C.) ... IV. 439, Plover, Scheldt exped.  
 Browne, Richard (C.)... II. 112, Beaver, W. Indies.  
 Browne, Robt. (Mr.Mt.) III. 441, Defiance, w. Trafalgar.  
 Browne, Thomas (P.C.) V. 312, Bulwark, off L'Orient.  
 Bruce, Charles (Mid.)... V. 37, Mercury, cutting out exped.; 120, Amphion, cutting out exped.  
 Bruce, Charles (Mr.Mt.) VI. 22, Bacchante, cutting out exped.  
 Bruce, Charles (Mid.)... VI. 119, Bacchante, surrender of Cattaro, Adriatic.  
 Bruce, Wm. Henry (L.) V. 99, Belvidera des. Da. gbts.; 358, w. in actn.  
 Brueys, Eustache (R.A.) I. 342, Toulon Flt. II. 70, Toulon; 168, V.A. Orient; 169, takes Malta; 176-8, 444, the Nile; 198, k. in actn.  
 Bruilhac, Alain A. Marie (C.) F. II. 228-9, Charente chased by Canada; 285, Océan, Brest Flt. III. 250, Belle Poule, Linois' Sq. with E.I.C. ships.  
 Bruix, Eustache (Cmde.) F. I. 60, Indomptable, Brest; 264, R.A.; 276, Isle Groix. II. 123, 131, 207, 276, Minister of Marine; 284-5, pro. V.A. Brest Flt.; 291, 296-8, 300, Medn. III. 10, 217, 229-30, 243, 309, invas. flotilla; 316, d.  
 Brulton, John (L.) ..... IV. 447, Tigre, cutting out exped. Rosas Bay.  
 Brunet, Charles (L.-Com.) F. IV. 38, Faune, Sq. actn. with Blanche.  
 Brunet, François (L.-Com.) V. 109, Barbier de Seville (priv.) capt'd. by Phipps.

- Bryant, Edward (Mid.) V. 77, Confiance, Cayenne.  
 Buchan, Edw. (L. Com.) VI. 112-13, Lady Prevost, w. in actn., Canadian Lakes.  
 Buchanan, Archibald (L. Com.) V. 195, Mandarin (T.S.), capture of Banda Neira exped.  
 Buchanan, Chas. M. D. (Mid.) VI. 35, Revenge, cutting out exped.  
 Buchanan, John (P.C.) II. 359, Leviathan, capture of Sp. Santa Teresa.  
 Buchanan, William (L.) II. 222, Leviathan, Minorca.  
 Buchanan, William (L.) V. 327, Dictator, in actn., pro. Cr.  
 Buckle, Thos. D. (Mid.) VI. 41, Amelia, w. in actn.  
 Buckley, William (Mr.) III. 14, Calypso, cutting out exped.  
 Buckner, Chas. (V.A.) II. 71-3, Sandwich, mutiny at the Nore.  
 Buckoll, Richard (L.) I. 323, Dido, w. in actn. ; 324, pro. Cr.  
 Budd, George (L.) U.S. VI. 61, U.S. Chesapeake, w. in actn. with Shannon.  
 Buddin, William (Mid.) IV. 177, Monarch, k. in actn.  
 Buderhof, — (L. Com.) V. 329, Da. cutter, w. in actn.  
*Da.*  
 Buille, — (C.) F. .... II. 295, Courageuse capt'd. by Br. Sq. Medn.  
 Bulford, John (L.) .... V. 398, Macedonian, w. in actn. VI. 126, Astrea, in actn.  
 Bulkeley, Rich. (Mid.) III. 425, Victory, w. Trafalgar.  
 Bulkley, Robt. (M.L.) II. 62, Lively, cutting out exped.  
 Bull, John (L.) .... IV. 243, Lark capt's. Sp. coasters.  
 Bull, John (C.) .... VI. 142-3, Duke of Marlborough (packet), actn. with Primrose.  
 Bull, Thomas (act. Mr.) VI. 274, Tyne, cutting out exped., pro. Mr.  
 Bullen, Charles (L) ... II. 88, Monmouth, Camperdown, pro. Cr. III. 384, C. Britannia, Trafalgar. IV. 445, Volontaire, crsg. V. 342, crsg.  
 Bullen, Joseph (C.) ... I. 212, Corsica ; 366, Vol. in actn., pro. P.C.  
 Bullen, Joseph (Mid.) IV. 100, Superb, w. in actn.  
 Buller, Edward (P.C.) III. 357, Malta, Calder's actn.  
 Buller, Sir Edw. (R.A.) V. 173, Com. at. Plymouth.  
 Buller, William (L.) ... I. 176, Impregnable, w. in actn.  
 Bunbury, R. H. (L.) ... VI. 374, w. Navarino.  
 Bunce, Richard (M.C.) IV. 124, Eagle, Isle Capri. V. 304, capture of Java.  
 Buonaparte, Jérôme (C.) III. 168, 378, Pomone. IV. 88, Vétéran ; 111-13, 178, Sq. crsg. Concarneau ; 458, App. V. 266, Sq. crsg.  
 Burdett, George (L) ... II. 58, Egmont St. Vincent, pro. Cr. VI. 83, C. Maidstone, Chesapeake Bay.  
 Burdwood, Daniel (L. Com.) II. 113, Penelope (cutter), off Jean Rabel.  
 Burgess, Rich. Randell (P.C.) I. 304, Argo, convoy escort ; 357, Pellew's Sq. crsg. II. 175, Ardent, Camperdown ; 81, k. in actn.  
 Burgess, Samuel (L.) ... III. 148, Sylph, in actn. VI. 282, Queen Charlotte, Algiers.  
 Burgess, William (L.) ... I. 200, Impregnable, 1st June, pro. Cr.  
 Burgess, — (A.B.) ... I. 107, Nympe, in actn.  
 Burke, Henry (act. L.) I. 357, Galatea, w. in actn. III. 15-17, Renown, w. cutting out exped. ; 27, w. cutting out exped., pro. Cr. ; 191, C. Seagull recapt's. E.I.C. Lord Nelson. IV. 456, Seagull fndrs., drnd.  
 Burke, Walter (L.) ... III. 139-40, Doris, k. cutting out exped.  
 Burlton, George (L.) ... I. 199, Bellerophon, 1st June, pro. Cr. ; 313-4, act. C. Lively capt's. Tourterelle. II. 306, C. Haerlem, Palermo. III. 73, off Cadiz. IV. 200, Resolution, Copenhagen ; 396, Basque Rds. V. 207, Ville de Paris, Channel Flt. VI. 2, 117, Boyne, off Toulon ; 266, R.A. K.C.B. Cornwallis.  
 „ Sir Geo. K.C.B.  
 Burman, Chas. (L. Com.) IV. 474, Netley, wrkd. on Leeward Island.  
 Burn, John (P.C.) .... III. 83, Blonde, Alexandria.  
 Burnet, John (A.B.) ... V. 280, U.S. President and Little Belt.  
 Burnett, Robert (Car.) IV. 170, Bacchante, cutting out exped.  
 Burney, Franc. (Mr. Mt.) III. 66, w. cutting out exped.  
 Burney, Wm. (Gunner) IV. 385-6, Impérieuse, Rosas Bay.  
 Burns, John (Gunner) II. 268, Leander, in actn.



- Burns, John (L.)..... V. 57, Otter, cutting out exped.; 138, cutting out exped.; 151, 161, k. at Grand Port.
- Burnside, Robert (S.) IV. 440, w. Scheldt exped.
- Burr, Edward (B.)..... III. 55, Polyphemus, w. Copenhagen.
- Burroughs, Charles (L.) II. 88, Russel, Camperdown, pro. Cr.
- Burrowes, Alex. Saunderson (C.) IV. 172-3, Constance engages Salamandre, k. in actn.; 461, App.
- Burrows, John (L.)..... I. 351, act. C. Courageux, wrkd. near Straits of Gibraltar, drmd.
- Burrows, Wm. (L. Com.) VI. 75-8, U.S. Enterprise caps. Boxer, k. in actn. U.S.
- Burstal, Richard (Mr.) III. 195, Atalante, cutting out exped.
- Burt, Edward (L. Com.) IV. 461, Redbridge, wrkd. on Providence station.
- Burt, George (Mid.) ... V. 103, Dreadnought, w. cutting out exped.
- Burton, Chas. F. (M.L.) II. 323, Acre. VI. 287, C. Queen Charlotte, w. Algiers.
- Burton, Jas. Ryder (C.) VI. 274, Cameleon engages Algrn. Tripoli; 275, pro. P.C.
- Burton, Thos. (L. Com.) V. 445, Wildboar, wrkd. Scilly Isles.
- Burton, William (M.L.) VI. 17, Volontaire, cutting out exped.
- Busey, John (act. L.) ... II. 410, k. cutting out exped.
- Bush, George (Sub.-L.) IV. 256, Richmond, cutting out exped.
- Bush, Wm. S. (M.L.) V. 380, U.S. Constitution, w. in actn. U.S.
- Bushby, John (L.)..... II. 62, Lively, cutting out exped.; 322-3, Tigre, at Acre.
- Busigny, Simeon (M.L.) III. 426, Téméraire, k. Trafalgar.
- Bustamente, Don Joseph (R.A.) *Sp.* III. 287, St. Medea captd. by Br. Sq.
- Buthane, Charles (1st class Vol.) V. 239, Amphion, w. in actn.
- Butler, James Edward (M.L.) I. 112, Boston, k. in actn.
- Butler, John O'Brien (Mid.) IV. 345-6, Porcupine, w. cutting out exped.
- Butt, Henry Samuel (C.) III. 18, Falcon (F.S.), destd. Dunkerque Rds.; 477, App.
- Butterfield, Wm. (L.) II. 124, Mars, in actn. pro. Cr.; 259, C. Hazard caps. F. Neptune.
- Buyskes, Armand Adrien (R.A.) *Du.* V. 91, Du. Havik captd. by Thistle.
- Byam, Wm. Henry (P.C.) V. 371, Thetis, convoy escort.
- Byard, Sir Thos. (P.C.) I. 72, Windsor Castle, Flt. off Toulon; 214, Corsica. II. 75, Bedford, Camperdown; 142, Foudroyant, crsg. Cawsand Bay.
- Byng, George (P.C.)... IV. 180, 186, Bellicieux, Batavia Rds.; 188, Cape of Good Hope.
- Byng, Henry Dilkes (C.) V. 274, Gorée, off Sandy Hook. VI. 96, Mohawk, Chesapeake Bay.
- Byng, Hon. John (A.) I. 137, libel on.
- Byrn, Edward (Mid.) III. 140, w. cutting out exped.
- Byron, Richard (P.C.) V. 99, Belvidera, crsg.; 357-60, engages U.S. President, w. in actn.; 371, chases U.S. Constitution. VI. 83, Chesapeake Bay.
- Cable, Chas. P. (Mid.) III. 432, Orion, w. Trafalgar.
- Cadir, Bey (A.) *Turk.* II. 214, Isle of Cerigo.
- Cadogan, Hon. Geo. (C.) IV. 456, Cyane captd. by F. frigates. VI. 26, Havannah caps. F. gbts.
- Cagigal, Don Felix Xado (C.) *Sp.* III. 386, Sp. San Augustin; 431, w. Trafalgar.
- Cahuac, Bertrand (M.L.) III. 292-5, Theseus, w. at Curaçoa.
- Caiger, Herbert (L.)... IV. 323-4, Tartar, cutting out exped.
- Caird, David (Mr.) ... I. 176, Impregnable, k. 1st June.
- Cairnes, J. W. (L.) ... VI. 289, Queen Charlotte, Algiers; 291, pro. Cr.
- Calder, Robert (P.C.) I. 189, Theseus, 1st June. II. 34, Victory, St. Vincent. III. 73, R.A. kntd. W. Indies; 307, V.A. off Ferrol; 310-11, Channel Flt.; 356, off Ferrol; 365-70-5-7, Calder's actn.; 383, returns home; 500-1, App. IV. 54, Finisterre; 58-9, 76, court-martialled; 78, blockading Isle of Aix; 451-2, App.

- Caldwell, Benj. (R.A.) I. 139, Impregnable, Channel Flt.; 250, 312, 409, V.A., Com. Leeward Isles station.
- Caldwell, Jas. (Mr. Mt.) IV. 447-9, Tigre, k. cutting out exped.
- Caldwell, John (Mid.) II. 433, Haerlem, cutting out exped.
- Callam, — (Mr. Mt.)... III. 262, loss of Apollo.
- Callenan, John Jas. (L.) V. 42, Minotaur, k. cutting out exped.
- Callie, Josef (C.) *Sp.*... III. 148-9, *Sp. Esperanza* (priv.) capt'd. by Lark, k. in actn.
- Calthrop, Richd. (Mid.) VI. 288, Leander, k. Algiers.
- Calton, Alexander VI. 374, w. Navarino.
- (Mid.)
- Camas, Jean J. Filhol III. 334, Berwick, Toulon Flt.; 386, Trafalgar; 417, k. in actn.
- (C.) *F.*
- Came, Chas. (L. Com.) I. 443, Flèche, wrkd. in San Fiorenzo Bay.
- Camelleri, Joseph (Mid.) V. 256, Active, cutting out exped.
- Cameron, Hugh (C.)... V. 3, Hazard, Guadaloupe; 19, off the Saintes; 45, des. *F. priv.*; 50-2, k. at Basse Terre.
- Cameron, John (C.) IV. 189, E.I.C. Duchess of Gordon, Cape of Good Hope.
- E.I.C.*
- Campbell, Alexander (L.) V. 257, Pilot, cutting out exped.; 341, cutting out exped.
- Campbell, Colin (L. Com.) IV. 305-6, Decouverte, actn. with *F. privs.*, w. in actn. V. 129, Minstrel, crsg.
- Campbell, Donald (L. Com.) IV. 466, Pert, wrkd. on Isle Santa Margarita.
- Campbell, Donald (P.C.) IV. 200, Dictator, Copenhagen; 298, Baltic Flt.; 439, Audacious, Scheldt exped.
- Campbell, Donald (C.) II. 35, *Sp. Carlotta*; 211, *Sp. Alphonso Albuquerque* off Malta. III. 345, R.A., gives information to Nelson.
- Campbell, Duncan III. 33, Phaëton, w. cutting out exped. IV. 448, Volontaire, cutting out exped. Rosas Bay.
- (M.L.)
- Campbell, George (P.C.) I. 214, Terrible, Flt. at Corsica; 284, off Genoa; 297, Hyères. II. 285, Dragon, Flt. off Brest; 297, Port Mahon. III. 177, R.A. Canopus; 237-8, off Toulon. IV. 425, V.A., Gambier's court martial.
- Campbell, Geo. (M.L.) IV. 244, Comus, w. cutting out exped.
- Campbell, Geo. Hy. (L.) V. 186, Ceylon, in actn.
- Campbell, Hon. George Pryce (L.) V. 358, Belvidera, in actn. with U.S. President.
- Campbell, Henry (Mid.) VI. 287, Queen Charlotte, w. Algiers.
- Campbell, Henry (Mid.) VI. 374, w. Navarino.
- Campbell, James (L.)... VI. 274, Tyne, cutting out exped.
- Campbell, Jas. (M.L.) V. 99, Belvidera, cutting out exped.
- Campbell, John (As-Secretary.) II. 196, Vanguard, w. the Nile.
- Campbell, John (Mid.) III. 406, Royal Sovereign, w. Trafalgar. IV. 28, L. Bacchante, cutting out exped.
- Campbell, John (Mr. Mt.) VI. 112, Chippeway, Canadian Lakes.
- Campbell, John Norman (Cr.) VI. 365, Albion; 373-4, w. Navarino.
- Campbell, Patrick (C.) III. 18, Dart capt's. *Désirée*; 19, pro. P.C. IV. 342, *Unité*; 343, actn. with Italian brigs; 456, *Doris*, wrkd. in Quiberon Bay. V. 208, *Leviathan*, Channel Flt.; 342-3, crsg.; 344, *Languelia*.
- Campbell, Peter (C.) V. 54, E.I.C. Lord Keith, actn. with *F. frigates*.
- E.I.C.*
- Campbell, Robert (L.) II. 58, Blenheim, St. Vincent, pro. Cr. IV. 200, C. Nassau, Copenhagen; 319, capt's. Da. Prindts Christian Frederick. V. 313, Tremendous, crsg. off Ushant.
- Campling, Henry (Pr.) V. 216, Hawk, in actn.
- Cane, Chas. Du (Mr. Mt.) IV. 327, Mercury, cutting out exped.
- Canes, Edward Jekyl (C.) III. 482, Utile, fndrd. near Malta, drnd.
- Cannadey, Moses (L. Com.) IV. 475, Pickle, wrkd. near Cadiz. V. 27, Black Joke, crsg. N. Spain.
- Canning, John (C.) I. 218-20, E.I.C. Nonsuch capt'd. by *F. privs*.
- E.I.C.*

- Cannon, Augustus (L.) V. 351, Eagle, k. cutting out exped.  
 Canon, Antoine (C.) *F.* II. 103-5, Néréide capt'd. by Phoebe.  
 Canty, Thomas (Car.) IV. 448, Topaze, cutting out exped. Rosas Bay.  
 Capel, Hon. Thomas II. 206-9, 265, Mutine, off Corfu. III. 238, Phoebe; 336,  
 Bladen (C.) crsg. off Corsica; 384, Trafalgar; 481, Meleager, wrkd.  
 in the Gulf of Mexico. IV. 215, Endymion, Constantinople.  
 VI. 196, Hogue, crsg.  
 Capelle, Van de (C.) *Du.* II. 343-7, Du. Washington capt'd. in the Texel.  
 Cappellan, Baron T. VI. 279, Du. Melampus; 291, Algiers.  
 Van de (V.A.) *Du.*  
 Caraccioli, Chevalier I. 284, Neap. Tancredi, Flt. off Genoa.  
 (C.) *Neap.*  
 Caraccioli, Chevalier V. 126, Ancona; 260, Palinuro.  
 (C.) *F. Ven.*  
 Carden, John Surman II. 162, Fiskard, in actn., pro. Cr. IV. 119, C. Moselle, off  
 (L.) Cadiz. V. 394, Macedonian; 397-402-5, capt'd. by United  
 States; 450, App.  
 Carden, Paul Kyffin (L.) V. 343, Leviathan, cutting out exped.  
 Carew, Thomas (L.) ... V. 199, capture of Banda Neira. VI. 278, C. Jasper, Algiers;  
 394, wrkd. on Mount Batten.  
 Carey, Lionel (Mid.) ... III. 146, Sylph, w. in actn.  
 Caro, — (C.) *F.* ... II. 377, Sémillante, k. in actn.  
 Carp, — (C.) *Du.* ... III. 265-7, Du. Atalante, k. in actn.  
 Carpenter, Chas. (P.C.) I. 331, Alarm, crsg. W. Indies.  
 Carpenter, Hon. Charles I. 62, Intrepid, Channel Flt.; 72, off Toulon.  
 (P.C.)  
 Carpenter, Daniel (L.- VI. 382, Algerine, wrkd. W. Indies.  
 Com.)  
 Carpenter, James (P.C.) I. 309, Quebec, crsg. III. 12, Leviathan, crsg. off Cadiz.  
 Carpentier, Jean M. I. 365, Légère, crsg., escapes Br. frigates.  
 Michel (L. Com.) *F.*  
 Carr, Robert (L. Com.) V. 45, Attentive, cutting out exped.; 86, off Guadeloupe.  
 Carr, William (L. Com.) III. 248-9, Eclair engages Grand Décidé (priv.). IV. 466,  
 Netley capt'd. by F. frigates, W. Indies.  
 Carra, John (Mid.) ... II. 323, k. at Acre.  
 Carrage, — (C.) *Du.* ... II. 283, Du. Scipio, k. in actn.  
 Carrington, Alfred Oc- V. 40, Bellerophon, cutting out exped.  
 tavius (M.L.)  
 Carrington, Gordon V. 42, k. cutting out exped.  
 (Mid.)  
 Carrington, — (B.) ... II. 49, Captain, w. St. Vincent.  
 Carroll, George P. (L.) IV. 124, Bay of Naples.  
 Carroll, William Fair- IV. 221, Dardanelles.  
 brother (L.)  
 Carter, Benjamin (L.) I. 382, Artois, cutting out exped.  
 Carter, Edmund (M.L.) I. 355, Diamond, in actn.  
 Carter, John (L.) ... IV. 221, Thunderer, Dardanelles.  
 Carter, Thomas (M.C.) VI. 85, Marlborough, Chesapeake Bay; 202, Dragon, Canadian  
 Lakes.  
 Carter, Wm. A. (Mid.) VI. 288, Severn, w. Algiers.  
 Carteret, Philip (P.C.) V. 218, Naiad, off Boulogne.  
 Carthew, James (L.) ... I. 241, capture of Martinique. III. 18, Rosario (F.S.), dest'd.  
 Dunkerque Rds.; 477, App.  
 Carthew, Wm. (P.C.) II. 114, Regulus (en flûte), crsg. W. Indies.  
 Casa-Bianca (Cmde.) *F.* II. 127, 178, Orient, Aboukir Bay; 198, w. the Nile; 199,  
 Orient blows up, k.  
 Case, William (L.) ... II. 231, Victorieuse, cutting out exped.  
 Casey, David O'Brien II. 116, mutiny of Hermione.  
 (Mid.)  
 Casey, Edward (B.) ... V. 21, Pompée, k. in actn.  
 Cashman, William (L.) IV. 383, Kent, cutting out exped.  
 Cassel, James (M.C.) ... II. 81, Belliqueux, w. Camperdown

- Cassin, John (Cmde.) VI. 90, Norfolk; 91, Chesapeake Bay.  
*U.S.*
- Cassin, Stephen (L.) VI. 213, Lake Champlain.  
*U.S.*
- Castagnier, Jean Joseph I. 147, crsg. III. 19, Dunkerque.  
(Cmde.) *F.*
- Castle, George (Mid.) V. 37, Amphion, cutting out exped. VI. 231, L. Chandeleur Isles.
- Cathcart, Robert (L.) II. 197, Bellerophon, the Nile; 210, pro. Cr. IV. 318, Seagull captd. by Da. Lougen; 319, pro. P.C.; 474, App. VI. 70-1, Alexandria engages U.S. President.
- Cauchard, Charles III. 442, Achille, k. Trafalgar.  
Alexandre (L.) *F.*
- Caulfield, James (C.)... IV. 368, Thunder (bomb.), Saltholm Isle; 400, Basque Rds. V. 203, Cornwallis, Isle of France.
- Caulfield, Thos. Gordon II. 219, Aurora, Minorca. IV. 180, Russel, off Batavia. VI. 2, (C.) 117, Hibernia, Medn. Flt.
- Cayley, William (P.C.) II. 109, Invincible, off Trinidad; 420, capture of Surinam.
- Cayme, George (Mr.) V. 126, Weazle, cutting out exped.
- Cecil, William (L.) ... IV. 328, Nympe, cutting out exped.
- Cederstrom, Baron (C.) IV. 299, Swd. Forsigtigheten, Br. Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.  
*Swd.*
- Cerf, De (C.) *Du.* I. 416, Du Sirène, captd. at the Cape of Good Hope.
- Chads, Hy. Ducie (L.) V. 146, Sirius, Isle de la Passe; 162, Grand Port; 414-17-22, Java, w. in actn. VI. 309, C. Arachne; 311-15-21-27, Burmese War; 338, Alligator; 344, made C.B.
- Chair, Henry William IV. 448, Apollo, cutting out exped. Rosas Bay.  
de (Mr. Mt.)
- Chalas, Don Raimond II. 405, Hermione recapt'd. by the bts. of Surprise.  
de (C.) *Sp.*
- Chalmers, Chas. Wm. IV. 127, Franchise cutting out exped.  
(Mid.)
- Chalmers, John (Mid.) V. 42, w. cutting out exped.
- Chalmers, Wm. (Mr.) III. 406, Royal Sovereign, k. Trafalgar.
- Chamberlayne, Charles I. 297, Bombay Castle, Flt. off Hyères.  
(P.C.)
- Chamberlayne, Edwin V. 245, Unité and F. frigates; 255, Italy; 261, Sq. at Lissa.  
Henry (P.C.)
- Chamberlayne, Geo. (L.) III. 130, Trent, cutting out exped.
- Chambers, Geo. (M.L.) II. 80, Venerable, w. Camperdown.
- Chambers, Jas. (Mid.) VI. 374, w. Navarino.
- Chambers, Samuel (C.) IV. 155, Port Mahon, crsg. Cuba.
- Chambers, Thos. (L.) VI. 163, Reindeer, w. in actn.
- Chambon, — (C.) *F.*... II. 178, Mercure, the Nile; 286, Indomptable, Brest Flt.
- Chamier, Fredk. (Mid.) VI. 146, Menelaus; 186-7, Baltimore.
- Champain, William (C.) II. 230, Zephyr, Trinidad. IV. 76, Jason capts. Naiade.
- Champlin, Guy R. (C.) VI. 223-4, U.S. General Armstrong (priv.), in actn.  
*U.S.*
- Chapman, Charles Mat- V. 248, Belle Poule, actn. at Parenza.  
thew (Mid.)
- Chapman, Edmund III. 441, Defiance, w. Trafalgar.  
Andrew (Mid.)
- Chapman, John (M.- IV. 331-3, Carnation, in actn.  
Sergeant)
- Chapman, Patrick (L.) II. 81, Triumph, w. Camperdown.
- Chapman, — (B.) ..... I. 172, Bellerophon, w. 1st June. II. 196, w. the Nile.
- Charbonnier, — (C.) *F.* I. 321, Artémise, actn. with Br. frigates.
- Charles, Hornsby (Mid.) I. 275, Queen Charlotte, w. in actn.
- Chartres, Edward A. V. 248, Belle Poule, actn. at Parenza.  
(L.)
- Chassin, — (C.) *F.* ... II. 224, Cheri (priv.) capt'd. by Pomone, k. in actn.
- Chatterton, Jos. (Mid.) III. 104, Spencer, w. Algesiras.

- Chauncey, Isaac (Cmde.) V. 400, description of U.S. United States. VI. 103, U.S. U.S.  
 Madison ; 108, 196, 203-8, Canadian Lakes.  
 Chauvin, Henri (L.-Com.) *F.* V. 138, Estafette, Isle of France.  
 Cheap, Thomas (C.) *E.I.C.* I. 218, E.I.C. Britannia, actn. with F. frigates.  
 Cheeseman, Richard (L.) III. 104, Pompée, w. Algesiras.  
 Cheminant, Louis Ange (L.) *F.* III. 247-8, Curieux, w. in actn.  
 Cheshire, Chas. (Mr.) II. 114, Magicienne, cutting out exped.  
 Cheshire, John (L. Com.) VI. 120, Adriatic.  
 Chesnaye, John Christian (Sub.-L.) V. 130-1, Sylvia, crsg., caps. prow, Straits of Sunda.  
 Chesneau, Michel J. (L.) *F.* IV. 164-5, Rhin capt'd. by Mars.  
 Chesshire, John (L.) ... I. 200, Alfred, 1st June, pro. Cr.  
 Chetham, Edward (L.) III. 25, Seine, in actn., pro. Cr. IV. 197, C. Sally, off Dantzic.  
 " Edward, C.B. VI. 278, Leander, Algiers, made C.B.  
 Cheva, Don Joaquin de la (C.) *Sp.* IV. 128, St. Raposa capt'd. by Franchise.  
 Cheyne, Geo. (L. Com.) VI. 120, Woodlark, Adriatic.  
 Chimley, John (Mr. Mt.) III. 80, Monarch, w. Camperdown.  
 Christian, Hood Hanway (P.C.) IV. 438, Heroine, Scheldt exped.  
 Christian, Sir Hugh Clodberry (P.C.) I. 62, 281, Queen Charlotte, Channel Flt.; 410, R.A. kntd.; 411-12, capture of St. Vincent, W. Indies.  
 Christie, — (Mr. Mt.) III. 224, Aimable, k. in actn.  
 Christopher, Henry (C.) *E.I.C.* IV. 189, E.I.C. Sir William Pulteney, Cape of Good Hope.  
 Chubb, James (Mr.) ... II. 106, loss of Tribune.  
 Church, Charles (B.)... III. 56, Alcmène, w. Copenhagen.  
 Church, Steph. G. (P.C.) I. 385, Topaze caps. Elizabet.  
 Church, Thomas (L.)... III. 115, Venerable, w. in actn.  
 Churruca, Don Cosme (C.) *Sp.* III. 386, San Juan Nepomuceno, Trafalgar.  
 Cisneros, Don B. Hidalgo (R.A.) *Sp.* III. 386, Santissima Trinidad, Trafalgar.  
 Clarges, — (Mid.)..... I. 175, Marlborough, w. 1st June.  
 Claridge, Charles (C.) V. 5, Driver, capture of Junon.  
 Clariffe, — (C.)..... I. 416, Du. Casthor capt'd. at the Cape of Good Hope.  
 Clark, John (L.) ..... III. 442, Thunderer, Trafalgar ; 464, pro. Cr.  
 Clark, William (P.C.) I. 333, Victorious, capt. of Cape of Good Hope exped.; 390-1-4, w. in actn. with F. frigate Sq.  
 Clark, — (As.S.) ..... VI. 270, Eliza, in actn.  
 Clarke, Curtis (L.)..... VI. 318-22, Burmese War.  
 Clarke, James (M.L.) V. 40, Implacable, cutting out exped.  
 Clarke, John (B.) ..... III. 437, Minotaur, w. Trafalgar.  
 Clarke, Richd. Wm. (L.) III. 37, Marlborough, cutting out exped.  
 Clarke, Robt. (L. Com.) IV. 467, Felix, wrkd. in the Bay of St. Andero, drnd.  
 Clarke, Thomas (L.)... I. 245, w. capture of Martinique.  
 Clarke, William (M.L.) VI. 4, San Josef, w. in actn.  
 Clarke, William Stanley (C.) *E.I.C.* III. 250, E.I.C. Wexford, actn. with Linois' Sq. E. Indies.  
 Clavell, John (L.) ..... III. 406, Royal Sovereign, w. Trafalgar.  
 Clavell, John (L.) ..... III. 443, Dreadnought, Trafalgar ; 464, pro. Cr. IV. 265-6, C. Weasel, actn. with F. T.S.  
 Clavering, Douglas (Mid.) VI. 66, Shannon, actn. with Chesapeake.  
 Clay, Edwd. Sneyd (L.) II. 80, Venerable, w. Camperdown. V. 445, C. Nymphe, wrkd. in the Firth of Forth.  
 Clayton, Thos. W. (L.) I. 200, Tremendous, 1st June, pro. Cr.

- Clement, Benj. (Mid.) II. 80, Monarch, w. Camperdown. III. 412, L. Tonnant, Trafalgar.
- Clément, Louis Marie (C.) *F.* IV. 371, Sylphe captd. by Comet.
- Clements, Nicholas Brent (L.) IV. 405, Mediator (F.S.), w. Basque Rds.
- Clements, Wm. (M.C.) IV. 9, Namur, w. Strachan's actn.
- Clemons, — (Mid.) ... I. 176, Barfleur, w. 1st June.
- Cleannan, Robert (Mr.) VI. 17, Undaunted, cutting out exped.
- Clephane, Robert (L.) IV. 9, Courageux, w. Strachan's actn.; 197, Charles (sloop), off Dantzic. V. 35, C. Acorn, off Trieste; 123, crsg. off Lissa.
- Clering, Johanson (Mr.) V. 366, Alert, in actn.
- Clifford, Aug. William James (L.) IV. 447, Tigre, cutting out exped. Rosas Bay. V. 255, C. Cephalus, cutting out exped.
- Clinch, Chas. (Mr.Mt.) IV. 32-4, Loire, w. cutting out exped.
- Clinch, Timothy (C.) III. 353, Osprey, crsg., Barbuda. V. 327, crsg. off Heligoland.
- Clyde, Charles (L.) ... III. 37, Captain, cutting out exped.
- Coates, George Lewis (Mr.Mt.) V. 113, Success, cutting out exped.
- Coates, John (Mid.) ... II. 268, Leander, in actn.
- Cobb, Charles (P.C.) ... II. 345, Glatton, Holland exped.
- Cocault, Raymond (C.) IV. 106-7, Diligente; 393, Cybèle, actn. with Br. Sq.
- F.*
- Cochet, John (L.) ..... I. 200, Queen Charlotte, 1st June, pro. Cr.
- Cochet, — (C.) *F.* ..... V. 324, Ville de Caen captd. by Sealark.
- Cochrane, Hon. Alexander (R.A.) III. 286, Sq. off Ferrol; 333, Northumberland, off Ferrol; 346, Barbadoes; 356, W. Indies. IV. 89, 93, Basse Terre; 103-4, actn. off St. Domingo, kntd.; 109, Fort Royal Bay; 110, Tortola; 274, Leeward Isles; 279, St. Thomas Island; 333, Martinique; 387, Leeward Isles. V. 18, 22, 69, W. Indies; 190, Guadeloupe. VI. 168, V.A. Bermuda; 174, Tonnant, Chesapeake Bay; 188, Baltimore; 191-2, 231, Chandeleur Isles.
- " Sir Alexander, K.B.
- Cochrane, Hon. Alex. Inglis (P.C.) I. 319, Thetis, Chesapeake Bay; 385, Murray's Sq. crsg. II. 285, Ajax, Flt. off Brest; 301, Basque Rds. III. 81-3, 92, Egypt exped.
- Cochrane, Hon. Archibald (Mid.) III. 134-5, Speedy, cutting out exped.
- Cochrane, Lord (L.) ... II. 419, Queen Charlotte, Gibraltar Bay. III. 97, 108, Speedy captd. by F. Sq.; 133-4, Speedy capts. Sp. Gamo (6th May), pro. P.C.; 482, App; IV. 138-40, Pallas, crsg.; 239, Impérieuse, crsg.; 384-6, crsg.; 397-400-18-20, Basque Rds. actn.; 425-8, made K.B. V. 428, resigned.
- " Lord, K.B.
- Cochrane, Nathaniel Day (C.) IV. 93, Kingfisher; 95, Duckworth's actn.; 104, pro. P.C.
- Cochrane, Thos. (P.C.) IV. 242, Jason capts. Favourite; 382, crsg. off Port Royal.
- Cock, Wm. Beddeck (L.) V. 343, cutting out exped.
- Cockburn, Geo. (P.C.) I. 343, Meleager, Sq. off Vado; 406, Minerve capts. Sp. Sabina. II. 34, Channel Flt.; 35, 55, Lagos Bay; 52-62, Santa Cruz. III. 79, capts. Succès. IV. 332, Pompée capts. Pilade; 434-9, Belleisle, Scheldt exped. V. 69-71-3, Pompée, capture of Martinique. VI. 84, R.A. Marlborough; 88-94-5, Sceptre, Chesapeake Bay; 168-71, Albion; 174-8, Bladensburg, battle of; 189, Baltimore; 192, Bermuda; 227, made K.C.B. Northumberland; 235-6, St. Helena.
- " Sir George (K.C.B.)
- Cockerel, Jean Marie (L.Com.) *F.* IV. 330, Pilade, actn. with Gorée; 332, captd. by Pompée.
- Cocks, George (C.) ..... IV. 205, Thunderer (bomb.), Copenhagen.
- Cockwell, James (L.) IV. 152, E.I.C. Warren Hastings, w. in actn.
- E.I.C.*

- Codrington, Edward (P.C.) III. 384, Orion, Trafalgar. IV. 439, Blake, Scheldt exped.
- „ Sir Edw. VI. 359, V.A. ; kntd. Asia ; 360-7, Navarino.
- Codrington, J. H. (L.) VI. 374, w. Navarino.
- Coe, Thomas (C.) ..... VI. 309, Tees ; 311-25, Burmese War.
- Coetnempren, Joseph Marie (C.) *P.* I. 60, Jean Bart ; 135, executed.
- Coffin, John Townshend (L.) IV. 290, Spartan, crsg. off Sicily. V. 341, Victorious, in actn.
- Coghlan, Jeremiah (act. L.Com.) III. 20-1, Viper caps. *F.* brig, w. in actn. IV. 26, C. Renard des. Général Ernouf (priv.) ; 147-8, caps. Diligent. VI. 2, Caledonia, Channel Flt. ; 19, Cassis.
- Colachy, — (C.) *F.* ... II. 272, Armée-d'Italie (priv.) capt. by Perdrix.
- Colby, David (L.) ..... II. 148, Robust, w. in actn. ; 162, pro. Cr.
- Colby, Thomas (L.) ... IV. 221-30, Thunderer, w. Dardanelles.
- Cole, Christopher (P.C.) IV. 180, Culloden, Sq. Batavia Rds. V. 195, Piémontaise ; 198-202, capture of Banda Neira ; 295, Caroline ; 301-3, capture of Java. VI. 13, kntd., Rippon, off the Western Isles ; 147, Medn.
- „ Sir Christopher IV. 319, Stately, w. in actn.
- Cole, Edward (L.) ..... I. 61, Eurydice, crsg. ; 230, off Guernsey ; 357, Révolutionnaire caps. Unité. II. 7, Pellew's Sq.
- Cole, Francis (C.) ..... VI. 234, w. cutting out exped.
- Cole, George Ward (Mid.)
- Cole, Thomas (Mid.)... II. 442, Foudroyant, w. in actn. III. 201, L. Blenheim, cutting out exped.
- Cole, Thos. (Mr.Mt.) VI. 34, Swallow, cutting out exped.
- Cole, William (Mid.)... VI. 288, Leander, w. Algiers.
- Coleman, — (Mid.) ... I. 289, Courageux, k. in actn.
- Collard, Valentine (L.) II. 58, Britannia, St. Vincent, pro. Cr. III. 315, C. Railleur, crsg. ; 102, Dreadnought, crsg.
- Collard, Valentine (C) II. 462, Fortune, wrkd. near Oporto, drmd.
- Collet, Joseph (C.) *F.* III. 317-8, w. in actn. off Cherbourg. IV. 139, Minerve, Isle of Aix ; 140, actn. with Pallas ; 175-6, Sq. actn. VI. 227, Melpomène capt. by Rivoli
- Collett, Isaac Charles Smith (L.Com.) IV. 467, Woodcock, wrkd. at St. Michael's.
- Collier, Edward (L.)... V. 126-7, Thames, cutting out exped.
- Collier, Francis Augustus (L.) III. 258, Osprey, in actn. IV. 331, C. Wolverine, crsg. ; 380, Circe, actn. off St. Pierre.
- Collier, Sir Geo. (P.C.) I. 449, Canada, App.
- Collier, Geo. Ralph (C.) III. 143-5, Victor, actn. with Flèche. IV. 154-5, Minerva, crsg. ; 210, Surveillante ; 336, kntd. V. 100, crsg. ; 334-6, Sq. off N. Spain ; 429, w. in actn. VI. 15, off N. Spain ; 252, made K.C.B. Leander ; 258, Isle St. Jago.
- „ Sir Geo. Ralph (K.C.B.)
- Collier, Henry (C.) ... VI. 204, Magnet, Canadian Lakes.
- Collier, John (Mid.) ... II. 61, Theseus, w. in actn.
- Collingwood, Cuthbert (P.C.) I. 65, Prince, Channel Flt. ; 139, Barfleur, Channel Flt. II. 34, Excellent ; 43, 58, St. Vincent ; 297, R.A. Triumph.
- „ Lord (V.A.) III. 354, V.A. Dreadnought ; 375-9, off Cadiz ; 383-4, 394-5, 406, 437, 447-8, Trafalgar ; 463-7, created Baron ; 498, App. IV. 1, Medn. Flt. ; 78, 91, 105-19, Medn ; 121-3, 136, 213, off Cadiz ; 216-90-2, Syracuse ; 293, 341-5-7-8, Isle Tenedos ; 443, Medn. ; 444-7, St. Sebastian ; 469, App. V. 79, Medn., d. ; 439, App.
- Collingwood, Francis (C.) I. 412, Cormorant, Léogane, W. Indies.
- Collingwood, Francis E. (Mid.) III. 422, Victory, Trafalgar.
- Collins, Francis (L.) ... III. 84, w. in actn. Egypt.
- Collins, Henry (Mr.Mt.) V. 255, Unité, cutting out exped.
- Collins, James (C.) ..... IV. 217, Meteor (bomb.), Dardanelles ; 385, Rosas Bay.

- Collins, Sir John (P.C.) I. 72, Berwick, Flt. off Toulon.  
 Collins, John (L.) ..... II. 61, Victory, w. in actn. ; 196, Alexander, k. the Nile.  
 Collins, Martin (Mid.) III. 104, Venerable, w. Algesiras.  
 Collins, Richard (C.Ck.) VI. 163, Reindeer, in actn.  
 Collinson, William S. VI. 324, E.I.C. Prince of Wales, Burmese War.  
 (L. Com.)  
 Collis, William (L.) ... II. 58, Goliath, St. Vincent, pro. Cr.  
 Collman, John (act. Pr.) IV. 71, Phoenix, in actn. VI. 41, Amelia, w. in actn.  
 Collman, William (Pr.) III. 273, Hippomenes, in actn. IV. 381, Circe, w. in actn.  
 Colnett, James (C.) ... II. 456, Hussar, wrkd. on the coast of France.  
 Colonna, — (C.) ..... II. 253, Eagle (priv.), actn. with F. brig.  
 Colpoys, John (R.A.).. I. 206, 270, London, Channel Flt. ; 277, 315, crsg. ; 341, V.A. ; 363, off Brest. II. 4, off Brest ; 7, 23, Spithead ; 28-30, mutiny at.  
 Colston, Samuel (Secretary's Ck.) VI. 287, Queen Charlotte, w. Algiers.  
 Columbine, Edward V. 67, Solebay, Gorée, Africa ; 441, wrkd. on the coast of Africa.  
 Henry (P.C.)  
 Colville, Hon. John III. 493, Romney, wrkd. near the Texel. IV. 200, Hercule, Copenhagen.  
 (P.C.)  
 Colwell, Dennis (School-master) V. 398, Macedonian, k. in actn.  
 Comer, Charles (Mid.) IV. 100, Northumberland, w. in actn.  
 Compton, Henry (L.) I. 343, cutting out exped.  
 Compton, William (C.) III. 276, Lilly captd. by F. Dame Ambert ; 277, k. in actn. ; 494, App.  
 Comyn, Maurice Keating (Mr. Mt.) IV. 327, Mercury, cutting out exped.  
 Conn, Henry (L.) ..... V. 53, Junon, in actn.  
 Conn, John (C.) ..... III. 65, off Boulogne ; 177, Canopus, Medn. Flt. ; 335-9, Channel Flt. ; 384, Dreadnought, Trafalgar.  
 Connor, Ross (Mid.) ... III. 282, Loire, w. in actn.  
 Connor, — (Mid.) ..... III. 224, Aimable, w. in actn.  
 Conseil, — (C.) F. ... I. 309, Pique captd. by Blanche ; 313, k. in actn.  
 Conway, Hon. Hugh I. 72, Leviathan, Medn. Flt.  
 Seymour (P.C.)  
 Conyers, John (Mr. Mt.) IV. 405, Gibraltar, w. Basque Rds.  
 Conyers, — (L. Com.) V. 66, E.I.C. Aurora, Persian Gulf.  
 Cooban, Robert Baron III. 19, Kent (cutter), off Dunkerque.  
 (L. Com.)  
 Coode, John (C.) ..... VI. 120, Porcupine ; 278, Albion ; 287, w. Algiers, 291, made C.B.  
 Cook, Edward (Mid.) IV. 31, Seine, crsg. Porto Rico.  
 Cook, Hugh (L.) ..... III. 443, Agamemnon, Trafalgar ; 464, pro. Cr.  
 Cook, John (C.) ..... I. 140, Incendiary (F.S.), Channel Flt.  
 Cook, John (M.L.) ... IV. 352, Seahorse, in actn.  
 Cook, Robert (Mr. Mt.) V. 220, Quebec, cutting out exped.  
 Cook, Samuel Edward VI. 34, Swallow, cutting out exped.  
 (L.)  
 Cook, Thomas (B.) ... III. 78, Pomone, k. in actn.  
 Cook, Thomas (Mr.) ... III. 410, Mars, w. Trafalgar.  
 Cook, Wm. John (Mid.) III. 410, Mars, w. Trafalgar.  
 Cooke, Edward (L.) ... I. 74-5, Victory, Toulon. II. 237-9, C. Sibylle, Manilla Bay ; 365-7, caps. Forte ; 375, k. in actn.  
 Cooke, Francis (A.B.) II. 46, Captain, in actn.  
 Cooke, Jervis (M.L.) V. 46, Thetis, cutting out exped.  
 Cooke, John (P.C.) ... I. 380-1, Quebec, W. Indies. II. 91-113, Nymphe, capture of F. frigates. III. 123, Amethyst, off Cape Finisterre ; 384, Bellerophon ; 413, k. at Trafalgar.  
 Cookesley, John (L.)... IV. 405, Gibraltar, Basque Rds.  
 Coombe, William (L.) IV. 240, Galatea ; 241, w. cutting out exped. ; 242, pro. Cr. ; 334, Heureux, k. cutting out exped.



- Coote, Charles (C.) ... IV. 48, Ranger captd. by a F. Sq. ; 456, App.  
 Coote, Richard (C.) ... VI. 7, Borer, crsg. ; 196, cutting out exped. ; 387, Peacock, fndrd. S. America, drmd.  
 Corbett, Robert (P.C.) V. 58-61, Néréide, Port Louis, Isle of France ; 173-7, 183, Africaine, k. in actn. with F. frigates.  
 Corbyn, Edward (Mid.) III. 410, Mars, k. Trafalgar.  
 Cordier or Cordelier, J. M. Eman. (C.) F. III. 245-7, Curieux, w., cut out by Br. bts.  
 Cordova, Don Josef de (A.) Sp. II. 36-47, Santissima Trinidad, St. Vincent ; 59, dismissed.  
 Coréi, Don Josef (C.) Sp. III. 122, Sp. Santa Maria (schooner) captd. by Br. lugger.  
 Cormack, Richard (L.) III. 55, Isis, w. Copenhagen.  
 Cornice, — (R.A.) F. I. 189-90, Majestueux, Bertheaume Bay.  
 Cornwall, James (P.C.) II. 68, Marlborough.  
 Cornwall, Hon. Tre-fusus (Mid.) V. 126, Thames, cutting out exped.  
 Cornwallis, Hon. Wil-liam (Cmde.) I. 131-3, Crown, Pondicherry, E. Indies ; 206-18, R.A. Spithead ; 262, V.A. Royal Sovereign ; 264-9, Cornwallis, Sq. off Ushant. III. 137, A. ; 141-6, 169, Dreadnought, Channel Flt. ; 214, 307, Sq. off Ushant ; 310, Ville de Paris ; 312-13, actn. Camaret Bay ; 368-72, off Ushant. IV. 54-5, Channel Flt. ; 87, 117, Flt. off Brest, relieved by Earl St. Vincent ; 451-2, App.  
 Corosin, — (C.) F. ... I. 219, Vengeur (priv.) captd. by E.I.C. ships, k. in actn.  
 Cosby, Philip (V.A.)... I. 71-2, Windsor Castle, Medn. Flt. ; 214, Flt. in Gourjean Bay.  
 Cosmao, — (Cmde.) ... III. 349, Pluton, Fort Royal. V. 207, R.A. Toulon Flt.  
 Cosnahan, Hugh (Mid.) VI. 58, Shannon, actn. with Chesapeake ; 66, pro. L.  
 Costerton, Sam. (Mid.) V. 161, Néréide, w. in actn.  
 Cotelte, François II. 146, Bellone, in actn.  
 Auguste (L.) F.  
 Cotes, James (P.C.) ... I. 118-21, Thames, actn. with Uranie ; 205, captd. by F. Sq. ; 433, App.  
 Cotesworth, Charles IV. 229, Royal George, w. Dardanelles.  
 (Mid.)  
 Cotgrave, Charles (L.-Com.) I. 140, Ranger (cutter), Channel Flt.  
 Cotgrave, Isaac (L.-Com.) I. 440, Ranger captd. by F. Sq. off Brest. III. 65-6, invas. flotilla off Boulogne.  
 Cottell, James (M.L.) V. 146, Iphigenia, Isle de la Passe.  
 Cotton, Charles (P.C.) I. 62, 139, Majestic, Channel Flt.  
 Cotton, Sir Charles, Bart. (P.C.) I. 262, Mars, Channel Flt. II. 285, R.A. Prince, Sq. off Brest ; 297, Medn. III. 307, V.A. San Josef, Channel Flt. IV. 296, A. ; 329, Sq. off the Tagus. V. 81-2, Medn. Flt. ; 207, 245, Channel Flt.  
 Cottrell, Frederick (C.) III. 490, Garland, wrkd. St. Domingo.  
 Couch, James (L.) ..... III. 443, Conqueror, Trafalgar ; 464, pro. Cr.  
 Couch, Richard (L.) ... IV. 101, Superb, Duckworth's actn. ; 104, pro. Cr.  
 Couche, John (M.L.)... V. 102, cutting out exped.  
 Coudé, Louis Marie (C.) F. I. 290, Censeur captd. by Hotham's Sq. IV. 88, Cmde. Brave, Brest Flt.  
 Coudin, Jean Daniel II. 137, Médéc, Rochefort Sq. III. 22-3, captd. by E.I.C. ships.  
 (C.) F.  
 Coulter, John (M.L.)... V. 102, cutting out exped. Basque Rds.  
 Couney, — (Mr.) ..... V. 329-30, Attack, cutting out exped.  
 Countess, A.G. (Mr.Mt.) V. 88, Freija, cutting out exped. Calais.  
 Countess, George (C.) I. 139, Charon, Channel Flt. II. 91, Robust, off Brest ; 140-2, Ethalion, observing Buonaparte's Flt. ; 163.  
 Courand, Jean François I. 140, Sans Pareil, Brest Flt. ; 161-3, 186, captd. 1st June ; 286, R.A. Brest Flt. III. 325, invas. flotilla, Etaples' division.

- Courcy, Hon. Almeida De (Mid.) IV. 28, Bacchante, cutting out exped.
- Courcy, Hon. Michael De (P.C.) II. 142, Magnanime, Warren's Sq. crsg. ; 269, crsg. ; 297, Canada, Medn. Flt. IV. 38, Cmde., crsg. Jamaica.
- Courcy, Hon. Michael De (L.Com.) IV. 466, St. Lucia captd. on Leeward Isles station.
- Courcy, Nevinson De (C.) VI. 9, Mutine capts. F. Invincible (priv.).
- Courdouan, Honore Cyprien (C.) F. V. 338, Mérinos, actn. with Apollo.
- Courtenay, George Wm. Day (P.C.) I. 110-14, Boston, k. in actn. with Embuscade.
- Coutts, David (Mr. Mt.) I. 275, Queen Charlotte, w. in actn.
- Cowan, John Smith (L.) IV. 146, Leander, off New York.
- Cowan, Thomas (Mid.) I. 87, Toulon.
- Cox, Francis (L.) ..... I. 87, Toulon.
- Cox, Richard (L.Com.) V. 442, Pigeon (cutter), wrkd. near Margate.
- Cox, Thomas S. (M.L.) V. 138, Néréide, cutting out exped. ; 149, Isle de la Passe ; 161, w. at Grand Port. VI. 207, w. Canadian Lakes.
- Cox, Wm. L. (L.) U.S. VI. 61-7, Chesapeake, w. in actn. with Shannon.
- Coyde, William (Mid.) VI. 318, 343, Burmese War.
- Crabb, Joseph Wm. (L.) V. 255-66, Unite, cutting out exped.
- Cracknell, James Thos. (M.L.) V. 40, Implacable, cutting out exped.
- Cracraft, Wm. Edward (L.) I. 180, Brunswick, 1st June ; 200, pro. Cr. ; 443, C. Daphne captd. by Brest Flt.
- Craig, Wm. Hy. (M.L.) III. 293, Pique at Curaçoa. IV. 134, w. in actn.
- Craig, — (L.) ..... V. 204, act. Cr. Staunch, capture of the Isle of France.
- Craigy, — (M.L.) ..... I. 235, Artois, k. in actn.
- Crandon, Benjamin (Mr.) V. 41, k. cutting out exped.
- Cranley, Alex. (Mid.) VI. 310, Larne, Burmese War.
- Cranstown, Lord (P.C.) I. 262, Bellerophon, Channel Flt.
- Crawford, James (Mr.) III. 143, Victor, in actn.
- Crawford, James Coutts (C.) II. 289, Childers, Keith's Flt. off Cadiz. V. 303, Hussar, capture of Java exped.
- Crawford, John Campbell (L.Com.) V. 330, Wrangler, actn. with Da. gbts.
- Crawford, John Charles (Mid.) IV. 138, Pallas, cutting out exped.
- Crawford, Maurice (Mid.) VI. 18, Euryalus, cutting out exped.
- Crawford, Moses (Mr.) II. 273, Perdrix, in actn.
- Crawford, Richard (L.Com.) VI. 391, Dominica, wrkd. Bermuda.
- Crawford, Robert (L.Com.) VI. 311, Kitty, Burmese War.
- Crawley, Edmund (P.C.) II. 112, Valiant, Sq. at St. Domingo.
- Crawley, George (C.) ... IV. 447, Philomel, Rosas Bay ; 449, Isle of Ithaca.
- Crawley, James (L.) ... IV. 124, Eagle, w. in actn.
- Crawley, Jeremiah (Car.) V. 37, Mercury, cutting out exped.
- Crawley, P. A. (Mid.) VI. 129, Hebrus, k. in actn.
- Crease, Henry (L.) ..... VI. 186, Menelaus, Chesapeake Bay.
- Creighton, John Orde (L.) U.S. V. 277, U.S. President, in actn. VI. 183, Mr. Cr., ill-treatment of Br. Mid.
- Cribb, Richard Wm. (C.) III. 353, Kingfisher, crsg. Barbuda.
- Crickdon, George (L.) VI. 279, Rhin, cutting out exped.
- Crie, John (L.) ..... VI. 90, Narcissus, cutting out exped.
- Crisp, James (Mr. Mt.) V. 329, cutting out of Da. gbts.
- Croft, Richard (L.) ..... III. 443, Orion, Trafalgar ; 464, pro. Cr.
- Crofton, Ambrose (L.Com.) III. 477, Weymouth (T.S.), wrkd. on Lisbon Bar.
- Crofton, Edward (Mid.) III. 140, w. cutting out exped. IV. 388, C. Wanderer, actn. at Isle St. Martin.

- Carrara, Hon. George* IV. 36, Cambrian, cutting out exped.  
*Alfred (L.)*
- Cerke, Wentworth P.* V. 448, Shamrock, wrkd. on Cape Santa Maria.  
*(L. Com.)*
- Cerke, Charles (Mid.)* IV. 326, Alceste, cutting out exped. V. 248, Parenza.
- Cerkes, Walter (L.) ...* IV. 221, Active, Dardanelles. VI. Furiense, cutting out exped.
- Cernuschi, — (V.A.)* III. 62-3, Carlscrona.
- Sved.*
- Cerrike, Chas. Hy. (L.)* IV. 381, Circe, cutting out exped.
- Cerrike, James (L.) ...* IV. 22, Cleopatra, w. in actn.
- Cerrin, James M. (Mid.)* VI. 288, Infernal (bomb.), w. Algiers.
- Cerrine, Jean Raimond* II. 5, Droits de l'Homme, Brest Flt.; 12-17, wrkd. in actn.  
*La (Comde.) P.* with Br. Sq.; 127, R.A.; 129-31, Cherbourg. III. 217,  
 invas. flotilla; 232-316-20-32, invas. flotilla.
- Crossman, Richard* IV. 400, Growler, actn. Basque Rds.  
*(L. Com.)*
- Crouch, Edw. Thos. (L.)* IV. 380, Amethyst, in actn.
- Crowder, Wm. (Mid.)* V. 101, Surveillante, cutting out exped.
- Cull, Richard (L.) ...* IV. 347, Standard, cutting out exped.
- Cullis, Wm. (L. Com.)* IV. 467, Wagtail (cutter), wrkd. at St. Michael's.
- Culverhouse, John (L.)* I. 343, cutting out exped.; 407, Minerve, in actn.
- Cumberland, William* IV. 201, Leyden, Copenhagen.  
*(P.C.)*
- Cumby, Wm. Pryce (L.)* III. 414, Bellerophon, Trafalgar. IV. 382, C. Polyphemus, St. Domingo. V. 18, Sq. off the Saintes. VI. 73, Hyperion, crsg.
- Cuming, Wm. (P.C.)* III. 46, Russel, Copenhagen; 356, Prince of Wales, Calder's Sq. V. 208, Bombay, Medn. Flt.
- Cummins, Robt. (M.C.)* V. 36, Excellent, cutting out exped.
- Cumpston, George (L.)* V. 232, Cerberus, cutting out exped; 240, w. actn. off Lissa.
- Cumpston, William (L.)* III. 255, Drake, cutting out exped.
- Cunningham, Alex. (C.)* V. 318, Bermuda recapt. Apelles; 319, pro. P.C.
- Cunningham, George* V. 301, Procris, cutting out exped.  
*(Mr. Mt.)*
- Cuppage, Wm. (Mid.)* VI. 4, San Josef, w. in actn.
- Curling, Edw. B. (Mid.)* IV. 70, Phoenix, w. in actn.
- Currie, Douglas (Mid.)* VI. 374, w. Navarino.
- Curry, Richard (C.) ...* III. 83-8-9 Fury (bomb.), Egypt exped.
- Curry, Roger Carley (L.)* VI. 96, Contest, w. cutting out exped.
- Curry, — (Mr. Mt.) ...* III. 104, Pompée, w. Algesiras.
- Curtis, Lucius (P.C.)* V. 65, Magicienne recapt. E.I.C. Windham; 137, Isle of France; 164, Grand Port; 169-70, wrkd.; 445, App.
- Curtis, Thomas (Mr.)* III. 271, Wilhelmina, in actn. IV. 354, Seahorse, in actn.
- Curzon, Edward (P.C.)* VI. 373, Asia, Navarino.
- Curzon, Hon. Hy. (P.C.)* I. 262, Pallas, Channel Sq. II. 301, Indefatigable, off Ferrol; 469, wrkd. Plymouth Sound. IV. 236, Elizabeth, Sq. off the Tagus.
- Cutfield, Wm. (Mr. Mt.)* III. 409, Belleisle, w. Trafalgar. IV. 330, L. Grasshopper, in actn.
- Cuthbert, Rich. (M.C.)* II. 81, Ardent, w. Camperdown.
- Cuthbert, Robert (L.)* II. 190-7, Majestic, the Nile; 210, pro. Cr.; 289, C. Majestic, Medn. Fleet; 365, crsg. Spain.
- Cuthbertson, Jas. (M.L.)* IV. 101, Spencer, w. Duckworth's actn.
- Dacres, Barrington (C.)* III. 136, Bulldog (bomb.) capt'd. at Ancona; 188, Culloden, Sq. crsg.; 482, App.
- Dacres, James Richard* I. 251, Irresistible, St. Domingo; 271, Barfleur, Channel Flt.  
*(P.C.)* II. 34, St. Vincent. III. 346, R.A. Jamaica. IV. 29, Jamaica; 89, pro. V.A.; 128, 171, 184, 275, Jamaica.
- Dacres, Jas. Richd. (C.)* IV. —, Bacchante, W. Indies; 243, capt. Dauphin; 342, V. 369-78, Guerrière capt'd. by U.S. Con-  
 actn.; 383-8, 450, App. VI. 248, Tiber, crsg.

- Dacres, Richard (P.C.) I. 62, Sceptre, Channel Flt. ; 251, St. Domingo. IV. 200, Pompée, Copenhagen ; 217, Dardanelles.
- Dahlreup, — (L.Com.) V. 99, Da. gbt. Bolder, off Norway.
- Da.*
- Dair, — (M.Sergeant) II. 262, Leander, k. in actn.
- Dalbarade, Etienne II. 178, Conquérant, w. the Nile.
- (C.) *F.*
- Dale, James (Mid.)..... I. 119, Thames, w. in action.
- Dale, John (C) *E.I.C.* V. 54-6, 61, E.I.C. Streatham capt'd. by F. Caroline.
- Dale, John L. (L.Com.) III. 494, Morne-Fortunée, wrkd. in the W. Indies.
- Dale, — (Cmde.) *U. S.* III. 160, U.S. President, Sq. crsg.
- Dalling, John (Mr.Mt.) V. 37, Amphion, cutting out exped.
- Dalrymple, — (Mid.)... IV. 229, Royal George, w. Dardanelles.
- Dalton, Thos. (Mr.Mt.) I. 182, Brunswick, k. 1st June.
- Daly, Cuthbert (Mid.) IV. 127, Franchise, cutting out exped.
- Daly, Cuthbert Featherstone (C.) IV. 371-2, Comet capt's. F. Sylphe.
- Daly, Joseph (L.) ..... IV. 382, Polyphemus, cutting out exped.
- Daly, Robert (Pr.)..... IV. 334, Heureux, cutting out exped.
- Dalzell, — (Mid.) ..... VI. 274, Tyne, cutting out exped.
- Damerell, Henry (Mr.) II. 441, Penelope, k. in actn.
- Dance, Nathaniel III. 250-4, E.I.C. Earl Camden, actn. with Linois' F. Sq. E. Indies, kn'td.
- (Cmde.) *E.I.C.*
- Daniel, Jean J. Léonore VI. 10-11, Flibustier dest'd. in actn. by Telegraph.
- (L.Com.) *F.*
- Daniel, Rob. Savage (L.) II. 196, Bellerophon, k. the Nile.
- Daniel, Wm. Henry (L.) I. 96, Courageux, w. in actn.
- Daniel, Wm. W. (L.) III. 443, Achille, Trafalgar ; 464, pro. Cr.
- Darby, Henry D'Esterre II. 171, Bellerophon, Flt. off Cadiz ; 196, w. the Nile ; 204, 292, Medn. III. 98, Spencer, Algesiras.
- (P.C.)
- D'Arcey, Edward A. IV. 337, Barbara capt'd. by Général Ernouf (priv.) ; 467, App.
- (L.Com.) V. 219, Viper, Boulogne flotilla.
- Darley, William (M.L.) I. 301, Victory, w. in actn.
- Darling, Robert (S.Mt.) III. 119, Melpomène, w. cutting out exped.
- Darrac, Don — (C.)*Sp.* III. 342, Sp. America F. Sp. Flt. Medn.
- Dashwood, Charles I. 177, Impregnable, 1st June. II. 145, L. Magnanime, in actn. III. 145, C. Sylph ; 146-7, actn. with Artémise ; 148, pro. P.C. IV. 28, Bacchante, crsg. ; 127, Franchise, crsg. ; 201, Sq. off the Great Belt.
- (Mid.)
- Dashwood, William V. 263-4, Alceste, w. in actn. ; 266, pro. Cr. VI. 15, C. Bateman (L.) Snap, actn. with F. luggers ; 280, Prometheus, Algiers.
- Daubenny, Edw. (Mid.) III. 54, Bellona, w. Copenhagen.
- Daugier, François Henri I. 356, Proserpine, convoy escort. II. 286, Batave, Brest Flt.
- Eugène (Cmde.) *F.* III. 229, Boulogne flotilla ; 326, invas. flotilla.
- Davers, Charles Sydney II. 110, Scipio, Sq. off Trinidad.
- (P.C.)
- Davey, Francis Surrag V. 240, Cerberus, k. in actn.
- (Mid.)
- Davey, John P. (Mid.) VI. 35, Revenge, cutting out exped.
- Davidson, Jas. (C.Ck.) V. 104, Briseis, k. in actn.
- Davidson, — (L.Com.) V. 66, E.I.C. Fury, Persian Gulf.
- Davie, George (Mt.)... III. 149, Pasley, w. in actn.
- Davie, John (Mid.) ... I. 108, Nympe, k. in actn.
- Davie, John (C.)..... IV. 178, Favourite capt'd. by F. Sq. ; 461, App.
- Davies, Chas. (Mr.Mt.) V. 301, Procris, cutting out exped.
- Davies, David (M.L.) V. 417, Java, w. in actn.
- Davies, Edward (3rd Mt.) *E.I.C.* IV. 152, E.I.C. Warren Hastings, w. in actn.
- Davies, Hy. Thos. (L.) IV. 162, Blanche, in actn. pro. Cr. VI. 7, C. Albacore engages Gloire.
- Davies, James (L.)..... VI. 289, Severn, Algiers ; 291, pro. Cr.
- Davies, Lewis (Cr.) ... VI. 365-71-3, Rose, Navarino.

- Davies, Wm. (Mr.Mt.) II. 195, Goliath, k. the Nile.  
 Davis, James (Mr.Mt.) IV. 319, Stately, w. in actn.  
 Davis, John (L.) ..... IV. 326, Virginie, in actn., pro. Cr. VI. 387, C. Anacreon, fndrd. in the Channel, drnd.  
 Davis, John (Mr.) ..... IV. 338, Redwing, w. in actn.  
 Davis, Lewis (L.) ..... II. 378-9, Com. Fortune capt'd. by F. Sq.; 474, App. III. 77, C. Swiftsure, w. in actn.; 87, w. in actn.  
 Davis, Samuel (L.) ... V. 128, Blossom, k. cutting out exped.  
 Davis, Thomas J. Jas. V. 126, Weazle, cutting out exped.  
 Wm. (L.)  
 Davis, William (M.L.) VI. Furieuse, cutting out exped.  
 Davis, — (Mr.Mt.) ... II. 242, Fox, capture of batteries.  
 Davison, John (M.L.) II. 380, Success, cutting out exped.  
 Davy, John (Mid.) ... IV. 448, Scout, cutting out exped. Rosas Bay.  
 Dawes, Richard (L.)... I. 185, Queen, w. 1st June; 200, pro. Cr.  
 Daws, Thos. (Mr.Mt.) IV. 9, Courageux, w. in actn. V. 109, L. Rosario, actn. with F. privs.  
 Dawson, William (L.) IV. 19, San Fiorenzo, w. in action; 309, in actn.; 311, pro. Cr.  
 Dawson, — (Car.)..... IV. 137, Nautilus, cutting out exped.  
 Dawson, — (Mid.) ... VI. 274, Tyne, cutting out exped.  
 Dawson, — (C.)..... VI. 340, Arachne, Burmese War; 355, d.  
 Day, Robt. I. W. (M.L.) III. 105, Audacious, w. Algesiras.  
 Day, Thomas (Mr.Mt.) IV. 326, Alceste, cutting out exped. V. 120, cutting out exped.  
 Deacon, Hy. Collins (L.) V. 138-40, Néréide, w. cutting out exped; 149, Isle de la Passe; 161, w. at Grand Port.  
 Dean, William (L.) ... III. 15-17, Fiskard, cutting out exped.; 185, Naiad, cutting out exped.  
 Dean, William (Mr.)... III. 19, Vigilant (lugger) cuts out Désirée.  
 Dean, William (Mid.) III. 135, Speedy, cutting out exped.  
 Debenham, John (L.-Com.) VI. 120, Lyra, Adriatic.  
 Debush, William (L.) II. 216, Goliath, w. cutting out exped.  
 Decatur, Jas. (L.) U.S. III. 303, k. in actn. at Tripoli.  
 Decatur, Stephen (L.-Com.) U.S. III. 301, U.S. Intrepid (ketch), Tripoli; 302, C.; 303, w. in actn. IV. 249, Norfolk, U.S. V. 356, Cmde. United States Sq. crsg.; 395-6, 402, capt's. Macedonian. VI. 98, crsg. E. Indies, 193-4; 237, U.S. President; 238-40, capt'd. by Endymion; 241, w. in actn.; 277, Algiers.  
 Decrès, Denis (Cmde.) II. 127, invas. flotilla; 168, R.A. Toulon Flt.; 178, Diane, the Nile; 212, Valetta; 439-40, Guillaume Tell. III. 125, V.A., Minister of Marine; 225, 305, Paris; 329-67.  
 F.  
 Dedé, Joseph (L.) F.... IV. 379, Thétis, in actn.  
 Deecker, Samuel Bartlett (L.) IV. 331, Carnation, w. in actn. V. 48, Jason, in actn.; 53, pro. Cr.  
 Deferonne, Léonore (C.) F. II. 139, Ireland exped. III. 334, Intrépide, Toulon Flt.  
 Degoy, — (P.C.) ..... I. 433, Scipion burnt in Leghorn Rds.  
 Dehen, Nicolas Philippe (L.Com.) F. IV. 38, Torche, Sq. crsg.; 44, capt'd. by Goliath.  
 Delafons, John (L.) ... III. 57, Bellona, Copenhagen.  
 Delafosse, Edwd. Hollingsworth (L.) VI. 28, Cerberus, w. in actn.; 289, Hebrus, Algiers; 291, pro. Cr.  
 Dellamore, John (Mid.) VI. 374, w. Navarino.  
 Delmotte, Jean Louis (R.A.) F. I. 295, Toulon Flt. II. 286, Brest Flt.  
 Demai, Pi. Ant. Tous-saint (L.) F. II. 295, Alerte capt'd. by Br. Flt. IV. 120, Furet capt'd. by Hydra.  
 Dénian, François A. (C.) F. I. 115, Réunion capt'd. by Crescent.  
 Deniefort, Gabriel (C.) F. II. 214, Brune, Corfu. III. 350, Achille; 442, w. Trafalgar.

- Denne, James (M.L.) IV. 306, Meleager, cutting out exped.  
Dennis, Henry (Mid.) V. 103, Dreadnought, w. cutting out exped.  
Dennis, John (Mr.) U.S. IV. 274, U.S. Adams (schooner), Isle Sombbrero, W. Indies.  
Dennis, J. S. A. (L. Com.) III. 230, Constitution (cutter), Channel. IV. 474, C. Sparkler, wrkd. on coast of Holland.  
Dent, Charles Calmady VI. 287, Minden, w. Algiers.  
(Mr. Mt.)  
Denton, George (Mid.) III. 416, Colossus, w. Trafalgar.  
Desageneaux, — (C.) F. II. 226, Volage capt'd. by Melampus.  
Desauney, — (C.) F. ... II. 91, Constance capt'd. by Br. frigates.  
Desbrisay, Thos. Hen. V. 138, Néréide, cutting out exped.  
Wm. (M.L.)  
Descorches, Henri (C.) IV. 77, Libre capt'd. by Br. frigates.  
F.  
Desgareaux, — (Cmde.) I. 222-4, Engageante capt'd. by Concorde.  
F.  
Desmartis, — (C.) F. I. 141, Jemmappes, Brest Flt.  
Desmontils, René Jac. IV. 38, Département des Landes, capture of Blanche.  
Henri (L.Com.) F.  
Desrostours, Jules (C.) F. VI. 44, Elbe, crsg. Sierra Leone.  
D'Esterre, Wm. Parker V. 63, E.I.C. United Kingdom capt'd. by F. frigates; 205, recapt'd.  
(C.) E.I.C.  
Devon, Frederick (Mid.) VI. 5, Brevdrageren, off Heligoland.  
Devon, Thomas Barker V. 227, Brevdrageren, off Norway. VI. 4-6, off Heligoland, (L.Com.) capt's. Da. gbts.  
Devonshire, John Ferris III. 46, Dart, Copenhagen; 64, pro. P.C. VI. 147, Albion, (L.Com.) crsg. Rhode Island.  
Dick, Thomas (L.) ... III. 119, Melpomène, cutting out exped.  
Dickens, Francis Geo. IV. 474, Voladoz, wrkd. in the W. Indies.  
(C.)  
Dickens, George (C.) ... VI. 200, Sylph, Penobscot exped.; 391, wrkd. N. America.  
Dickenson, Francis (L.) III. 66, w. in actn. with invas. flotilla.  
Dickenson, Richd. (Cr.) VI. 365-73, Genoa, Navarino.  
Dickinson, Chas. (L.) VI. 185, Fairy, k. in actn.  
Dickinson, James (L.) V. 120, Cerberus; 232, cutting out exped.; 241, actn. off Lissa; 245, pro. Cr. VI. 261-2, Penguin capt'd. by U.S. Hornet; 263, k. in actn.  
Dickinson, Thos. (L.) VI. 14, Andromache, w. in actn.  
Dickson, Archibald I. 72, 100, Egmont, Medn. Flt.; 207, Corsica; 214, R.A. (P.C.) Medn. Flt. III. 42, V.A. Monarch, Denmark.  
Dickson, Archibald II. 345, Veteran, Holland exped. III. 47, Copenhagen.  
Collingwood (P.C.)  
„ Sir A. Col- IV. 200, kntd. Orion, Copenhagen; 298, Baltic Flt.  
lingwood  
Dickson, Edw. Stirling II. 230, Victorieuse capt's. Brutus and Couleuvre. III. 299, (C.) Inconstant, Gorée. IV. 425. VI. 36, Swiftsure, crsg. Medn.; 117, Medn. Flt.; 227, Rivoli capt's. Melpomène.  
Digby, Henry (P.C.) ... II. 219, Leviathan, Medn.; 292, 307, Flt. off Sicily.  
Digby, Henry (P.C.) ... II. 232, Aurora, crsg., des. F. priv.; 381, Alcmène capt's. Courageux (priv.); 402, crsg. III. 384, 428, Africa, Trafalgar.  
Digby, Steph. Thos. (C.) III. 320, Vestal, actn. off Calais.  
Dilkes, Charles (C.) ... IV. 139, Hazard, crsg. Isle of Aix. V. 18, Neptune, Sq. off the Saintes; 69, capture of Martinique exped.  
Dilkes, John (P.C.) ... I. 410, Madras, W. Indies. III. 47, Reasonable, Copenhagen.  
Dillon, James (L.Com.) III. 235, Griffin, invas. flotilla.  
Dillon, Wm. Henry (C.) IV. 315-16, Childers, actn. with Da. Lougen; 317, pro. P.C. V. 319, Leopard, convoy escort.  
Diron, Dominique (C.) IV. 182, Superbe (priv.) capt'd. by Pitt. VI. 74, Decatur (priv.) capt's. Dominica.  
F.  
Dix, Edward (C.) ..... V. 50, 86, Cygnet, crsg. Guadeloupe. VI. 174, Royal Oak, Chesapeake Bay.  
Dixon, George (Mid.) VI. 288, Leander, w. Algiers.

- Dixon, John Stewart (L.) VI. 288, Leander, w. Algiers.  
 Dixon, John W. Taylor (L.) I. 241, capture of Martinique. II. 289, C. Princess Royal, Medn. Flt.; 469, Raven, wrkd. near Cuxhaven. III. 47, Ramillies, Copenhagen; 261-2, Apollo, wrkd. on the coast of Portugal, drnd.; 494, App.  
 Dixon, Manley (P.C.) II. 211, Lion, Medn. Flt.; 218, Alexandria; 254, capt. Sp. Santa Dorotea; 306, Sq. off Palermo; 438, Malta; 440-1, actn. with Guillaume Tell; 443-4, Généreux, off Malta. III. 73, Medn. Flt. VI. 46, R.A. Montagu, off St. Salvador.  
 Dixon, Manley Hall (L.) V. 5, Horatio, w. in actn. VI. 45, C. Montagu, off St. Salvador.  
 Dixon, Wm. Henry (L.) V. 327-8, Britomart, w. cutting out exped.  
 Dobbs, Alexander (L.) V. 342-44, Undaunted, cutting out exped. VI. 204-11, C. Charwell, Canadian Lakes.  
 Dobson, Charles (Mid.) II. 330, Theseus, w. in actn.  
 Dobson, Man (P.C.)... II. 112, Queen, Jamaica station.  
 Dobson, William Burdett (Mid.) VI. 209, Canadian Lakes; 308, L. Arachne; 312-17, Burmese War; 351, App.  
 Dodd, Michael (C.) ... III. 227, Galgo, invas. flotilla.  
 Domett, Geo. (L. Com.) VI. 394, Briseis, wrkd. on Point Pedras.  
 Domett, Wm. (P.C.) I. 62, 139, 270, Royal George, Channel Flt. II. 285, Flt. off Brest. III. 45-7, London, Copenhagen.  
 Domett, Wm. (Mid.) III. 55, Edgar, w. Copenhagen.  
 Donalan, Geo. (Mr. Mt.) IV. 70, Phoenix, k. in actn.  
 Donellan, John (Mid.) III. 84, w. in actn.  
 Donnelly, Ross (L.) ... I. 200, Montagu, pro. Cr. II. 179, C. Narcissus, Medn.; 275, crsg. IV. 186, Cape of Good Hope; 279-80, Ardent, S. America.  
 Donovan, Thomas (Schoolmaster) IV. 438, Aigle, w. in actn.  
 Donovan, William (Mr.) IV. 366, Modeste, k. in actn.  
 Dordelin, Alain Joseph (C.) F. I. 141, Tyrannicide, Brest. Flt. II. 268, R.A. Brest. Flt.  
 Dordelin, Louis, Auguste (C.) F. III. 69-70, Bravoure engages Concorde, w. in actn.; 78, Porto Ferrajo.  
 Doré, Yves François (C.) F. I. 60, Téméraire, Brest Flt.  
 Doudet, —(L. Com.) Du. III. 194, Du. Wraak engages Princess Augusta (cutter).  
 Douglas, Andrew Snape (P.C.) I. 100, Phaëton capt. Général Dumourier (priv.); 139, kntd. Queen Charlotte, Channel Flt.; 177, 270, w. 1st June; 277, Channel Flt.  
 „ Sir Andrew S. Douglas, Archibald (L.) II. 111, Hermione, cutting out exped.  
 Douglas, Billy (P.C.)... I. 333, Stately, Sq. at the Cape of Good Hope; 416, Simon's Bay. IV. 425, V.A., Gambier's court-martial.  
 Douglas, Chas. (M.L.) III. 78, Pomone, w. in actn.  
 Douglas, Cuthbert (B.) I. 323, Dido, k. in actn.  
 Douglas, Hon. George (L.) V. 6, Horatio, in actn. VI. 248-50-6, C. Levant capt. by U.S. Constitution; 391, App.  
 Douglas, Hood (B.) ... V. 256, Cephalus, w. in actn.  
 Douglas, James (P.C.) I. 297, Saturn, actn. off Hyères.  
 Douglas, James (Mr.)... II. 374, Sibylle, in actn. IV. 365, Laurel, w. in actn.  
 Douglas, John (M. Maj.) II. 324-9, Tigre at Acre; 342-6, Alexandria.  
 Douglas, John (L.) ... II. 67, w. at Santa Cruz.  
 Douglas, John B. (S.)... III. 249, Eclair, cutting out exped.  
 Douglas, John Erskine (P.C.) IV. 89, Bellona, St. Helena; 116, Barbadoes; 247, Chesapeake Bay. VI. 2, 117, Prince of Wales, Medn. Flt.  
 Douglas, Joseph (M.L.) IV. 33, Loire, cutting out exped.  
 Douglas, Joseph (Mid.) VI. 36, Swiftsure, k. in actn.  
 Douglas, Peter John (L.) IV. 127, Franchise, cutting out exped.; 129, pro. Cr.  
 Douglas, Stair (P.C.)... IV. 396, Bellona, Basque Rds. actn.  
 Douglas, Wm. Henry (L.) II. 80, Venerable, w. Camperdown. III. 324, C. Cracker, invas. flotilla.



- Douville, — (C.) *F.* ... I. 141, Impétueux, Brest Flt.  
 Dover, James (Mid.)... V. 220, Naiad, w. in actn.  
 Dowers, Wm. (L. Com.) IV. 467, Subtle, wrkd. Bermuda; 380, Express, crsg. V. 50, Ringdove, crsg. Basse Terre.  
 Down, Edwd. Augustus (Mr. Mt.) II. 49, Excellent, w. St. Vincent. V. 9, C. Redwing, crsg. Adriatic.  
 Downes, John (L. Com.) VI. 150-3, U.S. Essex Junior capt'd. by Phœbe. U.S.  
 Downey, George (Mr.) V. 220, Redbreast, cutting out exped.  
 Downie, George (L.)... IV. 31, Seahorse, cutting out exped.; 352, capture of Turk. Badere Zaffer; 354, pro. Cr. VI. 213-15, C. Constance, Lake Champlain.  
 Downman, Hugh (C.) II. 226, Speedy engages Papillon (priv.); 432, Santa Dorothea, blockade of Savona. IV. 186-9, Diadem, Cape of Good Hope exped.  
 Downs, Peter (Mid.)... II. 262, Leander, k. in actn.  
 Draper, John (L.) ..... I. 200, Royal George, 1st June, pro. Cr. IV. 200, C. Ruby, Copenhagen; 238, blockade of the Tagus.  
 Draveman, George I. 364, Revanche capt'd. by Suffisante.  
 Henri (L. Com.) *F.*  
 Drew, James (C.) ..... II. 469, Braak, fndrd. in the Delaware, drnd.  
 Drew, John (P. C.) ..... I. 126, Trusty, Barbadoes. II. 102, Cerberus caps. Renard and Epervier (priv.).  
 Drew, Nicholas (C. Ck.) IV. 300, Implacable, w. in actn.  
 Droop, — (C.) *Du.* ... II. 343, Du. Galathée, blockaded in the Texel.  
 Drummond, Adam (C.) II. 320, Bulldog (bomb.), Alexandria. IV. 3, Dryad, crsg. Ferrol.  
 Drummond, Peter (Mid.) VI. 234, w. cutting out exped.  
 Drury, Augustus Vere V. 130, Sylvia caps. prow. ; 131, pro. Cr. (L. Com.)  
 Drury, Edward O'Brien IV. 263-4, Hydra, cutting out exped. pro. Cr. (L.)  
 Drury, Henry (P. C.)... V. 303, Akbar, capture of Java exped.  
 Drury, John (M. L.) ... V. 288, Astrea, in actn.  
 Drury, Joseph (C.) ... V. 303, Samarang, capture of Java exped. VI. 266, Volage, crsg. E. Indies.  
 Drury, Wm. O'Brien II. 75, Powerful, Camperdown; 292, Medn. V. 141, V.A.; (P. C.) 191-5, Cape of Good Hope; 295, d.  
 Dubedat, — (C.) *F.* ... I. 101-2, Citoyenne Française engages Iris, k. in actn.  
 Dubourdieu, Bernard V. 10, Pénélope, Toulon; 122, Cmde. Favorite, Sq. in the Adriatic; 125, Port Ancona; 233-5, actn. off Lissa; 240, k. in actn.  
 Dubourg, Michael V. 213, Pluvier capt'd. off the Gironde.  
 Augustin (C.) *F.*  
 Duchesne, — (C.) *F.*... II. 105, Espiègle (priv.) caps. Growler.  
 Duckworth, John Thos. I. 139, Orion, Channel Flt.; 200, 1st June; 412 Leviathan, (P. C.) W. Indies. II. 219-22, Cmde. capture of Minorca; 291-3, R.A. Palermo. III. 12, Medn.; 150, W. Indies, capture of Swd. and Da. isles. III. 290, Jamaica.  
 Sir J. T., IV. 90, V.A., made K.G.; 95-9, 101-8, Sq. actn. with K.G. Leissegues; 216-7, Dardanelles; 223, 233, Alexandria; 348, 395, Sq. crsg.; 425, Gambier's court-martial; 459-63, App.  
 Duclos, Chas. Jac. César IV. 142, Bergere, crsg.; 444, Ulm, Toulon Flt. VI. 3, Toulon.  
 Chaunay (Cmde.) *F.*  
 Dudgeon, Wm. (Mid.) III. 105, Hannibal, w. Algesiras.  
 Dufay, — (C.) *F.* ..... II. 5, Cassard, Ireland exped.  
 Duff, Alex. (Mr. Mt.)... III. 410, Mars, k. Trafalgar.  
 Duff, Archibald (C.) ... IV. 473, Muros, wrkd. Bay of Honda, Cuba.  
 Duff, George (P. C.) ... II. 416-18, Glenmore recapt. Calcutta. III. 375, Mars off Cadiz; 384-9, k. Trafalgar.  
 Duff, Norwich (Mid.)... V. 256, Active, cutting out exped.  
 Duffell, John (Mid.) ... VI. 288, Glasgow, w. Algiers.



- Duffill, John (Mr.Mt.) VI. 309-10, Larne, Burmese War; 348, App.  
 Duffy, Peter (B.) ..... IV. 177, Monarch, w. in actn.  
 Dufosse, — (C.) *F.* ... II. 5, Sédusant, Ireland exped.  
 Dufoy, — (Cmde.) *F.* ... II. 286, Zélé, Brest Flt.  
 Duke, William (L.) ... IV. 184, Success, k. in actn.  
 Dukkert, — (L.Com.) V. 194, Du. San Pan capt'd. by Br. Sq.  
*Du.*  
 Dumaresk, Philip (Mid.) VI. 373, k. Navarino.  
 Dumaresq, Peter (P.C.) IV. 298, Victory, Baltic Flt.  
 Dumaresq, Philip (L.) III. 116, Cæsar, in actn., pro. Cr.; 172, C. Charwell, invas. flotilla.  
 Dumourier, — (C.) *F.* I. 141, Trajan, Rochefort Sq.  
 Dun, Michael (Mr.) ... II. 81, Ardent, k. Camperdown.  
 Dunbar, William (Mr.) VI. 5, Blazer, cutting out exped.  
 Duncan, Adam (V.A.) I. 307, Venerable, Sq. off the Texel; 342-63-72, A. off the Texel. II. 72-8, Camperdown, created Baron; 223, North Sea Flt.; 345, Kent, Holland exped.; 460, App.  
 „ Lord ..... V. 366, Alert, in actn.  
 Duncan, Andrew (L.)... V. 442, Saloman (cutter), wrkd. in the Baltic.  
 Duncan, Andrew (L.-Com.)  
 Duncan, Crawford (P.C.) III. 112, Por. Carlotta, actn. in the Gut of Gibraltar.  
 Duncan, Gilbert (C.Ck.) V. 105, Quebec, cutting out exped.  
 Duncan, Henry (C.) ... III. 485, Scout, fndrd. off Newfoundland, drnd.  
 Duncan, Hon. Henry (C.) IV. 268, 289-345, Porcupine, crsg. V. 28, Mercury, Sq. crsg.; 37, off Istria; 258, Impérieuse, Gulf of Salerno; 344, Languelia. VI. 34, Sq. in the Adriatic.  
 Duncan, Jas. (L.Com.) IV. 434, Idas (cutter), Scheldt exped.  
 Duncan, Robert (Mr.) V. 209, Téméraire, w. in actn.  
 Duncan, — (C.) ..... II. 211, Por. Falcao (brig), Sq. crsg.  
 Dundas, George (P.C.) III. 186, Elephant, Sq. off Brest. IV. 109, Fort Royal Bay.  
 Dundas, Hon. Geo. H. II. 429-30, loss of Queen Charlotte. III. 97-8, C. Calpé; 104-12, actn. Gut of Gibraltar. IV. 367, Euryalus, crsg.; 438, Scheldt exped. V. 81, Medn. VI. 34, Edinburgh, Port D'Anzo.  
 L. (L.)  
 Dundas, Thomas (P.C.) III. 374, Naiad crsg.; 384, Trafalgar. IV. 393, Sq. off Brest.  
 Dunderdale, Jas. (Mid.) IV. 448, Apollo, cutting out exped.  
 Dunford, George (M.L.) III. 105, Hannibal, w. Algesiras.  
 Dunlap, Robert (A.B.) II. 108, loss of Tribune.  
 Dunlop, Robert Graham (Mr.Mt.) V. 304, w. capture of Java. VI. 16, L., w. St. Sebastian; 121, Porcupine, cutting out exped.; 259, Leander, in actn.  
 Dunlop, Robert Walter (L.) III. 57, Alcène, Copenhagen.  
 Dunn, David (L.) ..... V. 239, Amphion, w. in actn. off Lissa, pro. Cr. VI. 33, C. Mermaid, crsg. Adriatic.  
 Dunn, James (L.) ..... IV. 448, Topaze, cutting out exped.  
 Dunn, James (Pr.) ..... V. 118, Spartan, in actn.  
 Dunn, John (C.Ck.) ... VI. 60-6, Shannon, k. in actn. with Chesapeake.  
 Dunn, Pasco (L.) ..... IV. 448, Tuscan, cutting out exped. Rosas Bay.  
 Dunn, Richard Dalling (C.) III. 71, Incendiary (F.S.) capt'd. by F. Sq.; 291-3, Hercule, Curaçoa; 482, App. IV. 91, Acasta, Sq. crsg.; 102, Duckworth's actn.; 216, Royal George; 425, Gambier's court-martial. V. 101, Armide, Basque Rds.  
 Duodo, — (C.) *F.* ..... V. 240, Bellona, w. in actn. off Lissa.  
 Dupan, — (C.) *F.* ..... III. 27, Guépe (priv.) capt'd. by Renown.  
 Duperré, Victor Guy (C.) *F.* V. 53, Bellone; 65, capt's. Victor; 66, capt's. Por. Minerva; 131-2, crsg.; 134, capt's. E.I.C. ships; 135-7, Isle of France; 151-7, Grand Port; 159-65, w. in actn. with Br. Sq.; 315, R.A. Toulon; 316, Mont St. Bernardo, Venice.  
 Duplantis, — (Mid.) *F.* IV. 145, Canonnière, w. in actn.  
 Duplanty, Louis A. Defredot (L.) *F.* V. 289, Rénommée, w. in actn.  
 Dupotet, Jean Henri V. 13-15, Niemen capt'd. by Amethyst.  
 Joseph (C.) *F.*

- Duranteau, Romain (C.) IV. 444, Majestueux, Toulon Flt.  
F.
- Durban, J. G. (L.) ... VI. 374, w. Navarino.
- Durban, Wm. (P.C.)... III. 339, Ambuscade, off St. Pietro.
- Durell, James (Mid.) IV. 320, Tartarus, cutting out exped.
- Durham, Philip Charles I. 355-6, 381, Anson, Warren's Sq. II. 106, capt. Daphne ;  
(P.C.) 140-2, crsg. ; 147-8-58, capt. Loire ; 228, Sq. crsg. ; 269,  
capt. Flore. III. 10, crsg. ; 357, Defiance, Calder's actn. ;  
384, 440-1, w. Trafalgar. IV. 445, Renown, Sq. crsq. ;  
VI. 122, R.A. Venerable ; 229, Leeward Isles ; made  
K.C.B.
- " Sir Philip C.,  
K.C.B.
- Dutaillis, André (L.) F. III. 223, Ville D'Anvers (prame), invas. flotilla.
- Dutoya, Morce André, III. 179, Affronteur capt'd. by Doris, k. in actn.  
(L.Com.) F.
- Dutton, Richard (L.)... II. 227, Speedy, k. in actn.
- Dutton, Thos. (L.Com.) III. 494, Demerara capt'd. by Grand Décidé (priv.).
- Duval, Thomas (L.) ... II. 206, Zealous, the Nile. III. 485, C. Fly, fndrd. off New-  
foundland, drnd.
- Dwyer, Michl. (Mr. Mt.) V. 255, Unité, cutting out exped. ; 347, L. Minstrel, crsg.
- Dyason, Joseph (Mr.) IV. 374, Maria, in actn.
- Dyer, Henry S. (Mid.) VI. 374, w. Navarino.
- Dyer, John Widdicomb V. 318, Rosario, w. in actn., pro. L. VI. 391, C. Elizabeth,  
(Mid.) fndrd., drnd.
- Dyer, Robert Turtliff VI. 19, capture of Ponza exped.  
(M.L.)
- Eagar, John (L.) ..... V. 342, Undaunted, cutting out exped.
- Eales, John (Mid.) ... I. 87, Toulon.
- Earle, —(Cmde.) *Canad-  
dian* VI. 102, Canadian Lakes.
- Earnshaw, William (L.) II. 67, Leander, k. Santa Cruz.
- Eastman, Jas. Edw. (L.) IV. 198, Sally, w. in actn.
- Eastman, John (Mid.) III. 426, Téméraire, w. Trafalgar.
- Edevearn, John (Gun- V. 72, Pompée, w. in action.  
ner)
- Edfall, Samuel (Mid.) I. 108, Nymphe, k. in actn.
- Edgar, John (Mid.) ... II. 62, Minerve, w. cutting out exped.
- Edgumbe, John (P.C.) V. 204, Psyché, capture of the Isle of France ; 303, capture of  
Java exped.
- Edge, William (C.) ... I. 87, Toulon ; 271, Prince George, Channel Fleet.
- Edgell, Henry Folkes V. 204, Cornelia, capture of the Isle of France ; 303, capture  
(P.C.) of Java exped.
- Edmeades, William (C.) IV. 189, E.I.C. William Pitt, Cape of Good Hope.
- E.I.C.
- Edmonds, Joseph (L.- II. 132, Asp, Ostende. IV. 186, C. Diomedé, Sq. at the Cape  
Com.) of Good Hope.
- Edmondson, Arthur (C.- VI. 190, k. in action at Baltimore.  
Ck.)
- Edmunds, Thomas (L.) IV. 317, Childers, in action.
- Edwards, John (L.) ... I. 112, Boston, w. in action ; 114, pro. Cr., d.
- Edwards, John (C.) ... III. 18, Wasp (F.S.), Dunkerque Rds. ; 477, dest'd.
- Edwards, Sampson II. 285, St. George, Medn. Flt. ; 297, Channel Flt.  
(P.C.)
- Edwards, Thomas (B.) IV. 9, Santa Margarita, k. in actn.
- Edwards, V. (P.C.) ... II. 474, Sceptre, wrkd. in Table Bay.
- Edwick, John (Pr.) IV. 152, E.I.C. Warren Hastings, k. in actn.  
E.I.C.
- Eilbracht, — (C.) Du. II. 343, Du. Beschermer, Sq. capt'd. in the Texel.
- Ekins, Charles (P.C.) IV. 201-3, Defence, Copenhagen ; 238, Sq. off the Tagus.  
VI. 278, Superb. 287, w. Algiers ; 291, made C.B.
- Elder, James (Mr.) ... I. 404, Terpsichore, in actn.
- Ellerton, James (Mr.) IV. 321, Falcon, cutting out exped.

- Ellery, William (Mid.) VI. 108, Wolfe, k. in actn.  
 Elliott, Edward (C.)... IV. 466, Explosion (bomb.), wrkd. on Landy Isle.  
 Elliott, Edward (C.) IV. 205, Hebe, Copenhagen.  
 Elliott, Hon. George III. 275, Maidstone, crsg. IV. 366, Madeste capts. Jéna.  
 (P.C.) V. 302-3, capture of Java exped.  
 Elliott, Henry (M.L.)... V. 304, w. capture of Java exped.  
 Elliott, Jeme D.(L.)U.S. VI. 103, Canadian Lakes.  
 Elliott, J. (Mr.Mt.) ... I. 175, Phæton, w. 1st June.  
 Elliott, Robert (C.) ... IV. 217, Lucifer (bomb.), Dardanelles.  
 Elliott, — (C.) ... VI. 120, Martial, Adriatic.  
 Elliott, Geo. (L.Com.) IV. 475, Widgeon, wrkd. Scotland.  
 Elliott, John (Pr.)..... V. 13, Arethusa, crsg. N. Spain.  
 Elliott, Thomas (Mid.) IV. 320, Daphne, cutting out exped.  
 Elliott, William (L.)... IV. 320-1, Daphne, w. cutting out exped. V. 45-6, C.  
 Paltusk, cutting out exped.  
 Ellis, George (Ck.)..... III. 224, Cruiser, w. in action.  
 Ellis, John (L.) ..... III. 443, Royal Sovereign, Trafalgar; 464, pro. Cr. VI. 70,  
 C. Spitfire, crsg. North Sea.  
 Ellis, Samuel Burdon VI. 19, capture of Ponza exped.  
 (M.L.)  
 Ellison, Joseph (P.C.) I. 271-80, Standard, Quiberon exped.  
 Elliston, Thos. (Mr.Mt.) II. 196, Bellerophon, k. the Nile.  
 Elliston, Joseph (P.C.) I. 230, Druid, Saumarez's Sq., actn. with F. Sq. off Jersey.  
 Elmhurst, Philip J. III. 432, Africa, w. Trafalgar.  
 (Mid.)  
 Elphinstone, Chas. (L.) II. 241, Sibylle, at Manilla.  
 Elphinstone, Hon. II. 462, Tartar, wrkd. at St. Domingo. III. 357, Egyp-  
 Charles (C.) tiehne, Calder's actn.  
 Elphinstone, Edward IV. 162-4, Greyhound capts Du. Pallas.  
 (P.C.)  
 Elphinstone, Hon. Geo. I. 40, 72, Robust, Medn. Flt.; 76-9, 88, Gvr. of Fort  
 Keith (P.C.) Lamalgue, Toulon; 333, V.A. K.B. Monarch; 416-7, capture  
 " Sir George of Du. Sq. II. 287-9, Barfleur, Com. Flt. off Cadiz;  
 Keith, K.B. of 291-5, Medn.; 300, 342, Gibraltar; 386, 419, Queen  
 Charlotte; 429, loss of Queen Charlotte; 432-5, Minotaur;  
 436, capture of Genoa; 438-9, blockade of Malta; 447-8,  
 El Arich Treaty; 451-2, Cadiz exped. III. 34, 72-6, Com.  
 Medn. Flt.; 81, A. Foudroyant, Com. Egypt exped.;  
 94, created Peer; 218-20, Com. Downs station; 232, Bou-  
 logne invas. flotilla; 476, App. V. 320, Com. Channel Flt.  
 Elphinstone, John(P.C.) I. 139, Glory, Channel Flt.; 162-85-200, 1st June; 333, capture  
 of the Cape of Good Hope; 416-7, Simon's Bay. II. 289,  
 Hector, Flt. off Cadiz. III. 73, Medn.  
 Elphinstone, Thos. (C.) I. 343, Speedy, crsg. off Oneglia. II. 469, Hamadryad, wrkd.  
 on coast of Portugal. VI. 133, gun trials of Eurotas.  
 Elton, Henry (L.) ..... V. 103, Dreadnought, w. cutting out exped.  
 Elvey, George (Mid.) V. 42, w. cutting out exped.  
 Elwin, John (L.) ..... V. 264, Penguin, w. in actn.  
 Emeriau, Maurice Julian II. 178, Spartiate; 188, w. the Nile. V. 207, V.A.; 208-11,  
 (C.) F. 315, Toulon Flt.  
 " The Comte ... VI. 1, Toulon Flt.  
 Emeric, Jean Léon (L.) V. 8, Junon, in actn. VI. 122, C. Iphigénie, capt'd. by  
 F. Venerable and consort off Madeira.  
 Emmerton, Jas.(Mr.Mt.) III. 54, Bellona, w. Copenhagen.  
 Emparran, Don J.(C.)Sp. III. 112, Sp. Hermenegildo dest'd. by Br. Sq. in the Straits  
 of Gibraltar.  
 England, Robert (L.) II. 81, Belliqueux, w. Camperdown; 88, pro. Cr.  
 England, Thomas (L.) II. 330, Theseus, at Acre. V. 325, L.Com. Flamer off Nor-  
 way; 448, C. Safeguard, capt'd. by the Danes in the Baltic.  
 Ennis, Edward Michael VI. 18, Repulse, cutting out exped.  
 (M.C.)  
 Enslie, James (Mid.) .. V. 380, Guerrière, w. in actn.

- Epron, Jaques (C.) *F.* III. 4-7, Pallas capt'd. by Loire; 386, 415, Argonaute, Trafalgar. IV. 12, 150-2, Piémontaise capt's. E.I.C. Warren Hastings; 154, Isle of France; 309, capt'd. by San Fiorenzo.
- Epworth, Farmery Predam (P.C.) V. 314, Nijaden, crsg.; 394, Nymphe, crsg. VI. 198, Boston; 200, Bulwark, Penobscot exped.
- Errara, Don D. (C.) *Sp.* II. 254, Sp. Santa Cazilda, Sq. crsg.
- Erving, John (A.B.) ... V. 363, ill-treatment of, by the U.S.
- Escano, Don Antonio (R.A.) *Sp.* III. 342, Sp. Argonauta, Toulon Flt.; 386, 437, Principe de Asturias, Trafalgar.
- Esch, Van (C.) *Du.* ... II. 389, Du. Draak capt'd. by Arrow and Wolverine.
- Escoffier, — (C.) *F.* ... III. 267, Espérance (priv.) capt's. Swift.
- Esquerre, Don J. (C.) *Sp.* III. 112-13, Sp. Real Carlos, actn. in the Gut of Gibraltar.
- Essington, Wm. (P.C.) I. 416, Sceptre, Sq. at Simon's Bay. II. 75, Triumph; 81, w. Camperdown. IV. 201-4-9, Minotaur, Copenhagen.
- Esther, Thos. (act. Mr.) IV. 167, Phosphorus (F.S.), w. in actn.
- Etienne, François Pierre (C.) *F.* I. 141, Northumberland, Brest Flt.
- Etienne, Jean Pierre (C.) *F.* II. 178, Heureux; 190-3, the Nile.
- Etough, Henry Gladwell (act. Mr.) VI. 66, Shannon, in actn. pro. L.; 234, w. cutting out exped.
- Evans, Andrew Fitzherbert (L.) I. 225, Concorde, in actn.; 363, C. Spencer, capt's. F. Volcan. III. 186, Æolus, Loring's Sq. Cape François.
- Evans, Henry (C.) II. 112, Fury, W. Indies.
- Evans, Saml. (C.) *U.S.* VI. 50, U.S. Chesapeake; 52-63, capt'd. by Shannon.
- Evans, — (Mid.) ..... I. 356, Galatea, k. in actn.
- Eveleigh, John (Mid.) IV. 135, Pique, cutting out exped.
- Eveleigh, John (P.C.) VI. 124-5, Astrea engages Etoile; 126, k. in actn.
- Evelyn, Wm. (L. Com.) V. 442, Pelter, fndrd. off Halifax, drnd.
- Everard, Thomas (C.) V. 451, Epha (F.S.), wrkd. near Cadiz. VI. 115, Canadian Lakes.
- Everingham, Jas. (Mid.) VI. 236, w. cutting out exped.
- Evertz, Cornelius J. (C.) *Du.* IV. 277, Du. Halstaar; 278, k. at the capture of Curaçoa.
- Eves, Francis W. (Mid.) III. 6, Loire, w. in actn.
- Exmouth, Viscount, G.C.B. (A.) See Edward Pellew.
- Eyles, Joseph (L.) ..... I. 200, Ramillies, 1st June, pro. Cr.
- Eyles, Thomas (P.C.) II. 119, Pomone; 450, Renown, Sq. off Spain. III. 15, Warren's Sq. crsg.
- Eyre, George (C.) ..... I. 439, Speedy capt'd. by F. Sq. off Nice. II. 253, Regulus, crsg. Porto Rico. V. 80, Magnificent, Isle St. Maura exped.; 208, Flt. off Toulon; 240, Adriatic.
- Facey, Philip (L.) ..... II. 380, Success, cutting out exped., pro. Cr.
- Faddy, William (M.C.) II. 196, Vanguard, k. the Nile.
- Faddy, William (L.) IV. 131, London, w. in actn.
- Fahie, William Charles (C.) II. 272, Perdrix capt's. Armée-d'Italie (priv.). V. 18-19, Pompée capt's. D'Hauptoult; 21, w. in actn.; 69-70, Belleisle, capture of Martinique exped.; 190, Cmde. Abercrombie, Sq. at Guadaloupe.
- Fair, Robert (Mr.) ..... IV. 380, Amethyst, in actn.
- Fairfax, Edward (Mr.) IV. 403-6, Caledonia, Basque Rds. actn.
- Fairfax, William George (P.C.) II. 75-9, Venerable, Camperdown; 88, kntd.; 301, Venerable, Sq. blockading Basque Rds.
- Falcon, Gordon Thos. (L.) IV. 252, Leopard, in actn. VI. 248, C. Cyane; 249-56, capt'd. by U.S. Constitution; 391, App.
- Falkiner Charles Leslie (L.) VI. 58, Shannon capt's. Chesapeake; 66, pro. Cr.
- Falkland, Lord (P.C.) IV. 213, Quebec, off Heligoland.
- Fama, Clemento (C.) *Sicilian* V. 244, Sicilian priv. capt'd. by Ven. schooner.

- Fancourt, Robert Deve-  
reux (P.C.) III. 46-50, Agamemnon, Copenhagen.
- Fane, Francis William II. 216, Emerald, Alexandria. IV. 345, C. Hind, crsg. off  
(Mid.) Spain. V. 129, Cambrian; 139, at Palamos.
- Fanshawe, Henry (C.) V. 232, Grasshopper captd. by the Du. off Texel Isle.
- Fanshawe, Robert (C.) III. 261-4, Carysfort, Barbadoes.
- Farewell, Francis V. 37, Amphion, cutting out exped.; 239, Mid., w. in actn. ;  
George (1st cl. Vol.) VI. 23, Bacchante, cutting out exped.
- Fargenel, Jean Mathieu IV. 239, F. Lynx; 240, cut out by the bus. of Galatea; 241  
(L.Com.) F. w. in actn.
- Fargue, La (C.) F. ... II. 5, Patriote, Ireland exped.
- Farmer, Thos. (C.Cl.) V. 327, Dictator, w. in actn.
- Farquhar, Arthur (C.) IV. 13, Acheron (bomb.) captd. by F. Hortense; 456, fndrd.,  
drnd.
- Farquhar, Arthur (P.C.) VI. 6, Desirée, capture of Gluckstadt exped.
- Farquharson, James (C.) III. 250-2, E.I.C. Alfred, actn. with Linois' F. Sq. E. Indies  
E.I.C.
- Farrand, — (C.) F. Roy- I. 92, Puissant, Toulon.  
alist.
- Farrant, John (Mid.)... III. 406, Royal Sovereign, w. Trafalgar. V. 30, L. Scout,  
cutting out exped.
- Farrenden, Geo. (Mid.) V. 120, Cerberus, crsg. Gulf of Trieste.
- Farrer, William Wood III. 250; E.I.C. Cumberland, actn. with Linois' F. Sq. E.  
(C.) E.I.C. Indies. IV. 51-2, actn. with F. frigates.
- Faulknor, Jonathan I. 103-4, Venus, actn. with Sémillante; 233, Diana, Warren's  
(P.C.) Sq. II. 297, Terrible, Channel Flt.; 474, Impregnable,  
wrkd. near Chichester.
- Faulknor, Robert (C.) I. 242-5-6, Zebra, capture of Martinique; 308, Blanche  
capt. Pique; 310, k. in actn.
- Faure, Gilbert Amable III. 68, Constitution, Brest. IV. 88, Cmde. Cassard, Sq.  
(C.) F. W. Indies; 395, Basque Rds. actn.
- Faussett, Robert (L.)... VI. 223, Plantagenet, cutting out exped.
- Fauveau, Joseph (C.) F. IV. 395, Jemmappes, Basque Rds. actn.
- Fawcett, Henry (Mid.) IV. 447, Tigre, cutting out exped. Rosas Bay.
- Faye, Ant. Jean Bap- II. 286, Censeur, Brest Flt.  
tiste (C.) F.
- Fayerman, Francis II. 75, Beaulieu, Camperdown. IV. 288, Formidable, Sq.  
(P.C.) Palermo Bay
- Fearney, Wm. (Cox.)... II. 46, Captain, St. Vincent.
- Featherstone, Barry IV. 345, Porcupine, cutting out exped.  
John (Mid.)
- Fegan, Charles (M.L.) V. 118, Spartan, in actn.
- Fellowes, Edward (P.C.) IV. 232, Apollo, Alexandria; 289, off Toulon. V. 81, Con-  
queror; 208, Flt. off Toulon.
- Fellowes, Thomas (C.) V. 442, Unique, destd. at Guadaloupe. VI. 365, Dart-  
mouth; C.B.; 370-3, Navarino.
- Fennel, John (M.L.) .. IV. 170, Arethusa, w. in actn. V. 13, crsg. N. Spain.
- Fennell, John (L.Com.) III. 357, Nile (lugger), Calder's actn.
- Fenning, Tristram (2nd V. 134, E.I.C. Ceylon, in actn.  
Mt.) E.I.C.
- Fenwick, Robert Bisset V. 31, Topaze, cutting out exped.  
(Mr.Mt.)
- Feretier, Jean Bap. V. 54-6, F. Caroline engages E.I.C. ships; 57-62, pro. C.  
Henri (L.Com.) F.
- Ferguson, John (C.) ... V. 447, Pandora, wrkd. on Scaw reef, Cattegat.
- Fergusson, William (B.) V. 45, Hazard, w. in actn.
- Fergusson, — (L.)..... III. 52, Elephant, Copenhagen.
- Ferrett, Francis (L.) ... II. 81, Veteran, k. Camperdown.
- Ferrie, William (L.) ... III. 409, Belleisle, w. Trafalgar. V. 4-8, C. Supérieure,  
engages Junon.
- Ferrier, John (L.) ..... V. 35, Cyane, w. in actn.
- Ferris, Abel (C.)..... IV. 218-42, Wizard engages Requin.

- Ferris, John D. (Mr.) VI. 232, Chantelaur Isles.  
 Ferris, Solomon (P.C.) III. 98, Hannibal; 101-9, Algesiras; 182, Jamaica; 481, capt'd. by F. Sq.  
 Ferris, William (C) ... III. 201, Drake, Martinique; 296, Isle of Surinam; 494, wrkd. off Isle of Nevis. IV. 383, Wizard, off Noli, Italy. V. 99, Nemesis, crsg. off Norway; 213, Diana, Basque Rds.; 313, watching Allemand's Sq.  
 Ferris, William (P.C.) III. 255, Blenheim, crsg. off St. Pierre.  
 Ferrer, William (Mid.) VI. 288, Severn, w. Algiers.  
 Festing, Benjamin Morton (L.) V. 351, Eagle, cutting out exped. off Cape Maistro, Ancona.  
 Festing, Robert Worgan George (P.C.) V. 303-4, Illustrious, capture of Java.  
 Feteris, William (C.) *Du.* IV. 163, Du. William, Sq. crsg.  
 Few, James Leonard (Mid.) V. 349, Bacchante, cutting out exped. VI. 21, cutting out exped.  
 Few, James Leonard (Schoolmaster) V. 120, Amphion, cutting out exped.  
 Ficerstroud, — (C.) *Swd.* IV. 299, Swd. Tapperheten, Br. Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.  
 Field, Francis Ventris (L.) I. 233, Romney, in actn. II. 456, C. Curlew, frndr. in the North Sea, drnd.  
 Field, — (Mid.) ..... VI. 36, Swiftsure, w. in actn.  
 Fielding, Charles (C.) III. 490, Circe, wrkd. in the North Sea.  
 Fife, Thomas (L.) ..... III. 443, Belleisle, Trafalgar; 464, pro. Cr.  
 Figg, William (Mid.) III. 54, Bellona, w. Copenhagen. VI. 7, L.Com. Pickle, crsg. off the Lizard.  
 Finch, Chas. (L.Com.) V. 51, Elizabeth, Basse Terre.  
 Finch, Thos. (Mr.Mt.) II. 253-4, Regulus, k. cutting out exped.  
 Finch, Wm. (L.Com.) VI. 212, Finch (cutter), Lake Champlain.  
 Finchley, John (Mid.) III. 84, w. in actn. Egypt.  
 Finlay, Edward (Mid.) V. 248, Belle Poule, Parenza.  
 Finlay, Moyle (Mid.) II. 80, Monarch, k. Camperdown.  
 Finlayson, James (Mr.) IV. 19, San Fiorenzo, w. in actn.  
 Finlayson, John (Mid.) IV. 263, Hydra, cutting out exped.  
 Finmore, Wm. (M.L.) IV. 221-30, Standard, w. Dardanelles.  
 Finn, George (Mr.) ... II. 427, Repulse, wrkd., dismissed.  
 Finnimore, Thomas (L.) V. 42, Prometheus, cutting out exped.  
 Finnis, Robert (Mid.) III. 140, w. cutting out exped. VI. 112-13, C. Queen Charlotte (schooner), k. in actn. Canadian Lakes.  
 Finucane, Henry (Mid.) VI. 186, Menelaus, Chesapeake Bay.  
 Finucane, Patrick (L.) V. 266, Sabine, cutting out exped.  
 Fiott, Wm. Edwd. (L.) VI. 259, Leander and U.S. frigates.  
 Fischer, Olfert (Cmde.) III. 49, Da. Dannebrog; 57-8, Copenhagen.  
*Da.*  
 Fisher, Henry (Mr.Mt.) VI. 35, Revenge, cutting out exped.  
 Fitton, Michael (act. L.) II. 398, Ferret (schooner), actn. with Sp. priv. III. 38, L.Com. Active (schooner), off Amsterdam; 39, engages F. privs.; 121, Port Royal; 122-3, capt's. Sp. Santa Maria; 290, Gipsy; 291, Curaçoa; 296, pro. L. IV. 13, engages privs.; 181-4; Pitt capt's. F. Superbe (priv.).  
 Fitzburgh, Henry (Mid.) IV. 324, Tartar, k. in actn.  
 Fitzgerald, Lord Charles (P.C.) I. 262, Brunswick, Sq. crsg. off Ushant.  
 Fitzgerald, Robert Lewis (C.) II. 133, Vesuvius (bomb.), off Havre.  
 Fitzgerald, Thos. (Mid.) I. 175, Marlborough, w. 1st June V. 42, L.Com. Monkey, engages Da. luggers; 448, wrkd. Belleisle, France.  
 Fitzgibbon, Philip (L.) V. 187, Ceylon, in actn.  
 Fitzgibbon, — (Mid.) I. 308, Blanche, k. in actn.  
 Fitzmaurice, Geo. (L.) IV. 158, Conqueror, cutting out. exped.  
 Fitzmaurice, James (L.) IV. 331, Carnation, w. in actn.  
 Fitzpatrick, John (B.) I. 175, Defence, k. 1st June.

- Fitzroy, G. W. H. (L.) VI. 369-74, Dartmouth, k. Navarino.  
 Fitzroy, Lord William (P.C.) IV. 3-9, *Æolus*, Strachan's actn.; 54-9, engages *Didon*; 451-2, App. V. 71, capture of Martinique.  
 Flaxman, James (B.)... V. 251-2, *Alacrity*, w. in actn.  
 Fleeming, Hon. Charles Elphinstone (P.C.) IV. 76-7, *Egyptienne* capts. Libre.  
 Fleming, John (Mr. Mt.) III. 16, *Renown*, cutting out exped.  
 Fleming, John (L.) ... IV. 127-9, *Franchise*, cutting out exped.  
 Fleming, Richard Howell (L.) VI. 280-6, *Queen Charlotte*, Algiers; 291, pro. Cr.  
 Fletcher, Thomas (Mr.) III. 35, *Milbrook*, w. in actn.  
 Fletcher, William (L.) V. 323, *Northumberland*, w. in actn.  
 Flight, Frederick Hill (M. Maj.) I. 301, *Victory*, w. in actn.  
 Flinn, Edward (L.)... V. 45, *Pelorus*, w. in actn.  
 Flint, William Richard (M. L.) VI. 84, w. in actn. *Chesapeake Bay*.  
 Flintoft, Wm. (act. L.) IV. 405, *Cæsar*, w. in actn.  
 Flores, Don Luis de (C.) *Sp.* III. 386, *Sp. St. Francisco-de-Asis*; 433-4, *Trafalgar*.  
 Fogo, — (Mid.)..... I. 176, *Barfleur*, w. 1st June.  
 Foley, Thomas (P.C.) I. 72, *St. George*, Flt. off Toulon; 100, *Medn. Sq.*; 214, Flt at Corsica; 284, *Medn.*; 297, actn. off Hyères. II. 34, *Britannia*; 47-8, *St. Vincent*; 60, *Goliath*; 171, Flt. off Cadiz; 184, the Nile; 216, cutting out exped. III. 46, *Elephant*, 50-4, Copenhagen.  
 Folkes, William David (Mid.) VI. 27, *Apollo*, capture of *Isle Augusta*, Adriatic.  
 Foord, Henry (M. L.) VI. 136, *Eurotas*, w. in actn.  
 Foote, Charles (C.) ... V. 195, *Barracouta*; 202, capture of *Banda Neira*.  
 Foote, Edward James (P.C.) I. 318, *Niger*, crsg. off France; 362, crsg. II. 34, *St. Vincent*; 56-180, *Seahorse*, the Nile; 234-6, capts. *Sensible*; 307-14, Bay of Naples. VI. 114, R.A. Barclay's court-martial.  
 Forbes, Charles (Mid.) IV. 137, *Renommée*, w. cutting out exped.  
 Forbes, James Morrison Biggs (Mid.) II. 324-30, *Theseus*, k. at Acre.  
 Forbes, John (L.) ..... IV. 229, *Royal George*, w. *Dardanelles*.  
 Forbes, Robt. (L. Com.) III. 37, *Lurcher* (cutter), crsg. off Morbihan.  
 Forbes, Hon. Robert (P.C.) I. 139, *Southampton*, Channel Flt.  
 Forbishly, James (Mid.) II. 81, *Montague*, w. *Camperdown*.  
 Ford, Geo. Arnold (L.) II. 122, *Mars*, w. in action.  
 Ford, John (Cmde.) ... I. 128, *Europa*, Jamaica; 129-30, *Cape Nicolas Mole*; 250-1, *St. Domingo*.  
 Ford, Zebedee (Mid.) II. 196, *Majestic*, k. the Nile.  
 Forder, George (Mid.) IV. 264, *Confiance*, cutting out exped. V. 74, capture of *Cayenne*.  
 Forder, Robert (L.) ... V. 174-77, *Africaine*, w. in actn.  
 Foreman, John (L.) ... VI. 288-91, *Infernal* (bomb.), w. Algiers, pro. Cr.  
 Foreman, Walter (L.)... IV. 269, *Herald*, cutting out exped.  
 Foretier, Martin Le (Cmde.) *F.* V. 319, *Arienne* destd. by *Northumberland*.  
 Forrest, Thomas (L.)... III. 256, 'Fort Diamond,' in actn. Martinique. V. 40, C. *Prometheus*, crsg. Baltic; 41-2, cutting out exped., w., pro. P.C. VI. 122, *Cyane* engages *F. frigates*.  
 Forster, Edwd. R. (Mid.) VI. 374, w. Navarino.  
 Forster, Gawen (L.) ... V. 42, *Prometheus*, cutting out exped.  
 Forster, Geo. Wm. (B.) III. 104, *Cæsar*, w. *Algesiras*.  
 Forster, John (L.) ..... IV. 447-9, *Apollo*, w. cutting out exped.  
 Forster, Matthew (C.) III. 322, *Calypso*, actn. off Boulogne.  
 Forster, Thomas (Mr.) II. 196, *Minotaur*, w. the Nile.  
 Forster, William (L.)... III. 416, *Colossus*, w. *Trafalgar*.



- Forster, William (B.)... III. 441, Defiance, k. Trafalgar.  
 Forteguerra, — (A.) I. 79-80, Neap. Guiscardo at Toulon.  
*Neap.*  
 Forvell, Saml. (L.Com.) III. 482, Requin, wrkd. near Quiberon, France.  
 Foster, James (Mid.)... VI. 113, Queen Charlotte (sloop), w. Canadian Lakes.  
 Foster, James (Mid.)... VI. 288, Severn, w. Algiers.  
 Fothergill, William (L.) II. 390-2, Rattlesnake engages Preneuse. III. 208, C.  
 Lancaster, E. Indies. IV. 279, capture of Monte Video.  
 Fotheringham, Thomas IV. 126, Malabar, off Isle of Cuba.  
 (Mr.)  
 Fottrell, Chris. (M.L.) V. 118, Seahorse, in actn.  
 Foulerton, Thomas (L.) III. 135, Kangaroo, w. cutting out exped.  
 Fourmentin, Denis (C.) II. 105, Rusé (priv.) capts Growler; 352, engages Wolverine.  
*F.*  
 Fourré, Louis François IV. 158, César cut out by the bts. of Indefatigable, w.  
 Hector (L.Com.) *F.*  
 Fowke, George (P.C.) III. 482, Prosélyte, wrkd. W. Indies.  
 Fowler, George (Mid.) V. 120, Cerberus, cutting out exped.  
 Fowler, Rob. (L.Com.) III. 250, passenger on board Earl Camden in actn. with  
 Linois' Sq.; 490, Porpoise (S.S.), wrkd. Pacific Ocean.  
 Fowler, Thomas (Mid.) V. 329, w. in actn.  
 Fradin, Jean Bap. I. 356, Tamise, crsg.; 365-6, capt'd. by Santa Margarita.  
 Alexis (C.) *F.* III. 176, Embuscade capt'd. by Victory.  
 Franc, Le (C.) *F.* ..... I. 141, Entreprenant, Brest Flt.  
 Francis, John (L.) ..... IV. 158, Prince of Wales, cutting out exped.  
 Franklin, James (B.)... V. 277, Little Belt, w. in actn.  
 Franklin, John (L.) ... VI. 234, w. in actn. with U.S. gbts.  
 Franks, Charles Henry V. 299, Minden, capture of Java.  
 (Mid.)  
 Fraser, Alex. (P.C.) ... IV. 143, Hindostan, convoy escort; 200, Vanguard, Copen-  
 hagen.  
 Fraser, George (Mid.) VI. 35, Revenge, cutting out exped.  
 Fraser, Henry Tillieux V. 93-5, Avon engages Néréide.  
 (C.)  
 Fraser, John (M.L.) ... VI. 236, w. in actn. St. Mary's, U.S.  
 Fraser, John Went. VI. 182, Euryalus, Alexandria.  
 (Mid.)  
 Fraser, Percy (C.) ..... II. 287, Nympe, off Ushant. 456, Narcissus, wrkd. near  
 New Providence.  
 Fraser, Thomas (L.) ... VI. 309-10; 347-51, Larne, Burmese War.  
 Frazer, George (M.L.) II. 114, Regulus, St. Domingo.  
 Frazer, Simon (Mid.).. III. 55, Isis, w. Copenhagen.  
 Frederick, Thomas I. 72, Illustrious, Flt. off Toulon; 214, off Corsica; 284-94,  
 Lennox (P.C.) actn. off Genoa; 443, wrkd. near Avenga. II. 34, Blen-  
 heim; 38-48, St. Vincent; 291, R.A. Edgar, Gibraltar.  
 Freeman, Edward V. 52, Blonde, k. in actn.  
 (Mr.Mt.)  
 Freemantle, Thomas I. 286, Inconstant engages Ça-Ira; 344, Leghorn Rds. II.  
 Francis (P.C.) 61, w. at Cadiz; 63, Seahorse; 65-7, w. Santa Cruz. III.  
 46-51-5, Ganges, Copenhagen; 384, Neptune; 401,  
 408-27, Trafalgar. V. 208, R.A. Rodney, Channel Flt.  
 VI. 27, Adriatic; 30, Fiume; 119, Adriatic.  
 French, George (Mid.) III. 171, Hydra, cutting out exped.  
 French, John Oliver IV. 448, Apollo, cutting out exped.  
 (C.Clk.)  
 Freycinet, — (L.) *F.* .. IV. 135, Phaëton, w. in actn.  
 Friend, Chas. (Mr.Mt.) V. 256, Active, cutting out exped.  
 Frost, — (Mid.) ..... II. 255, w. cutting out exped.  
 Fuller, Rose Henry (L.) VI. 36, Swiftsure, cutting out exped.  
 Fulton, Robert (Mr.).. VI. 288, Glasgow, w. Algiers.  
 Funk, John Musser (L.) V. 398, U.S. United States, k. in actn.  
*U.S.*



- Furber, Thomas (L.)... III. 201, 255, Blenheim, cutting out exped.  
 Furlonger, — (Mr.) ... III. 276, Aigle, cutting out exped.  
 Furneaux, John (Mid.) IV. 229, Royal George, w. Dardanelles.  
 Fyffe, John (C.)..... IV. 133, Reindeer, actn. with F. brigs.
- Gabriel, James Wallace (L.) IV. 259, Pomone, cutting out exped.  
 Gabriel, Vere (L.)..... V. 86, Cherokee, cutting out exped.  
 Gadobert, Benjamin (L. Com.) F. III. 276, Joie, destd. by Aigle.  
 Gage, George Henry (P.C.) III. 137, Uranie, off St. Mathieu, Brest.  
 Gage, Wm. Hall (L.).. II. 62, Minerve, cutting out exped. VI. 117, C. Indus, Flt. off Toulon.  
 Gage, William Henry (P.C.) IV. 348, Thetis, Constantinople.  
 Gage, — (P.C.) ..... II. 180, Terpsichore, Aboukir Bay.  
 Gahagan, Thos. (Mid.) III. 55, Edgar, w. Copenhagen.  
 Gaillard, — (C.) F. ... I. 103, Sémillante engages Venus; 430, App.  
 Galiano, Don Dionisio (C.) Sp. III. 386, Sp. Bahama; 415-16, k. Trafalgar.  
 Gallaway, James (Mid.) III. 55, Defiance, w. Copenhagen.  
 Galleano, Patrizio (C.) II. 434, Sp. Prima (galley) at Genoa.  
 Gp.  
 Galles, Morard de I. 60-9, Terrible, Brest Flt.; 135-6, Belleisle Rds. II. 3-6, Brest Flt.; 124, Indomptable. III. 309, Brest; 495, App.  
 Galloway, Alex. (Mid.) III. 440, Thunderer, w. Trafalgar.  
 Galvin, — (Mr. Mt.) ... II. 107, loss of Tribune.  
 Galwey, Edward (L.)... II. 197, Vanguard, the Nile; 210, pro. Cr. IV. 438, C. Dryad, Scheldt exped. VI. 135, capture of Clorinde.  
 Gambier, James (P.C.) I. 65, Defence, Flt. off Scilly; 139, Channel Flt.; 155-63-74-5, 200, 1st June. IV. 200, A. Prince of Wales; 203-9, Copenhagen; 210, created Peer; 286, Channel Flt.; 296-7, Baltic; 390, off Ushant; 395-6-8, 421, Caledonia, Basque Rds. actn.; 425-8, court-martialled; 464, App. V. 439, App.  
 „ Lord James
- Ganteaume, Honoré (C.) I. 161-3, Trente-et-un Mai, 1st June; 295, Mont Blanc, Toulon; 305, Cmde., crsg. Medn.; 306, Toulon. II. 31, 127, Brest; 168, Malta exped.; 178, Orient; 179-91, 198-207, blows up at the Nile; 215, R.A.; 332-7, Alexandria. III. 68-75, Indivisible, Egypt exped.; 76, capture of Swiftsure; 77, Toulon; 164, St. Domingo; 170, 215, Brest; 216, 243, 308-14, Imperial, Brest; 348, Brest; 495, App. IV. 47, V.A. Brest Flt.; 286, Toulon; 289-93, Corfu; 443, Toulon; 444, A. Majestueux. V. 10, 80, Toulon.  
 F.
- Gape, Joseph (Mid.) ... V. 37, 120, Amphion, cutting out expeds.  
 Gardner, Alan (R.A.) I. 127-8, Queen, Martinique; 139, Channel Flt.; 150-5, 167, 200, 1st June; 270, kntd., V.A. Channel Flt.; 274-7, actn. off Isle Groix. II. 28, Spithead mutiny; 297, A.; 301, Royal Sovereign; 426-7, Channel Flt. crsg. off Brest.  
 „ Sir Alan ...
- Gardner, Alan Hyde I. 337, Heroine, E. Indies; 413, Colombo, Ceylon.  
 (P.C.)  
 „ Hon. Alan III. 357, Hero; 359-61, Calder's actn. IV. 3-13, Strachan's actn.; 89, Warren's Sq. crsg.; 439, R.A. Blake, Scheldt exped.  
 Hyde  
 „ Lord (A.) ... III. 307-10. IV. 47, Com. Channel Flt.  
 Gardner, Hon. Francis IV. 13, Princess Charlotte, Jamaica.  
 Fayerman (P.C.)  
 Gardner, Thomas (L.) V. 214, Semiramis, cutting out exped.

- Gardoqui, Don Josef III. 386, Sp. Santa Ana ; 393-8-405, Trafalgar.  
(C.) *Sp.*
- Garland, James (L.) ... IV. 414, Revenge, w. Basque Rds.  
Garland, John (Mr.) ... V. 194, Cornwallis, cutting out exped.  
Garland, John (L.) ... VI. 112, Detroit, k. Canadian Lakes.  
Garland, Joseph Gulston (L.Com.) III. 235, Escort, actn. with invas. flotilla.
- Garlies, John (P.C.) ... I. 344, Lively, Leghorn Rds.  
Garlies, Lord (P.C.) ... I. 241-6, Quebec, w. capture of Martinique ; 306-13, Lively, San Fiorenzo Bay. II. 34, Channel Flt. ; 90, Sq. crsg.  
V. 327, Podargus, w. in actn.
- Garratt, George (Pr.)... V. 327, Podargus, w. in actn.  
Garreau, Pierre Elie IV. 88, Alexandre, Sq. crsg. W. Indies.  
(C.) *F.*
- Garrett, Edward Wm. III. 410, Mars, w. Trafalgar. V. 1, Onyx recapt. Manly ;  
(L.) 2, pro. Cr.  
Garrett, Henry (L.Com.) II. 133-5, Trial (cutter) des. Confiant (ashore). IV. 288,  
C. Royal Sovereign, Palermo.  
Garrett, Henry (Cox.) IV. 270, Renommée, w. cutting out exped.  
Garrett, William (L.)... III. 17, Defence, cutting out exped.  
Garrey, James Henry III. 317, Plumper capt. by F. brigs. IV. 457, App.  
(L.Com.)
- Garroway, — (C.) *U.S.* V. 369, U.S. Dash (priv.) capt. Whiting.  
Garson, Geo. (act.Mr.) V. 31, Topaze, cutting out exped.  
Garth, Thomas (P.C.) IV. 440, Impérieuse, Scheldt exped. VI. 27, Cerberus, crsg.  
Corfu.
- Garthwaite, Edward IV. 129, Egyptienne, cutting out exped.  
Hancock (M.L.)
- Gascoigne, William V. 416, Java, k. in actn.  
(Mr.Mt.)
- Gascoyne, John (C.) ... II. 100, Pelican, St. Domingo.  
Gaspard, Mayor M. II. 384-5, Vestale capt. by Clyde.  
Pierre (C.) *F.*
- Gaspard, — (C.) *F.* ... V. 352-4, Améthyste (priv.) capt. by Southampton, w. in actn.  
Gassin, — (C.) *F.* ..... I. 141, Jacobin, Brest Flt.  
Gaston, Don Miguel III. 386, Sp. San Justo ; 389, 407-37-39, Trafalgar.  
(C.) *Sp.*
- Gateshill, Henry (Mr.- VI. 113, Lady Prevost (sloop), w. Canadian Lakes.  
Mt.)
- Gaudolphe, — (L.Com.) IV. 307, F. gbt. capt. off the Tagus.  
*F.*
- Gaultier, André Louis IV. 444, Austerlitz, Toulon Flt.  
(C.) *F.*
- Gautier, Jacques (L.Com.) *F.* IV. 342, Griffon capt. by Bacchante.
- Gaymore, Philip (Mid.) IV. 367, Euryalus, cutting out exped.
- Geall, Ebenezer (L.)... III. 409, Belleisle, k. Trafalgar.
- Geary, John (Mid.) ... IV. 177, Monarch, w. in actn.
- Geddes, John (L.)..... VI. 100-1, Ramillies, k. in actn.
- Geddes, Peter (B.)..... V. 109, Phipps, cutting out exped.
- Gell, John (R.A.) ..... I. 71, St. George ; 72-9, Medn. Flt. ; 100, Sq. crsg. Medn.
- Gell, John (Mid.) ..... II. 323, k. at Acre.
- Gelston, William (C.) V. 54-61, E.I.C. Europe engages F. frigates.  
*E.I.C.*
- Geltins, Thomas (Mr.) III. 15, Lark (lugger), cutting out exped.
- Genetière, Thos. Jos. V. 47, Papillon capt. by Rosamond.  
Lamoureux (C.) *F.*
- George, John (Mid.)... V. 240, Volage, k. in actn.
- Gerrard, Mark A. (M.L.) II. 160, Fiskard, w. in actn. III. 15-17, cutting out expeds.
- Gerraro, Don M. (C.) *Sp.* II. 254-5, Sp. Santa Dorotea capt. by Lion.
- Gettings, — (Mid.)..... VI. 274, Tyne, cutting out exped.
- Geyt, George Le (C.) IV. 27, Stork, crsg. Porto Rico ; 171, Cuba ; 380-1, actn. off  
St. Pierre.

- Ghega, Anthonio (L.-Com.) *Ven.* IV. 268, Safo (sloop) capt'd. by Porcupine.
- Gibbings, Richard (Mr. Mt.) IV. 378, Amethyst, k. in actn.
- Gibbons, Wm. (Mid.) III. 104, Venerable, k. Algesiras.
- Gibbons, William H. (Mr. Mt.) V. 340, Victorious, w. in actn.
- Gibbs, George (Mr.)... II. 375, Telegraph, in actn.
- Gibbs, John (L.) ..... I. 95, Lowestoffe, in actn.
- Gibbs, J. Blower (L. Com.) IV. 457, Redbridge, fndrd. near Jamaica, drnd., crew saved.
- Gibbs, — (Mr.) ..... III. 38, Admiral Pasley, w. in actn.
- Gibson, Andrew (B.)... III. 409, Belleisle, w. Trafalgar.
- Gibson, James (Mr. Mt.) V. 232, Cerberus, cutting out exped.
- Gibson, John (L. Com.) II. 34, Fox, St. Vincent; 60, Cadiz; 63-5, k. Santa Cruz; 462, App.
- Gibson, Robert (L.) ... IV. 240-2, Galatea, cutting out exped. V. 256, Active, cutting out exped.
- Gibson, William (L.)... II. 433, Vestal, siege of Genoa.
- Gibson, — (Mid.) ..... II. 262, Leander, k. in actn.
- Giffard, John (P. C.) ... IV. 123, Athénien, Sq. at Palermo.
- Gilbert, Edmund Williams (L.) VI. 288, Glasgow, w. Algiers.
- Gilbert, George (As. S.) IV. 239, Impérieuse, cutting out exped. ; 385-414, w. Basque Rds.
- Gilbert, Robert (M. L.) V. 41, Melpomène, cutting out exped.
- Gilbert, Thos. (L. Com.) III. 18, Boxer, Sq. off Dunkerque.
- Gill, Charles (P. C.) ... IV. 439, St. Domingo, Scheldt exped. VI. 83, Chesapeake Bay.
- Gill, Charles (C.) ..... V. 1, Onyx recapt's Manly, pro. P. C.
- Gill, Richard (L.) ..... IV. 101, Superb, Dardanelles; 104, pro. Cr.
- Gill, Robert (Mid.) ... III. 55, Elephant, w. Copenhagen.
- Gill, Thomas (Mr. Mt.) III. 188, Racoon, w. in actn.
- Gillet, Maurice (C.) *F.* II. 178, Franklin; 191-2, the Nile.
- Gilliland, Brice (L.) ... III. 406, Royal Sovereign, k. Trafalgar.
- Gilmore, Andrew (B.) II. 196, Majestic, k. the Nile.
- Gilmour, John (L.) ... V. 201, Caroline, capture of Banda Neira.
- Gilson, Thos. (C. Ck.) IV. 378, Amethyst, w. in actn.
- Girardias, Joseph IV. 175-6, Infatigable, actn. with Br. Sq.
- Gittens, Richard (L.) IV. 320, Tartarus, cutting out exped.
- Gittens, Richard (L.) IV. 168, Galatea, cutting out exped.
- Glen, Nisbet (L. Com.) III. 316, Clinker, Channel; 324, actn. with invas. flotilla.
- Glen, — (Mid.) ..... I. 172, Leviathan, k. 1st June.
- Glennie, Geo. R. (Mid.) VI. 288, Granicus, w. Algiers.
- Glenny, Gordon (Mid.) III. 185, Naiad, cutting out exped.
- Goddard, Robert Hendrick (C. Ck.) IV. 263-4, Hydra, w. cutting out. exped.
- Goddard, Thomas (L.) I. 87, w. at Toulon.
- Godfrey, George (L.) V. 130, Kent, cutting out exped.
- Godfrey, William (C.) II. 350, Holland exped.
- Godfrey, William (L.) III. 443, Prince, Trafalgar; 464, pro. Cr. IV. 205, C. Ætna (bomb.), Copenhagen; 400, Basque Rds.
- Godfrey, — (C.) ..... III. 29-30, Rover (priv.) capt's Sp. Santa Ritta.
- Goff, John (A. B.) ..... VI. 270, Eliza, k. in actn.
- Goldfinch, George (L.) VI. 312-18-51, Burmese War.
- Goldfinch, William (L.) III. 55, Edgar, w. Copenhagen.
- Goldfinch, W. J. (Mid.) VI. 374, k. Navarino.
- Goldie, John (L. Com.) IV. 172, Sharpshooter, off St. Malo.
- Golding, John (Mid.) V. 126, Weazle, cutting out exped.
- Gooch, George Thomas (Mid.) VI. 41, Amelia, w. in actn.
- Gooch, Samuel (C.) ... II. 390-2, Rattlesnake engages Preneuse.



- Gower, Edward Leveson (P.C.) II. 456, Active, wrkd. St. Lawrence River. III. 78, Pomone, capture of Carrère; 202, Shannon, wrkd. Cape La Hogue; 490, App. VI. 29, Elizabeth; 30, Adriatic.
- Gower, Sir Erasmus (P.C.) I. 262, Triumph, Sq. off Ushant.
- Goy, Mathieu (C.) *F.* III. 248, Grand Décidé (priv.) engages Eclair (schooner).
- Grace, Percy (L.) ..... V. 214, Semiramis, cutting out exped.
- Graham, Andrew (B.) V. 186, Ceylon, w. in actn.
- Graham, Charles (C.) VI. 328, Diana (sloop), Burmese War.
- Graham, Edward Lloyd (P.C.) VI. 117, Caledonia, Medn. Fleet.
- Graham, John Hore (M.C.) VI. 29-30, Elizabeth, cutting out exped.
- Graham, Thomas (C.) VI. 91, Laurestinus, Chesapeake Bay.
- Graham, — (L.) ..... IV. 188, Cape of Good Hope exped.
- Graham, — (As.S.) ... VI. 274, Tyne, in actn.
- Grainger, Robert G. (M.L.) VI. 41, Amelia, k. in actn.
- Grandallana, — (V.A.) III. 372, Sq. at Ferrol.
- Sp.*
- Granger, Wm. (act.C.) II. 392-4, Jupiter engages Preneuse.
- Grant, Charles (P.C.) V. 107, Diana, off Havre. VI. 2, 117, Armada, Medn. Flt.; 302, Cmde. C.B.; 306 Liffey, Burmese War; 311, d.
- Grant, Gregory (L.) ... II. 61, Prince George, w. in actn.
- Grant, James Ludovic (C.) *E.I.C.* IV. 50, E.I.C. Brunswick capt'd. by F. Sq.
- Grant, John (L.) ..... VI. 32, Milford, cutting out exped.
- Grant, Patrick (M.L.) IV. 383, Kent, cutting out exped.
- Grant, Saml. (Mr.Mt.) V. 378, Guerrière, w. in actn.
- Grant, William (Mid.) III. 434, Britannia, w. Trafalgar.
- Grassin, — (C.) *F.* ... IV. 337, Général Ernouf (priv.) capts. Barbara. V. 423-4, Diligent (priv.) capts. Laura.
- Grave, William (Mr.) III. 104, Caesar, k. Algesiras.
- Graves, Lawrence (Mid.) II. 195, Goliath, w. the Nile.
- Graves, Richard Wilcox (L.) VI. 140, Eurotas, in actn.
- Graves, Thomas (V.A.) I. 62, 139, Royal Sovereign, Channel Flt.; 154-62-7-73, 1st June; 174, w.; 199-200, created Baron.
- „ Lord ..... III. 44-6, Defiance; 51-8, Copenhagen; 64, K.B.; 215, Sq. off Brest. IV. 79, Com. Sq. off Rochefort.
- Graves, Thomas (R.A.) I. 408, Venus, N. American Sq. III. 201, Blenheim, Martinique. IV. 200, Brunswick, Copenhagen; 298, Baltic Flt.; 303, Nyborg.
- Graves, Thomas (P.C.) I. 76, Toulon; 79-80-4, w. in actn. Toulon. III. 163, Brest; 305, 342, A. Sp. Argonauta, F. Sp. Flt. Toulon; 350-9, Calder's actn.; 370-8, 385-6, Sp. Principe de Asturias; 387-94, 407-9, 433-9, Trafalgar; 440, k. in actn.; 451-5.
- Gravina, Don Frederico (R.A.) *Sp.* IV. 448, Ville-de-Paris, cutting out exped.
- Gray, Charles (Mr.Mt.) III. 55, Defiance, k. Copenhagen.
- Gray, George (L.) ..... VI. 374, w. Navarino.
- Gray, H. B. (Mid.) ... VI. 374, w. Navarino.
- Gray, Joseph (Mid.) ... V. 297, Sir Francis Drake, cutting out exped.
- Greaves, George (Mid.) VI. 6, Heligoland exped.
- Green, Andrew (C.) ... III. 443, Defence, Trafalgar; 464, pro. Cr.
- Green, James (L.) ..... IV. 168, Galatea; 240-1, w. cutting out exped.
- Green, John (Mr.Mt.) V. 48, Junon, k. in actn.
- Green, John (M.L.) ... III. 406, Royal Sovereign, k. Trafalgar.
- Green, Robert (M.L.) VI. 29-31, Eagle, cutting out exped.
- Greenaway, Richard (L.) IV. 400, Foxhound, Basque Rds. VI. 44-6, Bonne Citoyenne, St. Salvador.
- Greene, Pitt Barnaby (C.)

# INDEX TO NAVAL OFFICERS

113

- Garnier, Edward (L. Com.) III. 235, *Tigress*, actn. off Ostende. IV. 369, capt'd. by the gbrs. *Great Belt*; 474, App.
- Garnier, Geo. (Mid.) VI. 136, *Eurotas*, k. in actn.
- Garnier, Geo. (Mid.) V. 398, *Macedonian*, w. in actn.
- Garr — (L.) ..... VI. 315, *Burmese War*.
- Garsy, Charles Mars (March, L.) III. 13, *Leviathan*, cutting out exped. IV. 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.
- Garsy, George (P.C.) I. 128, *Europa*, Jamaica; 251, *St. Domingo*; 411, *Camperdown*.
- Garsy, John L. Com.) IV. 139, *Contest*, *Isle of Air*; 429, *Basque Rds.*; 440, *Trafalgar*.
- Garr, David (Mid.) ... I. 186, *Glory*, k. 1st June.
- Garr — (C.) Rec. ... II. 344, *Rus. Katvion*, *Holland* capt'd. IV. 211, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.
- Garrick, Tomissant (C.) F. I. 60, *Côte D'Or*, *Brest* Flt.
- Garrick, James (As.S.) IV. 152, *E.I.C. Warren Hastings*, w. in actn.
- Garrick, Edward (L.) ... II. 394-5, *Adamant*, cutting out exped.
- Garrick, Frederick (Mid.) VI. 374, w. *Navarino*.
- Garrick, George (P.C.) ... I. 240-3, *Boyne*, capture of *Martinique* capt'd. 112, *Europe*; 443, App.
- Garr, Hon. H. (C.) ... II. 474, *Weazel*, wrkd. in *Banetoph Bay*, dnd.
- Garr, Thomas (Mid.) III. 439, *Revenge*, k. *Trafalgar*.
- Garrick, Charles William (L.) VI. 206, w. *Canadian Lake*.
- Garrick, Philip (L. Com.) IV. 467, *Ignition* (P.C.), wrkd. near *Thippa*.
- Garrick, Thomas (Mid.) IV. 37, *Cambrian*, w. cutting out exped.
- Garrick, Edward (P.C.) I. 270, *London*, *Channel Fl.*; II. 301, *Spithead* number; 231, *Niger*, *Cap. exp.*; III. 346, *Dragon*, convey. *Algeria*; 357-62, *Calder's actn.*; IV. 75, *Cap. exp.*; 148, *Calder's actn.*; V. 220, *P.A. Dragon*, *Penobscot* capt'd.
- Garrick, John C. (Mid.) V. 424, *Laura*, w. in actn.
- Garrick, Anslem John (L.) II. 58, *Culloden*, *St. Vincent*, post. *III* 140, 1, *Admiral*; 80, *Isle St. Maria*, *Admiral*.
- Garrick, Thomas (Mr.) III. 128, *Phoebe*, w. in actn.
- Garrick, Thos. (Car.) IV. 333, *Carnation*, k. in actn.
- Garrick, Thomas H. (M.L.) V. 340, *Victorine*, k. in actn.
- Grimes, Edward (L.) V. 163, *Iphigenia*, *Isle of France*.
- Grimes, Joshua (As-Secretary.) VI. 287, *Queen Charlotte*, w. *Algeria*.
- Grimshaw, Joseph (L.) VI. 19, capture of *Ponza*.
- Grindall, Richd. (P.C.) I. 271-3, *Irresistible*, actn. off *Isle Croix*; II. 301, *Ramilles*, off *Basque Rds.* blockade; III. 384, *Prince*; 440, *Trafalgar*.
- Groot, — (C.) Du. ... IV. 179, *Du. Zeerop* capt'd. by *Caroline*.
- Gros, John Le (L. Com.) III. 494, *Hindostan* (S.S.), burnt *Medu*.
- Grose, Arthur (Mid.) V. 248, *Belle Poule*, *Sagone Bay*.
- Grote, — (L.) ..... VI. 342, *Boudicca*, *Burmese War*.
- Grothschilling —, (L.) V. 229, *Da. Sampsoe*, actn. with *Manly*.
- Groule, Thomas (L.)... IV. 181, *Culloden*, cutting out exped.
- Groves, James (L.) ... V. 335-6, *Venerable*, N. Spain.
- Groves, Jas. (L. Com.) IV. 462, *Belem* capt'd. at *Buenos Ayres*.
- Grubb, Chas. G. (Mid.) VI. 287, *Minden*, w. *Algiers*.
- Grubb, — (C.) Swd.... IV. 299, *Swd. Uladislaffe*, Br. Swd. Flt., *Oro Rds.*
- Guastaranus, — (C.) V. 193, *Du. Mandarin* capt'd. at *Amboyna*.
- Guerin, Daniel (C.) ... I. 412, *Sirène*, *St. Domingo*; II. 456, wrkd. in *Honduras Bay*, dnd.

- Guignier, Jean François (L. Com.) *F.* II. 98, *Gaieté* captd. by *Arethusa*.
- Guillemet, François Charles (C.) *F.* I. 273, *Alexandre*, *Isle Groix* actn.
- Guillet, Pierre (L.) *F.* IV. 23-4, *Ville de Milan*, w. in actn.
- Guillot, Jean Louis (C.) *F.* II. 137-8, *Franchise*, *Ireland* expd.
- Guion, Daniel Oliver (C.) III. 83, *Eurus*, *Egypt* expd. V. 231, *St. George*, wrkd. *Jutland*, drnd ; 447, *App*.
- Guion, Gardener Henry (L.) V. 95-6, *Armide*, cutting out expd. ; 97, *pro. Cr.* V. 84, *C. Philomel*, actn. with *F. frigates*.
- Guiren, George (Mid.) III. 410, *Mars*, w. *Trafalgar*.
- Guise, George Martin (L.) IV. 252, *Leopard*, in actn.
- Guiyesse, Pierre (C.) *F.* III. 131, *Chiffonne* captd. by *Sibylle*.
- Gunn, Alex. (Mr. Mt.) V. 104, *Briseis*, k. in actn.
- Gunn, Alex. (Mid.) ... V. 325, *Sealark*, w. in actn.
- Gunning, Geo. W. (L.) VI. 287, *Superb*, w. *Algiers*.
- Gunter, George (Mid.) V. 7, *Horatio*, k. in actn.
- Gunter, Henry (C.) ... II. 474, *Nautilus*, wrkd. off *Flamborough Head*.
- Hackett, John (L.) ... VI. 160, *Epervier*, w. in actn.
- Haddon, Edward (Mid.) II. 262, *Leander*, k. in actn.
- Haggarty, William (Pr.) V. 366, *Alert*, in actn.
- Haggitt, Wm. (P. C.) I. 304, *Lutine*, convoy escort.
- Haggitt, William (C.) II. 130, *Orestes*, *St. Marcouf* ; 474, *fnrd.*, drnd.
- Haig, William (M. L.) V. 349-50, *Bacchante*, cutting out expd. VI. 21-3, cutting out expd. ; 119, w. in actn.
- Haines, John (Mr. Mt.) IV. 230, *Standard*, w. *Dardanelles*.
- Halgan, Emmanuel (C.) III. 250, *Berceau*, actn. with *Dance's E.I.C. Sq.* IV. 395, *Hortense* blockaded in *Basque Rds*.
- Halkett, Peter (C.) ... II. 75, *Circe*, *Camperdown* ; 474, *Apollo*, wrkd. on coast of *Holland*. IV. 200, *Ganges*, *Copenhagen* ; 238, *Cmde. Sq.* off the *Tagus*.
- Hall, James (Mr. Mt.) III. 18, *Dart*, w. cutting out expd.
- Hall, James (L.) ..... V. 35, *Cyane*, w. in actn.
- Hall, John (Mid.) ..... V. 248, *Belle Poule*, cutting out expd.
- Hall, John Netherton O'Brien (L.) IV. 440, capture of batteries, *Flushing*.
- Hall, Robert (M. L.) ... III. 279, *Galatea*, cutting out expd.
- Hall, Robert (P. C.) ... IV. 126, 425, *Malabar*, crsg. off *Cuba*.
- Hall, Robert (C.) ..... IV. 386, *Lucifer* (bomb.), *Rosas Bay*. V. 127, *Rambler*, *Gibraltar Bay*. VI. 20, *Com. flotilla*, *Messina*.
- Hall, Roger (L.) ..... VI. 289, *Impregnable*, *Algiers* ; 291, *pro. Cr.*
- Hall, William (act. L.) VI. 328, *Burmese War*.
- Hall, William H. (L.) VI. 343-53-4, *Burmese War*.
- Hall, — (Mr. Mt.) ..... III. 256, *Emerald*, w. cutting out expd.
- Hall, — (L.) ..... IV. 259, *Port d'Espagne* engages *Sp. priv.*
- Halliday, F. Alex. (C.) VI. 381, *Ferret*, wrkd. near *Leith*.
- Halliday, John (P. C.) V. 85, *Repulse*, *Sq.* off *Toulon*.
- Halliday Michael (L.) II. 105, *Phoebe*, in actn., *pro. Cr.* ; 155, *C. Mermaid*, actn. with *Loire*.
- Hallowell, Benjamin (P. C.) I. 88, *Leviathan*, *Toulon* ; 212, *Corsica* ; 288, *Lowestoffe*, actn. off *Genoa* ; 294, *Spezia Bay* ; 297, *Courageux*, *Hyères* ; 351-2, wrkd. in the *Straits of Gibraltar*. II. 62, *Lively*, *Santa Cruz Bay* ; 171, *Swiftsure*, *Flt.* off *Cadiz* ; 190-6, the *Nile* ; 215-17, *Alexandria* ; 218, *Aboukir Bay* ; 306, *Palermo* ; 310, *Naples Bay* ; 315-20, *St. Elmo* ; 456, *App.* III. 12-13, *Sq.* off *Cadiz* ; 76-81, captd. by *F. Medn. Sq.* ; 203, *Courageux*, *W. Indies* ; 335, *Tigre*, *Medn. Flt.* ; 458, *Sq.* at *Gibraltar* ; 481, *App.* IV. 232, *Alexandria* expd. ; 445-7, *Sq.* in *Rosas Bay*. V. 315, *R.A. Medn. Flt.*

- Hallowes, John (Mid.) VI. 6, Heligoland exped.  
 Halsted, Lawrence I. 189, Hector, Channel Sq. ; 363-4, Phoenix caps. Du. Argo.  
 William (P.C.) III. 78, Medn. IV. 3-9, Namur, Strachan's actn. ; 89,  
 Warren's > q. crsq.  
 Halsted, William IV. 448, Topaze, cutting out exped. V. 31, 127, cutting out  
 (M.L.) expeds.  
 Halton, Thomas (L.)... II. 88, Veteran, Camperdown, pro. Cr.  
 Haly, Richard Standish III. 27, Minotaur, cutting out exped. IV. 328-9, L. Nymphe,  
 (Mid.) cutting out exped.  
 Hamblin, Thos. (Mid.) III. 68, w. cutting out exped.  
 Hambly, Richard (Mr.- V. 128, Blossom, w. cutting out. exped.  
 Mt.)  
 Hamby, Richard (L.) V. 343, Leviathan, cutting out exped.  
 Hamelin, Jacques F. III. 316, Foudre ; 324-5, invas. flotilla. IV. 380, Cmde.  
 Em. (C.) F. Venus, crsg. E. Indies. V. 53, 62-3, Bay of Bengal ; 64,  
 caps. E.I.C. Windham ; 65, Port Louis ; 131-65, Grand  
 Port ; 166-7, capture of Iphigenia ; 184-6, caps. Ceylon ;  
 187, capt'd. by Boadicea.  
 Hamilton, Archibald III. 250, E.I.C. Bombay Castle, actn. with Linois' Sq. E.  
 (C.) E.I.C. Indies.  
 Hamilton, Arthur Philip V. 101, Caledonia, cutting out exped.  
 (L.)  
 Hamilton, Aug. Bar- III. 33, Phaëton, w. cutting out exped.  
 rington (Mid.)  
 Hamilton, Sir Charles II. 164, Melpomène, Sq. crsg. ; 255, Isle Bas. III. 118, Gorée.  
 (P.C.)  
 Hamilton, Charles I. 203-4, Canada, actn. with F. Sq. ; 271, Prince, Channel Flt.  
 Powell (P.C.)  
 Hamilton, Edward (C.) II. 405-6, Surprise, Puerto Cabello ; 407-10, cuts out late Br.  
 Sir Edward Hermione ; 411, w. in actn. ; 412, kntd. III. 130, Trent,  
 (C.) crsg. off Isles Bréhat.  
 Hamilton, Gawen Wm., VI. 364-5-73, Cambrian, Navarino.  
 C.B. (P.C.)  
 Hamilton, John (C.) III. 22, E.I.C. Bombay Castle, actn. with F. frigates.  
 E.I.C.  
 Hamilton, William (L.) IV. 447, Tigre, cutting out exped. V. 337, C. Termagant,  
 Sq. off Grenada.  
 Hamilton, Wm. (Mid.) IV. 127, Franchise, cutting out exped.  
 Hamilton, — (L.) ..... II. 407, Surprise, cutting out of the Hermione.  
 Hamley, William (L.) VI. 26, Havannah, cutting out exped.  
 Hammond, Charles (L.) IV. 448, Topaze, cutting out exped. V. 31-2, cutting out  
 exped.  
 Hammond, George (C.) II. 103, Epervier (priv.) cut out by the bts. of Fairy.  
 Hammond, Thos. (Mr.- V. 416, Java, k. in actn.  
 Mt.)  
 Hammond, — (C.) ..... II. 381, Phoenix (lugger), priv. crsg. Spain.  
 Hamon, Joseph Pierre IV. 76, Naiade capt'd. by Jason.  
 Marie (L. Com.) F.  
 Hamond, Graham Eden III. 44-6, Blanche, Copenhagen ; 287-8, Lively caps. Sp.  
 (P.C.) Fama ; 375, Medn. IV. 439, Victorious, Scheldt exped.  
 Hanchett, John Martin IV. 436-7, Raven, w. in actn. Scheldt exped. VI. 92,  
 (C.) Diadem ; 93, w. in actn. Chesapeake Bay.  
 Hancock, Edw. (M.L.) VI. 29, Saracen, Adriatic.  
 Hancock, John (L.) ... VI. 119, cutting out exped., Adriatic.  
 Hancock, John (C.) ... III. 171, Cruiser, crsg. ; 222-6-35, 321, actn. with invas.  
 flotilla. IV. 290, Lavinia, watching Ganteaume's Flt.  
 Hand, George Sumner VI. 343, Burmese War.  
 (Mid.)  
 Hand, Thomas (C.) ... II. 132, Hecla (bomb.), Ostende. III. 83, Tartarus (bomb.),  
 Alexandria.  
 Handcock, Alex. Bell III. 438, Swiftsure, w. Trafalgar.  
 (Mid.)



- Handfield, Philip Cosby (act. C.) IV. 76, *Egyptienne* capt. Libre; 129, crsg. Spain; 294, C. Delight, k. in actn.; 474, wrkd. Calabria.
- Hanickoff, — (V.A.) IV. 298-301, Rus. *Blagodath*, Oro Rds., actn. with Br. Sq. Rus.
- Hanlow, John (M.L.)... IV. 383, Kent, cutting out exped.
- Hanmer, David (L.-Com.) VI. 6, Heligoland exped.
- Hannay, Andrew (C.) II. 244, E.I.C. *Woodcot* capt. by Preneuse.
- Hansell, John (L.)..... IV. 138, *Pallas*, cutting out exped.
- Hanson, James (C.) ... III. 477, *Brazen*, wrkd. near Brighton, drnd.
- Hanwall, P. G. (Mid.) VI. 288, *Leander*, k. Algiers.
- Hardiman, Henry (Mid.) VI. 163, *Reindeer*, w. in actn.
- Harding, James (A.B.) II. 215, *Alcmène* rescues despatches.
- Hardinge, Geo. Nicholas (Mid.) II. 326, Acre. III. 172, *Terror* (bomb.), in actn. off Granville; 264, C. *Scorpion*; 265, cuts out Du. *Atalante*; 266, pro. P.C. *Scorpion*. IV. 188, *Salsette*; 307-11, San Fiorenzo capt. Piémontaise, k. in actn.
- Hardy, Charles (Mid.) II. 268, *Leander*, in actn.
- Hardy, Hy. (C.) *E.I.C.* VI. 303, Burmese War; 347, App.
- Hardy, John Oakes (C.) I. 385, *Thisbe*, Murray's Sq. crsg.
- Hardy, Temple (C.) ... I. 333-4, *Echo*, Cape of Good Hope exped.
- Hardy, Thomas Masterman (L.) I. 407, *Minerve*, in actn. II. 62, w. in cutting out *Mutine*; 63, pro. Cr.; 170, C. *Mutine*, Flt. off Toulon; 173, Naples; 174, Alexandria; 206, *Vanguard*; 306, Palermo; 311, Naples. III. 47, St. George, Copenhagen; 175, *Amphion*, Toulon; 177, *Victory* (2nd C.); 335, Flt. crsg.; 384-91-7-8-403-20-22, 447-8, *Trafalgar*; 464-66, made Baronet. IV. 116, *Triumph*, Sq. at Barbadoes; 247, Sq. in Chesapeake Bay; 376, *Isle Groix*; 391, blockading Lorient. VI. 100, *Ramillies* off New London, U.S.; 193-4, Jamaica.
- „ Sir Thomas M., Bart.
- Hardyman, Lucius (L.) II. 368, *Sibylle*, in actn.; 373, pro. Cr.; 375, pro. P.C. *Forté*. III. 481, wrkd. in the Red Sea. IV. 30, *Unicorn*, crsg. W. Indies; 279-80, Sq. at Monte Video; 400-13, Basque Rds. V. 95, *Armide*, Basque Rds.
- Hare, Charles (C.)..... I. 86-7, *Vulcan*, Toulon; 433, destd.
- Hare, John Edward (L.-Com.) IV. 400, *Fervent* (brig), Basque Rds. actn.
- Hare, Thomas (L.)..... V. 220, *Exertion*, cutting out exped.
- Hargood, William (C.) I. 105-6, *Hyæna* capt. by *Concorde*; 433, App. III. 241, *Belleisle*, off Toulon; 335, Flt. crsg.; 384-96, 406-9, *Trafalgar*. IV. 116-17, Sq. at Barbadoes capt. with consort F. *Impétueux*.
- Harison, George (L.)... I. 366, *Santa Margarita*, in actn. pro. Cr.
- Harlowe, Thos. (Mid.) III. 55, *Monarch*, w. Copenhagen.
- Harman, William (L.) VI. 7, *Albacore*, k. in actn.
- Harman, — (C.) *E.I.C.* V. 62, E.I.C. *Orient* (brig) capt. by *Vénus*.
- Harness, Richard IV. 448, *Volontaire*, cutting out exped.
- Stephen (Mid.)
- Harper, John (L.)..... V. 35, *Excellent*, cutting out exped. VI. 29, C. *Saracen*; 33, 119, Adriatic.
- Harrera, Don J. (C.) *Sp.* III. 112, *Sp. Argonauta*, actn. in the Gut of Gibraltar.
- Harrick, Edward (Mid.) IV. 440, w. *Scheldt* exped.
- Harriden, — (Mr.)..... I. 363, *Spencer* (sloop), in actn.
- Harrington, Daniel (L.) IV. 230, *Standard*, w. in actn. Dardanelles.
- Harrington, Thomas Talbot (P.C.) IV. 52, *Ganges*, actn. with F. Sq.
- Harrington, Wm. (L.) II. 438, act. C. *Alexander*; 439-40, blockade of Malta.
- Harris, George (P.C.) V. 296, Sir Francis Drake; 303-9, capture of Java exped. VI. 133, gun trials of *Eurotas*.
- Harris, James (L.)..... IV. 101, *Spencer*, w. in actn.
- Harrison, Jas. H. (M.C.) VI. 175, Chesapeake Bay.

- Harrison, Launcelot (Mid.) VI. 374, w. Navarino.
- Harrison, Thomas (L.) I. 241, capture of Martinique.
- Harry, James (Mr. Mt.) III. 55, Amazon, w. Copenhagen.
- Hart, George (C.) ..... II. 475, Grampus (T.S.), wrkd. near Woolwich.
- Hart, George (P.C.) ... II. 344, Monmouth, Holland exped. III. 175, Flt. off Toulon. IV. 213, Majestic, Heligoland exped.
- Hartley, Edw. (Mr. Mt.) III. 414, Bellerophon, w. Trafalgar.
- Harvey, Booty (C.) ... V. 109-10, Rosario capts. Mamelouck; 317, engages flotilla off Dieppe; 318, pro. P.C.
- Harvey, Edward (L.)... III. 262, loss of Apollo.
- Harvey, Eliab (P.C.)... I. 233, Santa Margarita, Sq. crsg.; 241, capture of Martinique. III. 384, Téméraire; 391-2, 409-19-20-6, 464-5, Trafalgar.
- Harvey, George (Mid.) VI. 16, Surveillante, in actn.
- Harvey, Henry (P.C.) I. 62, 139, Ramillies, Channel Flt.; 182-200, 1st June; 270, R.A. Prince of Wales, Channel Flt.; 280, Medn. II. 99, Martinique; 109-12, W. Indies; 116, Porto Rico; 461, App. III. 69, kntd., V.A. Channel Flt.
- „ Sir Henry ... VI. 30, Haughty (brig), in actn., Adriatic.
- Harvey, James (L. Com.) I. 62, 139, Brunswick, Channel Flt.; 178-80, 1st June, w. in actn.; 182, d.; 200, mentioned in despatches.
- Harvey, John (P.C.) ... II. 109, Prince of Wales, Sq. W. Indies. III. 357-62, Agamemnon, Calder's actn. IV. 109, Canada, Martinique; 445-6, Leviathan engages F. Sq. V. 207, Royal Sovereign, Medn. Flt.
- Harvey, John (Mr. Mt.) V. 343, Leviathan, cutting out exped.
- Harvey, John (L.) ..... VI. 36, Swiftsure, k. in actn.
- Harvey, John (L.) ..... VI. 166, Avon, w. in actn.
- Harvey, John (Mid.)... VI. 287, Albion, k. Algiers.
- Harvey, John (L. Com.) I. 440, Actif, fndrd. off Bermuda, crew saved.
- Harvey, Robert (L.) ... IV. 304, Superb, k. in actn.
- Harvey, Thomas (P.C.) IV. 214, Standard, Sq. crsg. Medn.; 289, Corfu; 292, 347, Medn.
- Harward, John (C.) ... II. 307, San Léon (brig), Sq. in Naples Bay.
- Harward, Richard (L. Com.) III. 351, Netley, convoy escort. V. 207, C. Caledonia, Medn. Flt.
- Harward, Richard (L.) IV. 101, Northumberland, Duckworth's actn.; 104, pro. Cr.
- Harwell, — (Mid.) ..... IV. 225-35, Endymion, Dardanelles.
- Harwood, Earle (M.L.) III. 292-5, Theseus, w. Curaçoa.
- Harwood, John (Mid.) VI. 35, cutting out exped., Adriatic.
- Hastings, Thomas (L.) VI. 36, Undaunted, cutting out exped.
- Haswell, John Stepney (M.L.) V. 304, w. capture of Java.
- Haswell, — (L.) ..... IV. 139, Pallas, cutting out exped.
- Hatley, John (L.) ..... II. 69, St. George, Medn. Flt., pro. Cr. V. 59, C. Boadicea, Isle Bourbon; 141, superseded.
- Hatton, Villiers T. (L.) IV. 318, Seagull, w. in actn.
- Haultain, Charles (L.) VI. 6, Heligoland exped.
- Haum, — (L.) Du. ... V. 194, capture of Amboyna.
- Haward, Richard (L. Com.) IV. 474, Delphinen, wrkd. on coast of Holland.
- Hawes, James (L. Com.) IV. 466, Moucheron, wrkd. Medn.
- Hawker, Edward (P.C.) V. 46, Melampus capts. Béarnais; 92, Sq. off Basse Terre. VI. 73, Bellerophon, crsg. Newfoundland.
- Hawker, Thomas (L.) I. 290, Windsor Castle, w. in actn.
- Hawkes, Richard (L.) III. 57, Dart, Copenhagen.
- Hawkey, Joseph (L.)... V. 40-1, Implacable, k. cutting out exped.
- Hawkey, Richard (M.L.) IV. 326, Alceste, cutting out exped. V. 119, actn. at Agaye.
- Hawkey, William (1st Mt.) E.I.C. V. 134, E.I.C. Astell, in actn.
- Hawkins, Abel (L.) ... VI. 237, Endymion, k. cutting out exped.

- Hawkins, Abraham V. 328-9, *Horatio*, w. cutting out exped., pro. Cr.  
Mills (L.)
- Hawkins, Edward (C.) IV. 178-9, *Despatch* engages *Présidente*.
- Hawkins, John (L.) ... III. 195, *Atalante*, cutting out exped.
- Hawkins, John (Mid.) VI. 287, *Impregnable*, k. Algiers.
- Hawkins, Richard I. 87, Toulon. II. 196-7, *Theseus*, w. the Nile; 210, pro. Cr. V. 364, *C. Minerva*, convoy escort.
- Hawkins, — (Mid.) ... II. 249, *Flora*, cutting out exped.
- Hawtayne, Chas. Sibthorpe John (P.C.) V. 105, 220, Quebec, crsg. off the Texel.
- Hay, Alexander (Mid.) V. 217, *Hotspur*, k. in actn.
- Hay, James (L.) ..... IV. 382, *Amaranthe*, cutting out exped.
- Hay, Matthew (L.) ... III. 432, *Africa*, w. *Trafalgar*.
- Hay, Robt. (C.) *E.I.C.* V. 132-6, *E.I.C. Astell*, w. in actn. with F. frigates.
- Hay, Robert (L.) ..... VI. 289, *Albion*, Algiers; 291, pro. Cr.
- Hay, R. S. (L.) ..... VI. 374, w. *Navarino*.
- Haye, George (L.) ..... V. 232, *Cerberus*, cutting out exped.; 241, actn. off *Lissa*, w.; 256, *Active*; 263-4, w. in actn.; 266, pro. Cr.
- Hayes, Charles (Mid.) V. 239, *Amphion*, k. in actn.
- Hayes, Geo. (L.Com.) II. 457, *Experiment* (brig) capt'd. by Sp. Sq. Medn.
- Hayes, John (M.L.) ... IV. 263, *Hydra*, cutting out exped.
- Hayes, John (Cmde.) V. 303, *E.I.C. Malabar*, capture of Java.
- Hayes, John (P.C.) ... V. 51, 87, *Freija*, *Guadaloupe*; 332-3, *Magnificent*, off *Basque Rds.*; 428, *Majestic*. VI. 144-7, *capts. Terpsichore*; 237-8, 300, *Sq. off New York*.
- Hayes, — (C.) *E.I.C.* III. 151, capture of *Ternate*, E. Indies.
- Hayman, Charles (L.) III. 279-80, *Galatea*, k. cutting out exped.
- Haymond, — (C.) *F.* III. 125, *Espérance* engages *Bordelais*.
- Hayward, Thomas (C.) II. 462, *Swift*, fndrd. in the China Sea, drnd.
- Head, Michael (L.) ... IV. 367, *Euryalus*, cutting out exped. VI. 69, *C. Curlew*, crsg.
- Hearne, William (A.B.) V. 401, *Macedonian*, in actn.
- Heathcote, George (C.) III. 490, *Suffisante* wrkd. on *Spike Island*, Cork.
- Heathcote, George VI. 288, *Glasgow*, w. Algiers.
- Henry (Mid.)
- Heathcote, Henry III. 279-81, *Galatea*, *Guadaloupe*. V. 303, *Lion*, capture of Java. VI. 2, *Scipion*, *Sq. off Toulon*.
- (P.C.)
- Heiden, Count de (R.A.) VI. 359-65-73, *Rus. Azof*, *Navarino*.
- Rus.*
- Heighman, George (L.) I. 155, *Royal George*, k. 29th May.
- Heilberg, — (L.) *Du.* II. 86, *Du. Delft*, capt'd. at *Camperdown*, fndrs.
- Hellard, William (L.) III. 443, *Defiance*, *Trafalgar*; 464, pro. Cr.
- Helpman, Thos. (Mr.-Mt.) IV. 158, k. cutting out exped.
- Heming, Samuel Scudamore (L.Com.) IV. 256, *Richmond* *capts. Sp. Galliard* (priv.).
- Henderson, James (L.) V. 256, *Active*, cutting out exped.
- Henderson, John (L.-Com.) VI. 6, *Heligoland* exped.
- Henderson, Robert (L.) III. 195-6, *Osprey*, w. cutting out exped.; 298, *Centauro*, w. in actn. V. 203, *act.C. Néréide*, capture of the Isle of France. VI. 203, *C. Tigris*, crsg. Channel.
- Henderson, William (L.) V. 245, *Active*, in actn. off *Lissa*, pro. Cr.
- Hendric, John (Mr. Mt.) III. 119, *Melpomène*, w. cutting out exped.
- Heneyman, W. (L.-Com.) *Du.* V. 1, *Du. late Br. Manly* capt'd. by *Onyx*.
- Henley, Jonathan (Mid.) III. 303, w. in actn. at *Tripoli*.
- U.S.*
- Henley, Robert (C.) VI. 213, *U.S. Eagle* (brig), *Lake Champlain*.
- U.S.*
- Hennah, William (L.) III. 37, *Magicienne*, cutting out exped.; 409, *act.C. Mars*; 427, *Trafalgar*; 464, pro. P.C.

- Henniker, Major Jacob (C.) III. 234, Albacore engages F. flotilla off Grosnez.
- Henning, Alex. (Mid.) V. 289, Galatea, w. in actn.
- Henri, Antoine (C.) F. IV. 88, Foudroyant, Sq. crsg.; 391, off Ushant; 444, Danube, Toulon.
- Henry, Jean Baptiste (C.) F. I. 60, Aquilon, Belleisle Rds. II. 5, Tourville, Ireland exped.; 286, Brest Flt. IV. 88, Diomède, Sq. St. Domingo; 102, destd. by Br. Sq.
- Henry, John (P.C.) ... I. 240, Irresistible, capture of Martinique.
- Hepenstall, Wm. (L.) II. 249, Flora, cutting out exped.
- Herbert, Charles (Mid.) I. 312, Blanche, w. in actn.
- Herbert, Hon. Charles (P.C.) II. 140, Amelia, crsg.; 376-7, actn. with F. frigates.
- Herbert, Massey Hutchinson (Mr. Mt.) IV. 264, Confiance, cutting out exped.
- Herbert, Thomas (L.) VI. 186, Euryalus, Alexandria.
- Herbert, — (Mid.) ... III. 468, Neptune, Trafalgar.
- Herringham, William (Mid.) III. 416, Colossus, w. Trafalgar.
- Hervey, George W. (Mid.) VI. 288, Glasgow, w. Algiers.
- Hewett, John (M.L.) VI. 206, actn. on the Canadian Lakes.
- Hewett, William (B.) IV. 39, Blanche, w. in actn.
- Hewson, George (C.) V. 445, Flèche, wrkd. off the Elbe.
- Heywood, Edmund (L.) III. 129, Phoebe, in actn.; 227, C. Harpy; 330, engages invas. flotilla; 315, Dunkerque. IV. 203-4, Comus capt. Da. Frederickscoarn; 473, Astræa, wrkd. W. Indies.
- Heywood, Peter (P.C.) IV. 281, Polyphemus, Buenos Ayres; 392, act. C. Donegal, Sq. off Chasseron.
- Hibberd, I. (Mid.) ... III. 104, Pompée, w. in actn.
- Hibbert, Edward (Mid.) VI. 32, Eagle, Adriatic; 287, Queen Charlotte, w. Algiers.
- Hickey, Frederick (C.) VI. 381, Atalante, wrkd. Halifax.
- Hickman, John Collman (L.) V. 248, Alceste, Parenza.
- Hicks, Wm. (L. Com.) VI. 222, Finch (gbt.), Lake Champlain.
- Hicks, — (L.) ..... VI. 222, Confiance, Lake Champlain.
- Higginson, James (L. Com.) IV. 94, Epervier, W. Indies.
- Higginson, Montagu G. (L. Com.) IV. 466, Pigmy (brig), wrkd. near Rochefort.
- Higman, Henry (L.) ... IV. 170, Arethusa, w. in actn. V. 451, C. Fly, wrkd. Anholt Island.
- Hildyard, Richard (Mr.) V. 37, Mercury, cutting out exped.
- Hill, Henry (L.) ..... I. 87, Toulon.
- Hill, John (L. Com.) ... VI. 7, Landrail (cutter), crsg., chases Gloire.
- Hill, John George (L.) V. 343, Leviathan, Languelia.
- Hill, Thomas (Mr. Mt.) IV. 328, Nymphé, cutting out exped.
- Hill, William (A.B.) ... IV. 248-9, Halifax, deserter.
- Hill, William (L.) ..... IV. 380, Amethyst, in actn. V. 16-17, in actn. pro. Cr.
- Hill, — (M. Maj.) ..... I. 335, America, in actn.
- Hillier, — (Mr. Mt.) ... III. 104, Pompée, w. in actn.
- Hillier, — (Gunner) ... IV. 139, Pallas, Isle of Aix.
- Hills, Alexander (L.) ... III. 448, Victory, Trafalgar.
- Hills, John (P.C.) ..... I. 252, Hermione, St. Domingo.
- Hills, John B. (L.) ... III. 181, Hercule, crsg.; 292, Curaçoa.
- Hills, William (P.C.) ... II. 412, Orpheus capt. Du. Zeelast and Zeevraght.
- Hillyar, James (C.) ... III. 27-9, Niger (en flûte), Barcelona; 83-9, Egypt exped. V. 203, Phœbe, capture of Isle of France; 283-6, actn. off Madagascar; 303-10, capture of Java. VI. 150, capt. U.S. Essex Junior.
- Hilton, George (C.) ... VI. 197, Nimrod, Buzzard's Bay.

- Hinton, John (L.) ..... I. 300, Victory, w. in actn. III. 235, L.Com. Blazer, off Ostende.
- Hinx, — (C.) *Du.* ... II. 76-9, Du. Beschermer, Camperdown.
- Hoare, Edward Wallis (P.C.) V. 297-303, Minden, capture of Java.
- Hoare, George (Mid.) III. 55, Ardent, k. Copenhagen.
- Hoare, — (Mr.Mt.) ... VI. 207, Montreal (gbt.), k. Canadian Lakes.
- Hobbes, — (L.)..... III. 89, Egypt exped., k. in actn.
- Hobson, — (L.)..... VI. 269-72, Tyne, W. Indies.
- Hockly, Wm. (M.L.) VI. 26, Havannah, cutting out exped.
- Hodder, Edward (L.) III. 57, Polyphemus, Copenhagen ; 64, pro. Cr.
- Hodder, Henry (act.-Mr.) VI. 311, Larne, Burmese War.
- Hodge, Andrew (C.) ... IV. 330-1, Supérieure engages Pilade.
- Hodge, John (Mid.) ... III. 441, Defiance, w. Trafalgar.
- Hodge, J. T. (1st.cl. Vol.) III. 409, Belleisle, w. Trafalgar.
- Hodge, Wm. (L.Com.) IV. 109, Dolphin (S.S.), convoy escort.
- Hodgskins, Thos. (L.) IV. 328, Nymphé, cutting out exped. V. 99, Nemesis, cutting out exped.
- Hoffman, Frederick (C.) V. 318-19, Apelles (sloop), invas. flotilla.
- Hoffmeister, John M. (Pr.) VI. 113, Detroit (gbt.), w. Canadian Lakes.
- Hogg, Daniel (Pr.) ... II. 268, Leander, in actn.
- Holbrook, Geo. (Mid.) IV. 229, Royal George, w. Dardanelles.
- Holbrook, Thomas (L.) VI. 29, Eagle, cutting out exped.
- Hole, Lewis (L.) ..... III. 443, Revenge, Trafalgar ; 464, pro. Cr.
- Holgate, Robert (Mid.) III. 424, Téméraire, Trafalgar.
- Holland, J. (Mid.)..... I. 177, Queen Charlotte, w. 1st June.
- Holland, John Wentworth (L.) III. 128, Phœbe, w. in actn. ; 129, pro. Cr.
- Holland, — (C.) *Du.* II. 76-9, Du. Wassenæer, Camperdown ; 82, k. in actn.
- Hollingsworth, John (L.Com.) II. 105, Growler capt'd. by F. privs., k. in actn. ; 462, App.
- Hollis (or Holles) Askew Paffard (P.C.) III. 112-16, Thames, actn. in the Gut of Gibraltar. IV. 431, Standard, Scheldt exped. V. 208, Achille, Medn. Flt.
- Holloway, John (P.C.) I. 72, Britannia, Medn. Flt. ; 213, off Bastia ; 215, Gourjean Bay ; 284, Flt. in Leghorn Rds. ; 297, Hyères. III. 109, R.A. Ferris' court-martial at Portsmouth.
- Holloway, Richard (L.) I. 87, Toulon.
- Holm, — (C.) *Da.* ... V. 229, Da. Loland with consorts capts. Manly.
- Holman, William (L.) II. 253, Regulus, cutting out exped. V. 207, act.C. Hibernia, Medn. Flt.
- Holmes, Charles (M.L.) V. 23, Bacchante, cutting out exped.
- Holmes, James (B.) ... V. 398, Macedonian, k. in actn.
- Holmes, John Henry (L.) III. 27, Courageux, w. cutting out exped.
- Holmes, Wm. (Mid.) V. 126, Weazle, cutting out exped. VI. 29, L. Saracen, crsg. Adriatic.
- Holmes, Wm. (Mr.Mt.) V. 213, Diana, cutting out exped.
- Holstein, — (L.) *Da.* V. 223-5, k. in actn. Anholt.
- Holt, David (M.L.) ... IV. 221, Pompée, Dardanelles.
- Holt, William (Mid.) IV. 155, Minerva, cutting out exped.
- Holtoway, — (M.C.) VI. 206, k. in actn. Canadian Lakes.
- Home, Roddam (P.C.) I. 412, Africa, Léogane, St. Domingo.
- Hony, George M. (C.) IV. 269, Herald, crsg. Adriatic.
- Honyman, Robert (L.) I. 290, St. George, w. in actn. off Genoa. III. 174, C. Leda, crsg. in Channel ; 227, 315, watching invas. flotilla. IV. 186, exped. to the Cape of Good Hope ; 279, exped. to Monte Video ; 473, wrkd. Milford Haven.
- Hood, Alex. (P.C.) ... II. 120-22, Mars capts. Hercule, k. in actn

- Hood, Sir Alexander, K.B. (V.A.) I. 62, 139, Royal George, Channel Flt. ; 149-55, 29th May ; 162-86, 1st June ; 199, created Viscount Bridport ; 200, A. ; 206, Spithead ; 271-2, Medn. ; 273-7, actn. off Isle Groix ; 280, Spithead ; 441, App. II. 11, 24, Flt. crsg. ; 25-31, Spithead mutiny ; 91, Flt. off Ushant ; 120, Channel Flt. ; 285-7, off Ushant ; 427, resigns command of the Channel Flt.
- Hood, Lord (V.A.) ... I. 68-73, Victory, Medn. Flt. ; 74-96, at Toulon ; 206-14, Com. Medn. Flt. ; 215, resigns.
- Hood, Samuel (P.C.)... I. 216-17, Junon, Toulon ; 305, Aigle, off Smyrna. II. 63-6, Zealous, Santa Cruz ; 171-2, crsg. ; 183-96, the Nile ; 206, Alexandria ; 215-16, 306, Palermo ; 450, Courageux, Ferrol. III. 98, Venerable ; 100-5, Algesiras ; 116-18, in actn. Gut of Gibraltar ; 203, Centaur, Cmde. Sq. W. Indies ; 244-9, Fort Royal ; 296, Surinam. IV. 89, Sq. crsg. ; 115, off Rochefort ; 157, 175-6, actn. with F. frigate Sq. ; 177, w. in actn. ; 200-10, Copenhagen ; 275, R.A. capture of Madeira ; 298, made K.B., Baltic Flt. ; 299-302, 321, actn. with Rus. Flt. ; 459, App.
- " Sir Samuel, K.B.
- Hood, Silas Thomson (L.) V. 350, Bacchante, cutting out exped. VI. 21-3, w. cutting out exped.
- Hoope, John (Mid.) ... V. 7, Horatio, w. in actn.
- Hooper, Benjamin (L.) V. 326, Calypso, in actn.
- Hooper, John Sackett (Mid.) V. 327, Dictator, w. in actn.
- Hope, David (L.) ..... V. 88-9, Freija, cutting out exped. ; 396, Macedonian ; 398, 401-5, w. in actn. VI. 156, Com. Shelburne (schooner), capture of U.S. Frolic.
- Hope, George (P.C.)... I. 294, Romulus, Spezia Bay. II. 206, Alcmène, Aboukir Bay ; 215, off Alexandria ; 307, Majestic, Sq. crsg. III. 384, Defence ; 438-9, Trafalgar. IV. 298, Victory, Baltic Flt.
- Hope, Henry (P.C.) ... IV. 447, Topaze, Rosas Bay. VI. 193, Endymion, New London, U.S. ; 200, Penobscot exped. ; 237, off New York ; 239-46, actn. with U.S. President.
- Hope, William (P.C.) I. 139, Bellerophon, Channel Flt. ; 144-52, 29th May ; 162-200, 1st June. II. 345, Kent, Holland exped. III. 81, Egypt exped.
- Hope, William (Mt.) IV. 152, E.I.C. Warren Hastings, w. in actn.
- E.I.C.*
- Hopkins, Harry (L.)... II. 62, Minerve, cutting out exped.
- Hopkins, John (M.C.) II. 196, Bellerophon, w. the Nile.
- Hopkins, Matthew (Ck.) VI. 288, Infernal (bomb.), w. Algiers.
- Hore, Jas. Rivers (M.L.) IV. 384-6, Impérieuse, crsg. Spain.
- Horn, Philip (Mr.Mt.) III. 55, Amazon, w. Copenhagen.
- Horncastle, James (C.) I. 218, E.I.C. Princess Royal capt'd. by F. privs.
- E.I.C.*
- Horne, — (C.Ck.)..... III. 24, Seine, w. in actn.
- Horniman, Robt. L. (Pr.) IV. 338, Redwing, w. in actn.
- Hornsey, John (L.) ... II. 61, Seahorse, w. in actn.
- Horton, John (Mid.)... V. 297, Sir Francis Drake, capture of Java.
- Horton, Joshua Sydney (L.) I. 324, Lowestoffe, in actn. pro. Cr. II. 102-3, C. Fairy, crsg. in the Channel. III. 3-7, actn. with Pallas ; 8, pro. P.C.
- Hosack, Alex. (As.S.) IV. 447, Tigre, cutting out exped.
- Hoskins, Thomas (Mr.) III. 130, Trent, cutting out exped.
- Hoste, Thomas Edward (1st cl. Vol.) V. 37, Amphion, cutting out exped. ; 120, Mid., cutting out exped. ; 239, w. in actn. VI. 21-3, Bacchante, cutting out exped.
- Hoste, William (C.) ... II. 307, Mutine, Medn. Sq. IV. 125, Amphion, Calabria ; 344, actn. Rosas Bay. V. 9, crsg. Adriatic ; 28, 36, crsg. ; 120, Trieste ; 123-5, Sq. crsg. ; 233-9, actn. off Lissa, w. ; 244-5, 349, Bacchante, off Istria. 446, App. VI. 21-33, 119-21, Adriatic. VI. 294, Albion, force of.
- ,, Sir William, Bart.



- Hotham, Henry (L.)... I. 212, Corsica. III. 142, C. Immortalité, capture of Invention (priv.). IV. 392, Defiance, actn. with F. frigates.
- Hotham, Hon. Henry (P.C.) IV. 4-8, Révolutionnaire, Strachan's actn. V. 312, Northumberland, Medn. Sq.; 320-3, des. Arienne and Andromaque. VI. 246, R.A. Com. N. American Sq.
- Hotham, William (V.A.) I. 71-2, Britannia, Medn. Flt.; 213, Bastia; 215, Gourjean Bay; 282, Corsica; 284-93, actn. off Genoa; 297, A.; 298-303, actn. off Hyères; 306, returns home; 321-8, Com. Medn. Flt.; 441, App.
- Hotham, William (C.) I. 297, Cyclops, Medn. Flt.; 305, Smyrna. II. 75-6, Adamant, Camperdown; 129, St. Marcouf; 394, des. Preneuse.
- Hotham, William (L.) VI. 29-31, Eagle, cutting out exped., Adriatic.
- Hough, John James (L.) V. 8, Horatio, in actn.
- Houghton, William (L.) V. 40, Implacable, cutting out exped.
- Howard, John (Gunner) IV. 170, Bacchante, cutting out exped.
- Howard, Thos. (Mr. Mt.) VI. 287, Superb, k. Algiers.
- Howden, Matthew (M.L.) V. 60, Reasonable, k. Isle of Bourbon.
- Howe, Richard, Earl of (A.) I. 61-2-5, Queen Charlotte, Channel Flt. crsg.; 67, Spithead; 138-40, off Ushant; 142-5, 28th May; 151-4, 29th May; 159-83, 1st June; 187, Spithead; 199-202, 270-7, Com. Channel Flt.; 437, App. II. 25, 30-1, Spithead mutiny. VI. 289, Minden, Algiers; 291, pro. Cr.
- Howell, Joseph Benjamin (L.) VI. 19, Undaunted, capture of Ponza; 35, cutting out exped.
- Hownam, Joseph Robt. (L.) VI. 19, Undaunted, capture of Ponza; 35, cutting out exped.
- Hubert, Jean Joseph (C.) F. III. 334, Indomptable, Toulon; 386-9, 455-6, Trafalgar.
- Hubert, Paul Mathieu (C.) F. IV. 159, Guerrière; 160-2, capt'd. by Blanche.
- Hubert, Richard (A.B.) IV. 249, Halifax, deserter.
- Hudson, John (Mid.)... VI. 31, Eagle, w. in actn.
- Hudson, William (Mr.) III. 408, Belleisle, Trafalgar.
- Hudson, — (C.) *E.I.C.* I. 219, E.I.C. Houghton capt'd. by F. privs.
- Huell, Ver. (R.A.) *Du.* III. 223-5, flotilla, actn. off Ostende; 315, A.; 318-26, invas. flotilla.
- Huggell, William (L.) I. 325, Réunion, in actn.
- Hugget, William (C.)... II. 462, Resolution, fndrd., drnd.
- Hughes, John (Mid.)... I. 186, Royal George, k. 1st June.
- Hughes, William (B.)... V. 329, Horatio, w. cutting out exped.
- Hughes, William James (L. Com.) IV. 166-7, Phosphorus (F.S.) beats off F. priv., w. in actn., pro. Cr.
- Hughes, William Rand. (Mr. Mt.) IV. 184, Success, cutting out exped.
- Hughes, — (Pr.) ..... III. 6, Fairy, w. in actn.
- Hugon, — (C.) *F.* ..... VI. 365-70-3, Armide, Navarino.
- Huguet, Simon Auguste (L.) *F.* IV. 332, Palinure, in actn.
- Huguet, — (C.) *F.* ... I. 141, Scipion, Brest Flt.
- Huijs, — (C.) *Du.* ..... II. 343, Du. De Ruyter blockaded in the Texel.
- Huish, George (L.) ... III. 33, Phaëton, cutting out exped.
- Hull, Isaac (C.) *U.S.* ... V. 362, 370-9, 383, 408, U.S. Constitution caps. Guerrière. VI. 54, 77, Cmde. at Boston.
- Hull, — (Mid.) ..... III. 93, Ajax, k. in actn.
- Humble, James (B.) ... V. 417, Java, w. in actn.
- Hume, Joseph (Mid.)... IV. 448, Topaze, cutting out exped.
- Humphreys, Salusbury Pryce (L.) II. 383-4, Latona, cutting out exped. IV. 250, C. Leopard; 251-4, actn. with U.S. Chesapeake.
- Hunt, Anthony (C.) ... I. 212, Corsica; 330, Concorde, crsg.; 357, Pellew's Sq. crsg.; 439, App.
- Hunt, Harry (M.L.) ... VI. 17-19, 36, Undaunted, cutting out expeds., Adriatic.

- Hunt, Richard (Mid.) VI. 6, w. Heligoland exped.  
 Hunt, Wm. Buckley (C.) V. 327, Britomart (sloop), crsg. Heligoland.  
 Hunte, Francis Le (L.) VI. 20, Pietra Nera, Calabria.  
 Hunter, Charles Newton (L.Com.) V. 423, Laura captd. by Diligent (priv.); 451, App.  
 Hunter, Hugh (Mid.)... V. 45, Pelorus, cutting out exped.  
 Hunter, Jas. (Mr.Mt.) VI. 234, w. cutting out exped.  
 Hunter, John (P.C.)... I. 62, Queen Charlotte, Channel Flt. III. 493, Venerable, wrkd. in Torbay.  
 Hunter, William (Mr.) I. 288, Captain, w. in actn.  
 Hurdis, — (Mid.) ..... I. 182, Brunswick, w. 1st June.  
 Hurst, George (L.) ... VI. 36, Guadeloupe (brig), cutting out exped.  
 Husband, John (M.L.) IV. 312, Emerald, cutting out exped.  
 Huskisson, Thomas (C.) V. 45, Pelorus, crsg. W. Indies; 450, Barbadoes, wrkd. on Sable Island.  
 Hussey, Paul (M.L.) III. 85, w. Egypt exped.  
 Hussey, Thomas (M.C.) VI. 19, capture of Ponza.  
 Hutchinson, Duncan V. 255, Unité, cutting out exped.  
 (Mid.)  
 Hutchinson, Massey IV. 32, Loire, cutting out exped.  
 (Mid.)  
 Hutchinson, Wm. (Mid.) VI. 27-9, Apollo, Adriatic.  
 Hutchinson, William VI. 73, Highflyer (schooner) captd. by U.S. President; 382, App.  
 (L.Com.)  
 Hutchinson, Wm. (L.) VI. 96, Mohawk, cutting out exped.  
 Hutt, John (P.C.) ..... I. 127, Queen, Sq. at Martinique; 139, Channel Flt.; 150-1, 29th May; 155, w. in actn.  
 Hutton, Hugh (M.L.) III. 17, Defence, cutting out exped.  
 Huys, — (C.) *Du*..... II. 76-9, Du. Ambuscade captd. at Camperdown.
- Iago, John Sampson (L.) VI. 287, Queen Charlotte, w. Algiers.  
 Ibrahim Pasha (A.) VI. 361-3, 372-8, Navarino.  
*Turk.*  
 Illingworth, John (Mr.- V. 100, Surveillante, cutting out exped.  
 Mt.)  
 Imbert, — (C.) ..... VI. 20, flotilla Messina.  
 Imbert, — (C.) *F*..... I. 75, Apollon, Toulon.  
 Incledon, Richard (P.C.) I. 246, Ceres, capture of the Saintes Guadeloupe.  
 Indjee-Bey (C.) *Turk.* III. 12, Turk. ship destd. by Peterel.  
 Infernet, Louis Ant. III. 386, Intrépide; 430, Trafalgar. IV. 11, 444, Donawerth,  
 Cyprien (Cmde.) *F*. Toulon Flt.  
 Ingestre, Viscount (Cr.) VI. 365, Philomel; 373-8, Navarino.  
 Inglefield, John Nicholson (P.C.) I. 213, Victory, Medn. Flt.  
 Inglefield, Samuel Hood II. 323, Acre. IV. 342, C. Bacchante, caps. Griffon.  
 (L.)  
 Inglis, Charles (C.) ... III. 83, Peterel, Egypt exped. IV. 292, Canopus, Sq. Syracuse; 445, Catalonia. V. 32, Sq. off Procida.  
 Inglis, George (L.) ... VI. 113, Detroit, in actn. Canadian Lakes.  
 Inglis, John (P.C.) ... II. 75-80-1, Bellicieux, Camperdown.  
 Inglis, Peter (Mr.)..... II. 12, Cumberland (merchant) captd. by Droits de l'Homme.  
 Ingram, William (L.) VI. 154, Phoebe, k. in actn.  
 Inkpen, Benjamin (A.B.) VI. 270, Eliza, w. in actn.  
 Inman, Henry (C.) ... I. 77, Aurore (prize), Toulon. II. 121, Ramillies, crsg. III. 17, Andromeda, off Dunkerque; 19-20, cuts out Désirée; 46, Désirée, Copenhagen; 357, Triumph; 362, Calder's actn. IV. 89, Sq. crsg.  
 Innes, Thomas (L.) ... III. 104, Pompée, w. Algesiras. IV. 457, Com. Woodlark, wrkd. near St. Valery.  
 Irby, Hon. Charles IV. 280, w. in actn. Monte Video.  
 Leonard (Mid.)



- Irby, Hon. Frederick Paul (P.C.) IV. 393-4, *Amelia*, actn. with F. frigates; 399, *Basque Rds.* V. 27, *capts. Mouche*; 211, *crsg.* VI. 37-9, *engages Aréthuse*; 40-3, w. in actn.
- Ireland, Thomas (L.) I. 186, *Royal George*, w. 1st June.
- Irvine, George (C.) ... II. 469, *Rover*, wrkd. *Gulf of St. Lawrence*.
- Irvine, — (L.) *Canadian* VI. 112, in actn. *Canadian Lakes*.
- Irwin, David (Mid.) ... V. 74, *Confiance*, *Cayenne*.
- Irwin, John (P.C.)..... II. 34, *Prince George*, *Channel Flt.*; 39-48, *St. Vincent*; 293, *Queen Charlotte*, *Medn. Flt.* IV. 425, *Gambier's court-martial*.
- Irwin, Robert (M.L.) III. 185, *Naiad*, cutting out exped.
- Irwin, Thomas (L.) ... II. 196, *Minotaur*, w. the *Nile*.
- Irwin, William (Mid.) I. 301, *Victory*, w. in actn. *Hyères*.
- Isacke, Matt.(C.) *E.I.C.* IV. 308, *E.I.C. Metcalfe*, in actn.
- Isatt, John (Mid.) ..... VI. 374, w. *Navarino*.
- Ives, Edmund (Mr.) ... II. 326-9, *Tiger*, in actn. *Acre*.
- Ivey, William (Mid.)... I. 174, *Royal Sovereign*, k. 1st June.
- Jackson, Bartholomew (Mr.) II. 61, *Ville de Paris*, in actn.
- Jackson, George Vernon (L.) V. 53, *Junon*, in actn.
- Jackson, James (M.L.) V. 174-8, *Africaine*, w. in actn.
- Jackson, John (L.Com.) VI. 394, *Whiting* (cutter), wrkd. near *Padstow*.
- Jackson, Robert (P.C.) VI. 133, gun trials of *Eurotas*.
- Jackson, Robert Milborne (L.) VI. 131, *Hebrus*, in actn., pro. Cr.
- Jackson, Samuel (L.) II. 432, act. Cr. *Chameleon*, blockading *Savona*. III. 116, *Superb*, in actn. *Gut of Gibraltar*, pro. Cr.; 173, *C. Autumn*; 227, *crsg.* in the *Channel*. IV. 288, *Renown*, *Strachan's Sq.* *crsg.*; 298, *Superb*, *Baltic Flt.*; 304, *Nyborg*.
- Jackson, Thos. (Mid.) IV. 100, *Superb*, w. in actn.
- Jackson, — (A.B.) ... III. 9, *Danaë* capt'd. at *Brest* through mutiny.
- Jacob, Louis Léon (C.) F. II. 139, *Bellone*, *Ireland* exped.; 147, capt'd. by *Ethalion*. III. 10, 317, *invas. flotilia*. IV. 393-4, *Calypso* dest'd. by Br. Sq.
- Jacobs, Chapman (L.) I. 200, *Majestic*, 1st June, pro. Cr.
- Jacobs, Jules (C.) F. ... V. 104, *Sans Souci* (priv.) capt'd. by *Briseis*.
- Jacobson, — (C.) *Du.* II. 76, *Cerberus*, *Camperdown*.
- Jager, — (C.) *Du.*..... IV. 179-80, *Du. Maria Riggersbergen* capt'd. by *Caroline*.
- Jagerfelt, — (C.) *Swd.* IV. 299, *Swd. Adolph. Frederic*, Br. *Swd. Flt.*, *Oro Rds.*
- Jagerschold, — (C.) *Swd.* IV. 299, *Swd. Aran*, Br. *Swd. Flt.*, *Oro Rds.*
- Jago, Samuel (Mid.) ... III. 409, *Belleisle*, w. *Trafalgar*.
- Jallineaux, — (C.) F.... I. 219, *Résolu* (priv.), actn. with *E.I.C. ships*.
- James, Hugh (act. Mr.Mt.) VI. 77, *Boxer*, in actn.
- James, Peter Paumier (L.) IV. 155, *Minerva*, cutting out exped.
- James, Tobias (B.)..... I. 108, *Nymphe*, k. in actn.
- Jance, Pierre François (C.) F. IV. 330, *Palinure* engages *Gorée*, w. in actn; 331-2, *capts. Carnation*, k. in actn.
- Jane, Henry (L.) ..... III. 16, *Renown*, cutting out exped. VI. 247-53, *C. Arab* (sloop), *crsg.* *Boston Bay*.
- Janverin, Richd. (Mid.) II. 324, w. *Acre*. III. 98, *L. Calpé*, *Medn.*
- Jardine, George (L.) ... II. 197, *Goliath*, the *Nile*; 210, pro. Cr.
- Jardine, John (Mid.)... VI. 287, *Albion*, k. *Algiers*.
- Jarratt, Thomas (Car.) II. 265, *Leander*, in actn.
- Jarvis, Alex. (M.L.)... VI. 19, capture of *Ponza*.
- Jay, Charles (Mid.) ... IV. 230, active, w. *Dardanelles*.

- Jeakes, — (C.), *E.I.C.* V. 66, *E.I.C.* Mornington, Persian Gulf.  
 Jeans, John (L.)..... II. 196, Audacious, w. the Nile.  
 Jeffery, Robert (A.B.) IV. 273-4, Recruit, left on a desert island.  
 Jeffrey, Samuel (Vol.) V. 120, Amphion, cutting out exped.  
 Jeffrey, Samuel (Pr.) V. 240, Cerberus, k. in actn.  
 Jeffries, — (L.) ..... V. 193, Dover, w. capture of Amboyne.  
 Jenkins, George (L.)... V. 52, Blonde, k. in actn.  
 Jenkins, Henry (P.C.) II. 273-5, Ambuscade capt'd. by Baionnaise; 278-80, w. in actn.; 469, App.  
 Jenkins, John (Mid.)... III. 410, Mars, w. Trafalgar.  
 Jenkins, John (Mr.) ... V. 166, Sirius, Grand Port, Isle of France.  
 Jenkins, Michael (L.-Com.) V. 448, Guachapin, wrkd. at Antigua.  
 Jenkins, Wm. (L. Com.) V. 103, Snapper (schooner), crsg. off Ushant.  
 Jennings, Ulick (L.) ... II. 80, Powerful, w. Camperdown; 88, pro. Cr.  
 Jephcott, Wm. (M.L.) I. 275, Sans Pariel, w. in actn.  
 Jermy, Charles Deyman (L. Com.) V. 45, Bacchus (schooner), Sq. crsg. Guadeloupe.  
 Jervis, James (Mid.) III. 2, U.S. Constellation, k. in actn.  
*U.S.*  
 Jervis, Sir John, K.B. (V.A.) I. 68-239, Boyne, Com. at Barbadoes; 243-5, capture of Martinique; 248, Guadeloupe; 306, A.; 307, Com. Medn. Flt.; 317, Boyne, burnt; 342-6, Medn.; 349, Rosas Bay; 353, Tagus; 371, off Toulon; 437, App. II. 33-4, Victory; 35-52, St. Vincent; 55, Lagos Bay; 58, Lisbon, created Earl St. Vincent II. 59, Ville de Paris, off Cadiz; 166, 219-36, 291-3, Com. Medn. Flt.; 427, Com. Channel Flt.; 461, App. III. 21, 65, 72, Channel Flt.; 137, 148, 212, First Lord of the Admiralty. IV. 117, Com. off Brest; 236, Lisbon.  
 Jervis, Wm. Hy. (P.C.) III. 493, Magnificent, wrkd. near Brest.  
 Jessen, — (C.) *Da.* ... IV. 202, Da. Prindts Christian Frederic, Copenhagen; 319, capt'd. by Stately and Nassau.  
 Jewell, John (M.L.) ... II. 196, Minotaur, w. the Nile. III. 27, cutting out exped.  
 Jewell, Wm. N. (Mid.) III. 414, Bellerophon, w. Trafalgar.  
 Jewers, Richard Francis (Mr. Mt.) IV. 405, Theseus, w. in actn. Basque Rds.  
 Johns, James (M.L.)... VI. 58-66, Shannon, in actn. with Chesapeake.  
 Johnson, David (L.) ... II. 81, Russel, w. Camperdown.  
 Johnson, Edmund (L.) III. 55, Edgar, k. Copenhagen.  
 Johnson, Edward (L.-Com.) IV. 467, Magpie (cutter) capt'd. at Perros.  
 Johnson, Edward J. (1st cl. Vol.) IV. 319, Nassau, w. in actn.  
 Johnson, Geo. (Mr. Mt.) V. 220, Alert (cutter), cutting out exped.  
 Johnson, James (P.C.) V. 303, Scipion, capture of Java exped.  
 Johnson, John (Gunner) V. 120, Cerberus, cutting out exped.  
 Johnson, Joshua (L.)... III. 55-7, Edgar, w. Copengagen.  
 Johnson, Urry (L.) ... IV. 385-6, Impérieuse, cutting out exped., Spain. V. 450, C. Avenger, wrkd. Newfoundland.  
 Johnson, William (Mr.) VI. 232-3, U.S. Seahorse (schooner), Chandeleur Isles.  
*U.S.*  
 Johnson, — (Mid.) ... III. 224, Aimable, k. in actn.  
 Johnston, Charles James (P.C.) IV. 357, Cornwallis, Isle of France.  
 Johnston, Frederick VI. 287, Queen Charlotte, k. Algiers.  
 John (L.)  
 Johnstone, James (L.-Com.) III. 148, Lark, crsg. off Cuba. V. 137, C. Leopard, Isle of France.  
 Johnstone, — (C.) ..... II. 366, actn. of Sibylle and Forte (passenger).  
 Joille, Le (C.) *F.* ..... II. 178, Généreux; 193-4, the Nile; 214, Corfu; 260-1, capt's. Leander.



- Keay, — (Mid.)..... VI. 288, Glasgow, w. Algiers.  
 Keele, Charles (L.) ... VI. 313-14-21-8-9, Burmese War ; 353-4, App.  
 Keele, Edward (Mid.) V. 417, Java, k. in actn.  
 Keenor, George (L.) ... II. 80, Bedford, w. Camperdown.  
 Keilly, Richard (C.) ... IV. 465, Busy, fndrd. off Halifax, drnd.  
 Keith, Sir George Mor- IV. 187, Protector (brig), Cape of Good Hope. V. 220,  
 rat, Bart. (L.Com.) Redbreast, Sq. off the Texel. VI. 6, capture of Gluck-  
 stadt.  
 Keith, Lord, K.B. (A.) See Hon. George Keith Elphinstone.  
 Kellet, Augustus Hy. (L.) VI. 312-17-22-3-8-9-38, Burmese War ; 352, App.  
 Kelly, Benedictus Mar- V. 303, Dasher, capture of Java.  
 wood (C.)  
 Kelly, Edward (L.) ... V. 42, Lynx, cutting out exped.  
 Kelly, William (L.) ... III. 79, Minerve, actn. off Vado.  
 Kelly, William Han- I. 241, Solebay, capture of Martinique ; 313, 332, Veteran,  
 cock (P.C.) crsg. II. 289, Gibraltar, Flt. off Cadiz. III. 73, Medn.  
 Kempthorn, Charles V. 37, Amphion, cutting out exped.  
 Henry (Mid.)  
 Kempthorne, William V. 43, Diana caps. Du. Zephyr ; 45, pro. Cr. ; 445, wrkd.  
 (L.Com.) E. Indies. VI. 278, Belzebub (bomb.), Algiers.  
 Kenah, Richard (C.) ... V. 195, 202, Barracouta, capture of Banda Neira. VI. 181,  
 Ætna (bomb.), Potomac exped. ; 190-2, k. in actn.  
 Baltimore.  
 Kendall, Geo. (M.L.) V. 40, Bellerophon, cutting out exped.  
 Kenkin, Klaas (C.) Du. IV. 163, Du. Vittoria captured by Harrier and consort.  
 Kennan, Thomas (C.) VI. 313, Burmese War.  
 Kennedy, Thomas (L.) III. 443, Téméraire, Trafalgar ; 464, pro. Cr.  
 Kennedy, Thomas For- II. 241, Sibylle, Com. prize Corrigidore Isle.  
 tescue (L.)  
 Kennicott, Chas. (Mid.) VI. 41, Amelia, k. in actn.  
 Kennicott, Gilbert III. 406, Royal Sovereign, w. Trafalgar.  
 (Mid.)  
 Kent, Bartholomew (L.) V. 380-6, Guerrière, w. in actn.  
 Kent, R. (M.C.) ..... IV. 225-9, Canopus, k. Dardanelles.  
 Kentish, Samuel (L.) ... VI. 15, Royalist, w. in actn.  
 Ker, George Lewis III. 317, Teazer capt'd. by F. gbts. IV. 457, App.  
 (L.Com.)  
 Kerangoué, — (L.) F. V. 17, Niemen, in actn.  
 Keranguen, Bertrand I. 60, Achille, Brest Flt. ; 141, Eole ; 163, 1st June.  
 (C.) F.  
 Kerdaniel, G. E. L. Le IV. 242, Favourite capt'd. by Jason. V. 23-5, Furieuse  
 Marant (L.Com.) F. capt'd. by Bonne Citoyenne, w. in actn.  
 Kergre, Joseph Nor- V. 47, 50, Loire (en flûte) dest'd. at Anse la Barque by the Br.  
 mand. (L.Com.) F.  
 Kerguelen, Yves. J. I. 60, Auguste, Brest Flt. ; 135, imprisoned ; 194, 258-64-76,  
 (R.A.) F. 386, Isle of France. III. 96, A. Brest Flt.  
 Kerimel, François Louis III. 180, Bacchante capt'd. by Endymion.  
 (L.Com.) F.  
 Kerjulien, Julien M. II. 286, Jemmappes, Brest Flt. III. 334, Annibal, Toulon  
 Cosmao (Cmde.) F. Flt. ; 361, Pluton, Calder's actn. ; 386-9, 409-11, Trafalgar,  
 455, Cadiz Bay. IV. 444, R.A. Commerce de Paris, Toulon  
 „ Baron J. M. Flt. VI. 1, created Baron, Wagram ; 2-3, actn. off Toulon ;  
 Cosmao 117, Toulon.  
 Kerr, Alex. Robert (L.) I. 112, Boston, w. in actn. II. 386, Clyde, in actn. pro. Cr.  
 IV. 391, C. Valiant, blockading Sq. in Orient Rds. ; 396,  
 Revenge, Basque Rds. actn. V. 98, Unicorn caps. Laurel.  
 VI. 99, Acasta, New London ; 247, Boston Bay ; 252, W.  
 Indies.  
 Kerr, James (Mr.)..... V. 359, Belvidera, in actn.  
 Kerr, Lord Mark Robt. II. 219-20, Cormorant, capture of Minorca.  
 (C.)

- Kersteman, Lambert IV. 282, Psyche, cutting out exped.  
(L.)
- Kerwal, — (C.) *Du...* I. 221, *Du. Amazone*, off Java.
- Khrom, Jos. H. Isidore IV. 88, *Patriote*, Sq. crsg.; 287, *Isle of Aix*.  
(Cmde.) *F.*
- Kidd, Joseph (L.Com.) IV. 474, *Hirondelle*, wrkd. near Tunis.
- Killkert, — (A.) *Du.* III. 267, Sq. in the *Texel*.
- Killogrivoff, — (L.) III. 16, *St. Croix*, Penmarcks, Vol. cutting out exped.  
*Rus.*
- Kindall, Bernard IV. 378, *Amethyst*, k. in actn.  
(M.L.)
- King, Andrew (L.) ... III. 54-7, *Désirée*, Copenhagen; 418, 443, *Victory*, *Trafalgar*; 464, pro. Cr. IV. 439, act. C. *Venerable*, *Scheldt* exped.
- King, Hon. Edward III. 319, *Ariadne*, Sq. off *Gravelines*. IV. 167-8, *Alexandria*, *Rio de la Plata*, cutting out exped.  
(C.)
- King, Edward Durnford (L.) I. 370, *Dryad*, in actn. pro. Cr.
- King, George Morison VI. 287, *Queen Charlotte*, *Algiers*.  
(L.)
- King, Henry (L.) ..... VI. 186, *Seahorse*, *Alexandria*.
- King, Norfolk (Mid.) IV. 221, *Dardanelles*. VI. 167, L.Com. *Ballahou* (cutter), capt'd. by U.S. *Perry* (cutter); 388, App.
- King, Sir Richard I. 125, *Stately*, Com. N. American Sq.  
(V.A.)
- King, Richard (P.C.) II. 10, *Druid*, crsg.; 270, *Sirius* capt's. *Du. Waakzaamheid*.  
III. 123, capt's. with consorts *Dédaigneuse*; 375, *Achille*, off *Cadiz*; 384-9, 416-17, 464, *Trafalgar*. IV. 175, Sq. off *Rochefort*. VI. 2, R.A. *Medn.*, *San Josef*; 117, *Medn. Flt.*
- King, Robert (Mr.Mt.) V. 7, *Horatio*, w. in actn.
- King, William (L.) ... III. 254, act. Cr. *Drake*, crsg. *Martinique*; 256, *Guadaloupe*; 298, *Centaur*, w. capture of *Surinam*. IV. 186, C. *Espoir*, *Cape of Good Hope* exped.; 466, *Prospero* (bomb.), fndrd. *North Sea*, drnd.
- King, William (P.C.) IV. 189, *Diadem*, capture of *Buenos Ayres*.
- King, W. Elletson V. 451, *Sentinel*, wrkd. *Isle of Rugen*.  
(L.Cr.)
- Kingdom, John (Mid.) V. 100, *Surveillante*, cutting out exped.
- Kingston, John (M.L.) III. 426, *Téméraire*, k. *Trafalgar*.
- Kingston, Robert (Mid.) V. 244, *Active*, actn. off *Lissa*.
- Kinneer, — (Mid.) ... I. 185, *Queen*, w. 1st June.
- Kippen, George (C.) ... VI. 201, *Peruvian*, *Penobscot* exped.
- Kirby, Edward (Mr.) II. 196, *Bellerophon*, w. the *Nile*.
- Kirby, Wm. (L.Com.) V. 448, *Chichester* (S.S.), with invas. flotilla, wrkd. *Madras Rds.*
- Kirby, William (Mr.) III. 66, w. in actn.
- Kirchner, John G. (L.) II. 196, *Minotaur*, k. the *Nile*.
- Kirk, Edward B. (Mid.) VI. 264, *Penguin*, in actn.
- Kirkpatrick, John (C.) III. 250, E.I.C. *Henry Addington*, actn. with *Linois* Sq. E. *Indies*.  
*E.I.C.*
- Kittoe, Edward (C.) ... IV. 433, *Sabrina* (sloop), *Scheldt* exped.
- Kittoe, W. Hugh (C.) I. 439, *Espion* capt'd. by F. frigates.
- Knapman, Edwd. (Mid.) III. 437, *Spartiate*, w. *Trafalgar*.
- Knapman, William V. 240, *Volage*, w. in actn. off *Lissa*.  
Stephens (M.L.)
- Kneeshaw, Joshua (L.) VI. 6, in actn. *Cuxhaven*.
- Knight, Hood (L.) ... IV. 204, *Comus*, in actn.; 244, cutting out exped.
- Knight, John (P.C.) ... I. 72, *Victory*, at *Toulon*; 213, *Corsica*; 297, *Hyères*. II. 75, *Montagu*; 81, *Camperdown*; 289, *Flt.* off *Cadiz*. III. 346, R.A. *Queen*, *Flt.* at *Madeira*.
- Knight, Thomas Ed- IV. 316, *Childers*, cutting out exped.  
ward (Mr.Mt.)

- Knight, Wm. (Mid.) I. 87, Toulon. II. 323, 325, L., w. in actn. Acre.  
 Knowles, Sir Charles II. II. 34, Goliath, Channel Flt.  
 Bart. (P.C.)  
 Kolff, — (C.) *Du.* ..... II. 76, *Du. Mars*, Camperdown; 343, *Du. Utrecht*, Flt. blockaded in the Texel.  
 Krabbe, — (C.) *Du.* ... III. 41, *Du Freya* engages *Nemesis*.  
 Kraft, — (C.) *Du.* ..... II. 76-9, *Du. Alkmaar* capt'd. at Camperdown.  
 Krebs, — (Mr.Mt.) ... III. 87, k. in actn. Egypt.  
 Krusenstjerna, — (C.) IV. 299, *Swd. Gustav*. IV. *Adolph.*, Br. *Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.*  
*Swd.*  
 Kynaston, Charles R. IV. 101, *Donegal*, k. in actn.  
 (Mid.)  
 Kynson, Joshua (Mr.- IV. 447, *Tigre*, cutting out exped.  
 Mt.)  
  
 Laar, Paul R. Cantz VI. 12, *Weser*, actn. with Br. brigs.  
 (C.) *F.*  
 Labatul, — (C.) *F.* ... I. 60, *Convention*, Brest Flt.  
 Labretonnière, Guil- V. 2, *Hébé* capt'd. by Loire.  
 laume Botherel (L.  
 Cr.) *F.*  
 Lacaille, Chas. Nicolas IV. 391, *Tourville*, Brest Flt. ; 417-29, *Basque Rds.*  
 (C.) *F.*  
 Lacey, — (B.) ..... V. 16, *Amethyst*, w. in actn.  
 Laconture, Martin An- II. 139, *Sémillante*, Rochefort Sq.  
 toine (C.) *F.*  
 Lacroix, Louis G. Pre- IV. 88, *Eole*, Sq. crsg. W. Indies.  
 vost de (C.) *F.*  
 Lafon, Jean Baptiste IV. 395, *Calcutta* (en flûte), Sq. blockaded in *Basque Rds.*  
 (C.) *F.* 411-12, actn. in *Basque Rds.* ; 429, executed.  
 Lafont, Galien (C.) *F.* V. 105-6, *Jeune Louise* capt'd. by Quebec, k. in actn.  
 Laforey, Francis (C.) I. 228-9, *Carysfort* capts. *Castor* ; 379, *Beaulieu*, crsg.  
 „ Sir Francis, II. 128, *Hydra St. Marcouf* ; 133, off *Havre* ; 134-5, des.  
 Bart. *Confiante*. III. 347, *Spartiate*, *Antigua* ; 384, 410-36-7,  
 464, *Trafalgar*. IV. 288, Sq. at *Palermo*. V. 32, *Medn.*  
 Laforey, Sir John(V.A.) I. 126-7, *Trusty*, Com. at *Barbadoes* ; 409-10, A. Mar-  
 tinique exped., resigns command.  
 Lagarde, René J. M. VI. 131-6, *Clorinde* capt'd. by *Eurotas*.  
 Denis (C.) *F.*  
 Lagerstrale, —(C.)*Swd.* IV. 299, *Swd. Gustav*. IV. *Adolph.*, Br. *Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.*  
 Lahalle, Pierre Nicolas V. 3, *Topaze* capt'd. by *Cleopatra* and consorts ; 77, *Cayenne*.  
 (C.) *F.* VI. 44, *Hortense*, Brest.  
 Laignel, Gaspard (C.) *F.* IV. 88, *Jupiter*, Sq. crsg. W. Indies ; 444, *Borée*, Toulon Flt.  
 Laing, David (Mr.) ... V. 250, *Alacrity*, w. in actn.  
 Lake, John (L.Com.) III. 316, *Locust*, Channel, invas. flotilla.  
 Lake, Hon. Warwick III. 197, *Blanche*, cutting out exped. IV. 273-4, C. *Recruit*,  
 (L.) crsg. W. Indies ; 275, dismissed (1810). V. 22, *Intrepid*,  
 crsg. (1809).  
 Lake, Willoughby Thos. IV. 112, *Gibraltar*, Sq. crsg. V. 336, *Magnificent*, w. capture  
 (P.C.) of *Santander*. VI. 133, gun trials of *Eurotas*.  
 Lallemand, Felix L. II. 414, *Guerrier* (priv.) capt'd. by *Courier*.  
 (C.) *F.*  
 Lalonde, — (C.) *F.* ... III. 96, *Formidable* ; 100-5, k. in actn. *Algesiras*.  
 Lamandé, — (Mr.) *F.* II. 20, loss of *Droits de l'Homme*.  
 Lamarque, Chas.(C.) *F.* III. 276, *Dame Ambert* (priv.) capts. *Lilly*.  
 Lamb, John (Mid.) ..... IV. 127, *Franchise*, cutting out exped. ; 314, L. *Aigle*, w.  
 in actn.  
 Lamb, Thomas (Mid.) II. 329, drnd. at Acre.  
 Lamb, William (L.) .. II. 88, *Isis*, Camperdown, pro. Cr.  
 Lambert, Alexandre IV. 159, *Syrène*, Sq. crsg.  
 (C.) *F.*

- Resistance captd. by San Fiorenzo and Nymphe.
11. Mucius, Brest Flt.
12. Seine, k. in actn. with two Br. 74's.
13. Otter, cutting out exped. ; 138, Néréide, cutting out exped. ; 365-6, C. Alert, captd. by U.S. Essex ; 450, C. Alert, captd. by U.S. Essex.
14. Bellerophon, k. the Nile.
15. Mamelouk (priv.) captd. by Rosario.
16. in actn. Canadian Lakes.
17. 28-6, Cleopatra captd. by Ville de Milan ; 456, App.
18. 160-1, Blanche capts. Guerrière ; 162, kntd. ; 179, Sq. 465, wrkd. off Ushant.
19. 58-66, Shannon, in actn. with Chesapeake.
20. 39, Convert, wrkd. W. Indies. II. 345, Romney, Holland exped. III. 46, Polyphemus, Copenhagen. IV. 313, Pépétueux, Medn.
21. 301, Centaur, w. in actn. Baltic.
22. 387, Vautour, fndrd., drnd.
23. 334, Heureux, cutting out exped.
24. 336, Rook (schooner) captd. by F. privs., k. in actn. ; 475, App.
25. 301-2, U.S. Constitution at Tripoli. V. 356, C. Hornet, Sq. crsg. ; 408, off St. Salvador. VI. 44-5, St. Salvador ; 46-7, capts. Peacock ; 52-60, U.S. Chesapeake captd. by Shannon ; 61, w. in actn. ; 66-9, d. at Halifax.
26. 100, Northumberland, w. in actn.
27. 178, A.D.C. battle of Bladensburg.
28. IV. 253, U.S. Chesapeake, k. in actn. (deserter).
29. V. 336, capture of Santander.
30. L. 155, Queen, 29th May. III. 130, C. Cleopatra, crsg.
31. IV. 221, Dardanelles.
32. II. 196, Alexander, w. the Nile.
33. IV. 37, Cambrian, w. in actn.
34. VI. 16, capture of St. Sebastian.
35. III. 494, Weazle, wrkd. in Gibraltar Bay. IV. 456, Raven, wrkd. in Cadiz Bay. V. 428, Sq. crsg.
36. IV. 475, Millbrook, wrkd. on the Burlings.
37. VI. 66, Shannon, in actn. with Chesapeake.
38. Martin III. 267, Swift captd. by Espérance (priv.)
39. M. P. II. 139, Biche (schooner), Brest. III. 182, C. Créole, captd. by Br. Sq.
40. Mandé I. 141, Republicain, Brest Flt.
41. Charles (C.) II. 286, Convention, Brest Flt. IV. 391, Jean Bart, Brest.
42. Jean Marie II. 5, Pluton, Ireland exped.
43. Felix M. L. VI. 18, Fortune destd. by Euryalus.
44. (L.Com.) F.
45. John (Mr.Mt.) II. 262, Leander, w. in actn.
46. Jean Bap. L. II. 134-6, Vésuve, actn. with Ilydra and consorts.
47. (L.Com.) F.
48. Wm. (M.L.) III. 417, Achille, w. Trafalgar.
49. and (Cmde.) IV. 159-62, Revanche, Medn.

- Lee, John (C.) ..... II. 390-2, Camel (en flûte), Algoa Bay.  
 Lee, Michael (Mr.) ... II. 262, Leander, w. in actn.  
 Lee, Richard (P.C.) ... III. 485, Assistance, wrkd. Dunkerque. IV. 3-9, Courageux, Strachan's actn.; 157, Monarch, Sq. off Rochefort; 175-6, capture of F. frigates; 236, Sq. off the Tagus. V. 230, Sq. crsg.  
 Lee, W. V. (Mid.)..... VI. 374, w. Navarino.  
 Leech, Andrew (Mr.)... VI. 143-4, Primrose, w. in actn.  
 Leech, Robert (Mid.) V. 178, Africaine, w. in actn.  
 Leef, Thomas (C.) ..... III. 18-19, Comet (F.S.) destd. in Dunkerque Rds.; 477, App.  
 Leeke, Henry John (Mid.) IV. 448, Ville de Paris, cutting out exped. Rosas Bay.  
 Lefroy, Christopher H. B. (Mid.) IV. 19, San Fiorenzo, k. in actn.  
 Legge, Hon. Arthur Kaye (P.C.) I. 139, Niger, Channel Flt.; 329-30, Latona, crsg. III. 357, Repulse; 358-62, Calder's actn. IV. 89, Sq. crsg. 217-19-21-8, Dardanelles; 292, Sq. Syracuse; 439 Scheldt exped.  
 Leggett, John (S.) ..... I. 318, Hebe, w. in actn.  
 Legrand, Jean François (C.) F. II. 139, Immortalité, Ireland exped; 152-3, crsg.; 160-1, capt'd. by Fisgard, k. in actn.  
 Legras, François (C.) F. IV. 444, Robuste, Toulon Flt. VI. 3, Wagram, Toulon Flt.  
 Leigh, Thos. (Mr. Mt.) V. 126, Pilot, cutting out exped.  
 Leissegues, Corentin Urbain (V.A.) F. IV. 88-90, Imperial, Sq. crsg.; 94-5, actn. with Duckworth's Sq.; 97, destd.; 102-3-8, 133, tactics of.  
 Lejoille, — (C.) F. .... I. 283-4, Alceste, w. in actn. with Berwick. II. 260-4, Cmde., Généreux capt's. Leander; 304, Brindisi, k. in actn.  
 Lelarge, — (R.A.) F. I. 60, Côte d'Or, Brest Flt.; 135, executed.  
 Lemaître, Joseph (L.) F. VI. 136, Clorinde, in actn.  
 Lemaresquier, Jean François (C.) F. IV. 371-3, Diligent engages Recruit. V. 91-2, Néréide, Isle of France; 282-9, actn. off Madagascar; 291, k. in actn.  
 Lemprière, George (Mid.) II. 268, Leander, in actn. III. 490, L.Com. Redbridge, capt'd. by F. Sq.  
 Lennock, George Gustavus (C.) V. 220, Raven, Sq. crsg. off the Texel; 324, actn. with invas. flotilla.  
 Lennox, Charles (C.) E.I.C. II. 89, E.I.C. Woodford and consorts beat off F. Sq.  
 Lenox, Joseph (L.) ... I. 363, Spencer (sloop), in actn.  
 Leopard, Thos. (Mid.) II. 81, Ardent, w. Camperdown.  
 Leriche, William (Pr.) IV. 170, Bacchante, cutting out exped.  
 Lesby, William (Mr.) V. 156, Néréide; 161, 169, w. in actn. Grand Port.  
 Lester, William (L.) ... VI. 35, Furieuse, cutting out exped.  
 L'Estrille, Dumisuilde (C.L.) Du. II. 76, Du. Heldin, Camperdown.  
 Letchmere, Wm. (P.C.) III. 357, Thunderer; 358-62, Calder's actn.; 384, Trafalgar.  
 Letellier, Jean Marie (C.) F. III. 334 Formidable, Toulon Flt.; 386, 433-4, Trafalgar. VI. 3, Agamemnon, Toulon Flt.  
 Letellier, — (L.) F. ... VI. 366-9-74, Navarino.  
 Lett, — (Mr.Mt.) ..... VI. 312, Burmese War; 328, 343, Mid., Burmese War.  
 L'Evêque, Chas. (C.) F. III. 326, invas. flotilla.  
 Lévêque, Jean Pierre (C.) F. I. 60, Impétueux, Brest Flt.  
 Lew, Henry (Mid.) ... V. 256, Active, cutting out exped.  
 Lew, James (Mid.) ... V. 244, Active, in actn. off Lissa.  
 Lewis, Alexander (Mr.) VI. 36, Guadeloupe, cutting out exped.  
 Lewis, Fredk. (C.Ck.) V. 239, Amphion, w. in actn.  
 Lewis, Geo. (M.Maj.) V. 171, Chesapeake Bay.  
 Lewis, Henry (M.L.) V. 289, Astrea, w. in actn.  
 Lewis, John (Mid.) ... VI. 373, k. Navarino.



- Lewis, Joseph (L.) ... IV. 167-8, Alexandria, w. cutting out exped.  
 Lewis, Thomas (P.C.) ... II. 306, Minotaur, cutting out exped.  
 Lewis, William (Mid.) ... V. 349, Minstrel, cutting out exped.  
 L'Héritier, Louis (C.) F. I. 141, America, Brest Flt. II. 5, Cmde. Constitution, Ireland exped.; 121-3, Hercule capt'd. by Mars; 285, Invincible, Brest.  
 L'Hermite, Jean M. I. 163, Tamise, 1st June; 287, Vertu, Santa Cruz. II. 244, Preneuse capt's. E.I.C. ships; 390-1, actn. with Camel (en flûte) and consort; 392-3, actn. with Jupiter; 394, dest'd. by Tremendous and Adamant. IV. 178, Cmde. Regulus, Sq. crsg. W. Indies. V. 207, R.A.; 315, Toulon Flt.  
 L'Huillier, — (C.) F. I. 228-9, Castor capt'd. by Carysfort.  
 Libby, Edward (L.) ... II. 49, Blenheim, w. St. Vincent.  
 Liddon, Matthew (Mid.) V. 126, Thames, cutting out exped. VI. 84, L. Maidstone, cutting out exped.  
 Lilburne, James (L.) ... III. 443, Swiftsure, Trafalgar; 464, pro. Cr. V. 211-16, C. Goshawk, off Havre.  
 Lillenshiel, — (C.L.) III. 58, Da. Hielpern, Copenhagen.  
 Da.  
 Lillicrap, James (L.) ... III. 116, Venerable, in actn. Gut of Gibraltar, pro. Cr. VI. 140, C. Eurotas, capture of Clorinde.  
 Lily, Peter (M.C.) ... III. 439, Revenge, w. Trafalgar.  
 Liming, John (B.) ... IV. 319, Stately, w. in actn.  
 Lind, James (P.C.) ... III. 271-82, Centurion, Vizagapatam Rds.; 284, engages Marengo and consorts.  
 Lindquist, Wm. (Pilot) VI. 303-8-18-22, Burmese War.  
 Lindsay, Charles (C.) II. 34-7-8, Bonne Citoyenne, St. Vincent.  
 Lindsay, James (L.) ... IV. 383, Kent, cutting out exped.  
 Lindsey, David (C.Ck.) III. 105, Hannibal, k. Algesiras.  
 Linois, Charles A. L. I. 135, Atalante; 227-8, capt'd. by Swiftsure; 273, Formidable capt'd. in actn. off Isle Groix; 275, w.; 356-8, Unité capt'd. by Révolutionnaire and consorts. II. 5, Cmde. Nestor, Ireland exped.; 286, R.A. Brest Flt. III. 96-109, Algesiras; 164, St. Domingo exped.; 208, Marengo, Pondicherry; 210, Isle of France; 251-4, actn. with E.I.C. ships, E. Indies; 283-6, actn. with Centurion. IV. 20, 50, Isle of France; 51, crsg.; 52, engages Blenheim; 130, capt'd. by London and consorts; 131, w. in actn. VI. 229, Comte, V.A., Gvr. of Guadeloupe.  
 „ Comte Charles  
 A. L. Durand  
 Linthorne, Thomas (L.) II. 88, Montagu, Camperdown, pro. Cr.  
 Linthorne, — (Mid.) ... I. 175, Marlborough, w. 1st June.  
 Linzee, Robert (P.C.) I. 72, Alcide, Medn. Flt.; 94, Cmde.; 95-6, exped. to Corsica; 207, Corsica; 214, R.A. Medn. Flt.; 215, Windsor Castle; 284, Flt. in Leghorn Rds.; 297, V.A. actn. off Hyères.  
 Linzee, Samuel Hood I. 305, Nemesis capt'd. by Sensible and Sardine; 443, App.  
 (C.) III. 123, Oiseau, crsg.; 357-62, Warrior, Calder's actn.  
 IV. 200, Maida, Copenhagen.  
 Lions, Ambrose (Mr.) III. 149, Pasley, k. in actn.  
 Lions, John (Mid.) ... III. 124, Bordelais, w. in actn.  
 Little, James (L.) ... IV. 264, Hydra, cutting out exped.  
 Little, John (L.Com.) V. 447, Firm (brig), wrkd. France. VI. 394, Telegraph (brig), wrkd. on Mount Batten, drnd.  
 „ C. B. ...  
 Little, Richard (B.) ... III. 412, Tonnant, w. Trafalgar.  
 Little, Robert John V. 102, cutting out exped.  
 (M.L.Art.)  
 Little, — (C.) U.S. ... III. 32, U.S. Boston capt's. F. Berceau.  
 Littlehales, Bendall II. 19, Amazon, in actn. pro. Cr. III. 203, C. Centaur, W. Indies.  
 Robert (L.)  
 Littlejohn, Adam (P.C.) I. 282, Berwick capt'd. by F. Flt.; 283, k. in actn.; 443, App.

- Littlejohn, David (Mid.) VI. 66, Shannon, in actn. with Chesapeake.  
 Liven, Thomas (Mid.) V. 212, Scylla, w. in actn.  
 Livermore, Samuel VI. 61, U.S. Chesapeake, w. in actn. with Shannon.  
 (act. Chaplain) U.S.  
 Livingstone, George A. II. 49, Culloden, k. St. Vincent.  
 (M.L.)  
 Livingstone, Sir Thos., III. 74, Athénien, Medn. ; 323, Renommée, actn. off Calais.  
 Bart. (P.C.) IV. 136, 270, Carthage.  
 Lloyd, Edward (L.) ... V. 60, Reasonable, w. in actn. VI. 298, C. Esk, crsg.  
 Lloyd, Henry (L.) ..... I. 382, Galatea des. Andromaque. II. 232, Aurora, cutting  
 out exped.  
 Lloyd, James L. (L.) ... III. 437, Dreadnought, w. Trafalgar.  
 Lloyd, John (Mr. Mt.) III. 258, Hippomenes, w. in actn.  
 Lloyd, Meyricke (Mid.) IV. 143, Sirius, w. in actn.  
 Lloyd, Richard (L.) ... V. 248, Alceste, in actn. Parenza.  
 Lloyd, Robert (C.) ... II. 415, Raccoon caps. Intrépide. VI. 149, 223, Planta-  
 genet, crsg. Western Isles.  
 Lloyd, Robert (L.) ... III. 435-6, Conqueror, k. Trafalgar.  
 Lloyd, Samuel (M.L.) VI. 29-31, Elizabeth, w. in actn. Adriatic.  
 Lloyd, Walter Griffith V. 119, Alceste, cutting out exped. VI. 196, Hogue, cutting  
 (M.L.) out exped.  
 Lloyd, William (Mid.) VI. 374, w. Navarino.  
 Lobb, William Gren- II. 412-13, Crescent, actn. with Sp. Sq.  
 ville (P.C.)  
 Lochner, John Chris- III. 250, E.I.C. Ocean, actn. with Linois' Sq., E. Indies.  
 topher (C.) E.I.C.  
 Lock, Andrew (B.) ... V. 7, Horatio, w. in actn.  
 Lock, Francis Erskine VI. 128, Sparrow, crsg. off St. Malo.  
 (C.)  
 Lock, George (M.L.) ... V. 297, Sir Francis Drake, capture of Java.  
 Lockyer, Nicholas (L.) III. 278, Tartar, cutting out exped. IV. 304, C. Hound  
 (bomb.), Nyborg. VI. 231, Sophie, Chantelour Isles ;  
 232-3, actn. with U.S. gunboats ; 234, pro. P.  
 Lodwick, Wm. (Car.) IV. 387, Impérieuse, in actn. at Rosas.  
 Logan, John (C.) III. 283, E.I.C. Princess Charlotte, Vizagapatam Rds.  
 E.I.C.  
 Long, Beaulieu le (C.) II. 365-9, Forte capt'd. by Sibylle.  
 F.  
 Long, Charles (L.) ... I. 318, Niger, w. in actn. II. 220, C. Peterel ; 221, capt'd.  
 by Sp. Sq. ; 469, App.  
 Long, George (L.) ..... I. 362-3, Niger, w. cutting out exped. III. 80-1, C. Vincejo,  
 k. Egypt.  
 Long, Henry (M.L.) ... III. 55, Isis, k. Copenhagen.  
 Longer, Pierre Jacques I. 141, Terrible, Brest Flt.  
 (C.) F.  
 Lopez, Don Jesse (L.- IV. 155, Sp. gbt. capt'd. by Minerva.  
 Com.) Sp.  
 Lord, A. Bliss W. (L.- V. 442, Claudia (cutter), wrkd. Norway.  
 Com.)  
 Loring, John (C.) ..... I. 433, Conflagration (F.S.), dest'd. at Toulon. III. 186,  
 Cmde. Bellerophon ; 204-6, Sq. off St. Domingo ; 489,  
 App.  
 Loring, John Went- I. 87, w. at Toulon. IV. 159, C. Niobe, caps. Néarque.  
 worth (Mid.) V. 107, crsg. off Havre ; 108, actn. with F. frigates ;  
 212, crsg., Amazone dest'd.  
 Losack, George (P.C.) I. 416, Jupiter, Sq. Cape of Good Hope. II. 358, Com. at the  
 Cape.  
 Losack, Woodley (L.) III. 137-8, Ville de Paris, cutting out of the Chevette ; 141,  
 pro. Cr. V. 283, C. Galatea ; 284-94, actn. off Mada-  
 gascar ; 407, escapes U.S. frigates.  
 Louis, John (L.) ..... III. 185, Naiad, cutting out exped.

- Louis, Thomas (P.C.) I. 62, Cumberland, Channel Flt.; 189-90, Minotaur, Sq. off Ushant. II. 171, Flt. off Cadiz; 432-5, blockade of Genoa. III. 27, Barcelona Rds.; 81, Egypt exped.; 228, R.A. Leopard, off Boulogne; 339, Canopus, Gulf of Palma; 379-80, Medn.; 458, off Cadiz. IV. 2, Medn.; 90-101, Duckworth's actn.; 104, created Baronet; 117, Sq. off Belleisle; 178, caps. Présidente; 214, Malta; 217-25, Dardanelles; 233, Alexandria, Egypt exped., d. on board Canopus; 459, App.
- „ Sir Thomas, Bart.
- Louthean, Alex. (Mr.) VI. 186, Seahorse, Alexandria.
- Louvel, Auguste François (C.) *F.* IV. 444, Suffren, Toulon Flt. V. 10, Toulon.
- Loveday, Edwd. (Mid.) IV. 367, Cruiser, cutting out exped.
- Lowdon, — (Mid.) ... VI. 288, Leander, k. Algiers.
- Lowry, James (Mid.)... III. 27, Minotaur, cutting out exped.
- Lucadore, — (C.) *F.*... I. 141, Patriote, Rochefort Sq.
- Lucas, Engelburtus (R.A.) *Du.* I. 415-17, Du. Dordrecht capt'd. by Br. Sq. Cape of Good Hope.
- Lucas, James (Mid.) ... I. 182, Brunswick, k. 1st June.
- Lucas, Jean Jacques Et. (C.) *F.* III. 386, Rédoutable; 402-3, 418, 421, w. Trafalgar; 461, 501, App. IV. 11, 391, Regulus, Brest Fl.
- Lucas, Mark Robinson (L.Com.) IV. 321-2, Swan des. Da. cutter.
- Lucas, Richard (P.C.) I. 189, Arrogant, Channel Sq.; 333, Cape of Good Hope; 390-3, actn. with F. Sq.
- Luckraft, Alfred (Mid.) III. 410, Mars, w. Trafalgar.
- Luckraft, John (L.-Com.) IV. 457, Pigeon (schooner), wrkd. off the Texel.
- Ludlow, Augustus VI. 61, U.S. Chesapeake capt'd. by Shannon; 67, w. in actn.; Charles (L.) *U.S.* 69, d.
- Ludlow, Charles (C.) *U.S.* V. 273, U.S. President; 275-80, actn. with Little Belt.
- Luke, George (L.)..... I. 108-9, Nymphe, w. in actn.
- Luke, William (P.C.) II. 289, Namur, Flt. off Cadiz; 428, Thames, Quiberon. IV. 175, Mars, Sq. off Rochefort; 201, Copenhagen; 298, Baltic Flt.
- Lumley, John Richard (L.) III. 175, Seahorse, cutting out exped. VI. 90, 169, C. Narcissus, Chesapeake Bay; 237, Pomone, New York; 240-1, actn. with U.S. President.
- Lumsdaine, George (P.C.) I. 101, Iris engages Citoyenne Française.
- Lund, Thomas (Mid.) II. 49, Captain, w. St. Vincent.
- Luscombe, Sam. (Mid.) II. 248, Jason, w. in actn.
- Luthill, Hungerford (Mid.) IV. 448, Topaze, cutting out exped.
- Lutkin, — (R.A.) *Da.* V. 230, Com. Da. Sq.
- Lutkin, — (L.Com.) *Da.* V. 229, Da. Alsen with consorts caps. Manly. VI. 5, Pa. Jonge Troutman capt'd. by Br. bts.
- Lutman, Chas. (Mid.) IV. 320, Tartarus, cutting out exped.
- Lutwidge, Skeffington (P.C.) I. 72, Terrible, Medn. Flt. III. 42, V.A. Com. Downs station.
- Lydiard, Charles (L.) I. 371-2, Southampton caps. Utile, pro. Cr. IV. 114, C. Anson, engages Foudroyant; 169-70, engages Sp. Pomona and gbps.; 275-8, capture of Curaçoa; 465, wrkd. in Mounts Bay.
- Lye, Wm. Jones (P.C.) IV. 355, Terpsichore, Ceylon. V. 203, Doris, capture of Isle of France; 284-303, capture of Java exped.
- Lyford, H. James (C.) V. 442, Proselyte (bomb.), wrkd. in the Baltic.
- Lynne, Henry (L.) ... IV. 365, in actn. V. 172, Emma (T.S.), Isle of France 204, act. C. Eclipse, capture of the Isle of France.
- Lyons, Ebenezer (B.-Mt.) IV. 256, Richmond, cutting out exped.

- Lyons, Edmund (Mid.) IV. 221, Dardanelles. V. 199, capture of Banda Neira ; 297, Minden ; 298-9, capture of Java ; 300, pro. Cr.  
 Lyons, — (L.) ..... VI. 374, w. Navarino.
- Mabroux, — (C.) *F.*... II. 400, Iphigénie (priv.) destd. in actn. with Trincomalé.  
 M'Adam, David (M.L.) V. 126, 256, Thames, cutting out expeds.  
 Macartney, Lord (Gvr.) II. 117, Cape of Good Hope.  
 M'Auley, Angus (Pas-senger) V. 26, Bonne Citoyenne, in actn.  
 M'Beath, Alex. (L.)... II. 114, Regulus, cutting out exped.  
 Macbride, John (R.A.) I. 40, 62-5, Cumberland, Channel Flt. ; 99, Com. Holland exped ; 372, Com. at Sheerness. II. 119, Minotaur, armament of.  
 M'Call, Edwd. R. (L.) VI. 76, U.S. Enterprise, in actn.  
*U.S.*  
 M'Carthy, John (B.)... IV. 22, Cleopatra, w. in actn.  
 M'Carty, — (L.Com.) I. 443, Mosquito (floating battery), wrkd. Jersey, drnd.  
 M'Caul, Abraham IV. 326, Alceste, cutting out exped.  
 (Mid.)  
 M'Cawley, Daniel (B.) IV. 174, Constance, w. in actn.  
 M'Clintock, Hy. (Mid.) VI. 235, Queen Charlotte, Algiers.  
 M'Cloud, — (Mid.)... III. 148, Lark, w. cutting out exped.  
 M'Creery, David (L.) VI. 76, Boxer, in actn.  
 M'Cuin, Wm. (Mr.Mt.) III. 130, Andromache, k. in actn.  
 M'Cullock, Andrew III. 437, Dreadnought, w. Trafalgar. IV. 168, L. Galatea,  
 (Mid.) cutting out exped.  
 M'Curdy, John (L.)... V. 248, Belle Poule, in actn. Parenza.  
 M'Daniel, Jeremiah VI. 178, w. battle of Bladensburg.  
 (Mr.Mt.)  
 M'Dermeit, James (L.) III. 18, Dart, w. in actn. ; 20, pro. Cr.  
 M'Dermott, John (A.B.) VI. 270, Eliza, k. in actn.  
 Macdonald, Archibald III. 24, Seine, w. in actn.  
 (M.L.)  
 Macdonald, Colin (C.) V. 217, Redpole, actn. with invas. flotilla. VI. 12-13, Scylla  
 and consorts caps. Weser.  
 M'Donald, James (L.) VI. 263, Penguin, in actn.  
 M'Donald, John (Mr.-Mt.) V. 105, 220, Quebec, cutting out expeds.  
 Macdonel, Don Enrique III. 386-9, 456, Sp. Rayo, Trafalgar.  
 (Cmde.) *Sp.*  
 Macdonough, Thomas VI. 213-14-19-23, U.S. Saratoga, Lake Champlain.  
 (Cmde.) *U.S.*  
 M'Doual, Robert (P.C.) I. 410, Ganges, capture of St. Lucie, W. Indies.  
 M'Dougal, John (L.)... V. 255-61-2, Unité, cutting out exped.  
 M'Dougall, John (P.C.) II. 291, Edgar, Medn.  
 M'Dougall, John (L.) VI. 254-8-9, Leander, crsg. ; 287, Superb, w. Algiers.  
 M'Dougall, John (Mr.Mt.) IV. 448, Ville de Paris, cutting out exped.  
 M'George, John (C.)... V. 36, Pultusk, Sq. at Basse Terre.  
 M'Ghie, Jas. (L.Com.) V. 212-22, Chubb (cutter), Lake Champlain.  
 M'Gie, David (L.Com.) III. 83, Cruelle (cutter), Egypt exped.  
 Macgregor, — (Mr.Mt.) V. 267, Anjier, Straits of Sunda.  
 M'Guffock, John (Mid.) I. 318, Syren, k. in actn.  
 M'Gwier, — (B.) ..... III. 181, Loire, w. in actn.  
 M'Inerheny, John (C.) II. 462, Marie Antoinette (cutter) capt'd. by the *F.*, crew  
 mutiny.  
 M'Intyre, John (Mr.) IV. 306, Découverte, cutting out exped.  
 Mackaroff, — (V.A.) II. 223, Rus. Sq. North Sea.  
*Rus.*  
 Mackau, Ange René A. V. 249-51, Abeille caps. Alacrité ; 252, pro. C.  
 De (L.Com.) *F.*  
 M'Kay, Charles (L.)... V. 392, Frolic, k. in actn.

- M'Kean, Jas. (Mr.Mt.) VI. 21-3, Bacchante, cutting out expds.  
M'Keene, Isaac (L.-Com.) U.S. VI. 232, U.S. gbt. Chanteleur Isles.  
Mackellar, John (P.C.) II. 131-3, Minerva (en flûte), reverse at Bruges.  
M'Kellar, Peter (L.) ... I. 199, Royal Sovereign, 1st June, pro. Cr.  
M'Kenzie, Adam (C)... II. 382-3, Pylades with consorts capts. Du. Crash. IV. 94, P. Magicienne, crsg.; 200, Prince of Wales, Copenhagen.  
M'Kenzie, David(Mid.) VI. 234, w. in actn. with U.S. gbts.  
Mackenzie, Geo. Chas. (C.) IV. 126-7, Wolf capts. F. privs.; 367, Cruiser, Baltic; 461, App. VI. 124, Creole; 125-8, actn. with F. frigates.  
M'Kenzie, James (L.-Com.) IV. 269-70, Anne (cutter), actn. with Sp. gbts.  
Mackenzie, James (C.) V. 441, Foxhound, fndrd., drnd.  
Mackenzie, Kenneth (L.) III. 120-1, cutting out exped.; 272-4, C. Hippomenes, w. in actn. with Buonaparte (priv.); 296, Guachapin, capture of Surinam. IV. 109, Carysfort, convoy escort.  
Mackenzie, Thos. (P.C.) I. 139, Gibraltar; 163-76-7, 1st June.  
M'Kenzie, Thomas H. (Mr.Mt.) IV. 244, Bacchante, w. in actn.  
M'Kerlie, John (L.) ... III. 443, Spartiate, Trafalgar; 464, pro. Cr. V. 104, C. Calliope, capts. F. priv.  
Mackey, Charles (Mid.) V. 120, Cerberus, Agaye exped.  
Mackey, Michael (L.-Com.) II. 223-4, George capt'd. by Sp. privs.; 470, App.  
M'Killier, John (Mid.) II. 81, Ardent, w. Camperdown.  
M'Kinlay Geo. (Mid.) III. 55, Isis, k. Camperdown.  
M'Kinley George (L.-Com.) I. 354-5, Liberty, actn. at Herqui. V. 444, C. Lively, wrkd. near Malta. VI. 133, gun trials of Eurotas.  
M'Kinnon, Hugh (Mr.-Mt.) II. 48, Irresistible, w. St. Vincent.  
M'Lachlan, Archibald (M.C.) V. 102, Caledonia, cutting out exped.  
M'Lean, Rawdon(Mid.) III. 416, Colossus, w. Trafalgar.  
M'Lean, Thos. Henry (Mid.) IV. 326, Alceste, cutting out exped.  
M'Leod, Daniel (C.)... III. 172, Sulphur (bomb.), off Granville, Channel. IV. 201, Superb, Copenhagen.  
M'Mullen, John (S.)... II. 407-11, Surprise cuts out Hermione.  
Macnamara, Jas. (P.C.) I. 325-6, Southampton, actn. with Vestale; 371-2, capts. Utile. II. 34, St. Vincent; 404-5, Cerberus, actn. with F. frigates. IV. 303-4, Edgar, Nyborg. V. 211-12, Berwick des. Amazone.  
Macnamara, — (A.B.) III. 412, Tonnant, Trafalgar.  
M'Pherson, Geo. (C.) V. 448, Thistle, wrkd. New York.  
M'Pherson, Geo. (L.) VI. 289, Glasgow, Algiers, pro. Cr.  
M'Pherson, James (Mr.) V. 99, Belvidera des. Da. gbts.  
M'Queen, Jas. (act.Mr.) V. 277, Little Belt, w. in actn.  
Macquet, Joseph Jean (C.) F. V. 2, Iris capt'd. by Aimable.  
M'Rensey, — (L.)..... II. 231, Victorieuse, cutting out exped.  
M'Taggart, John (L.) II. 88, Director, Camperdown, pro. Cr.  
M'Veagh, Patrick (M.-L.) VI. 207, Canadian Lakes.  
Madden, Lewis Pryse (M.L.) V. 214, Diana, in actn.  
Maddox, — (Pr.) ..... IV. 18, Curieux, k. in actn.  
Magee, — (Mr.)..... I. 102, Iris, k. in actn.  
Magendie, Jean Jacques (C.) F. I. 122, Uranie, capture of Thames. III. 128, Africaine capt'd. by Phœbe, w.; 334, Bucentaure, Toulon Flt.; 386, 398, 401, Trafalgar.  
Magnae, — (C.) F. ... I. 265-6, Zélé, actn. with Mars.

- Magon, Charles (Cmde.) *F.* I. 386-8, Preneuse, Isle of France. II. 237, Vertu, crsg. III. 224, Com. Ostende flotilla; 350, R.A. Algésiras, Guadalupe; 377, 386-9, 410-12, k. Trafalgar; 501, App.
- Magui, Joseph (Mr. Mt.) IV. 230, Repulse, w. Dardanelles.
- Mahé, Jean Michel (L.-Com.) *F.* III. 298-9, Oncle Thomas capts. Gorée. IV. 164-5, C. Hermione, Sq. W. Indies; 395, Patriote, Basque Rds. VI. 3, Borée, Medn.; 4, w. in actn. with Br. Sq.
- Main, Dawson (L.) ... II. 275, Ambuscade, k. in actn.
- Main, Robert (Mid.)... III. 119, Melpomène, k. in actn.
- Maingon, Jacques Remy (C.) *F.* IV. 391, Aquilon, Brest Flt.; 411-14, k. in actn. Basque Rds.
- Mainwaring, Benjamin (Mid.) VI. 35, Revenge, cutting out exped.
- Mainwaring, Jemmett (C.) I. 377-8, Aimable engages Pensée. II. 225, Babet, crsg. Martinique. III. 482, fndrd. W. Indies, drnd.
- Mainwaring, T. Fraser Charles (P.C.) VI. 2, 117, Royal George, Medn. Flt.
- Maistral, Désiré Marie (C.) *F.* II. 139, Hoche, Ireland exped.; 141-5, capt'd. by Br. Sq.
- Maistral, Esprit Tranquille (Cmde.) *F.* II. 5, Fougueux, Ireland exped.; 286, Mont Blanc, Brest Flt. III. 334, Neptune, Medn.; 386, 401, 455, Trafalgar. IV. 12, Strachan's actn.
- Maitland, Hon. Anthony (Mid.) III. 66, w. in actn. invas. flotilla. VI. 198-200, C. Pique, crsg.; 278-88, Glasgow, Algiers; 291, made C.B.
- Maitland, Frederick Lewis (L.Com.) II. 298-9, Penelope capt'd. by Sp. Carmen; 469, App. III. 84, Egypt; 180, C. Loire; 282, capts. Blonde (priv.). IV. 32, crsg. Spain; 33-6, Muros; 76, crsg.; 311, Emerald, Vivero, Spain; 393, crsg.; 400-25, Basque Rds. V. 13, crsg.; 428, Goliath. VI. 227, Bellerophon, surrender of Buonaparte.
- Maitland, John (P.C.) III. 187-8, Boadicea engages Duguay Trouin. IV. 3, crsg.; 90, convoy escort. VI. 2, 117, Barfleur, Medn. Flt.
- Majeur, — (L.) ..... II. 243, Sibylle, in actn.
- Majoribanks, Geo. (L.) V. 301, Procris, cutting out exped.
- Malbon, Micajah (C.)... II. 428, Cynthia, Quiberon exped. III. 320-1, Hebe engages invas. flotilla.
- Malcolm, Charles (P.C.) IV. 313, Narcissus, Medn. Sq. V. 334-6, Rhin, Sq. N. Spain.
- " Sir Charles... VI. 279, Com. Rhin. 1812.
- Malcolm, Pulteney (P.C.) II. 237-9, Fox, at Manilla; 240-2, at Samboangon. III. 236, Royal Sovereign, Medn.; 335, Donegal, Medn. Flt.; 383, Gibraltar; 456-7, Cadiz Bay. IV. 90-6-7-8, 101, Duckworth's actn.; 392-6, Basque Rds. V. 106-8, 216, Royal Oak, off Cherbourg. VI. 133, Cmde. Queen Charlotte, Com. Brest blockade; 174, R.A. Royal Oak, Chesapeake Bay; 192-3, Jamaica; 385, App.
- Malin, Joseph Pierre André (C.) *F.* II. 5, Eole, Ireland exped.
- Malina, Don J. (C.) *Sp.* III. 112-13, Sp. San Fernando, Saumarez's actn.
- Maling, Thomas James (L.) II. 62, Minerve, cutting out exped. VI. 2, C. Mulgrave, Medn. Flt.
- Mallard, Edward (M.L.) VI. 19, capture of Ponza.
- Mallet, — (C.) *F.* ..... VI. 146, Atalante, Medn.
- Mallock, Samuel (M.L.) IV. 32-3, Loire, cutting out exped.
- Malone, Edmund (L.) V. 186, Ceylon, in actn.
- Malone, William (L.)... V. 327-8, Osprey, cutting out exped.
- Man, Antony Willem De (C.) *Du.* VI. 279, Du. Melampus, Algiers.
- Manby, Thomas (C.)... III. 124, Bordelais capts. Curieux.
- Manderston, Patrick (L.Com.) III. 222-6, Minx (gbt.), off Calais.
- Manger, Nicholas (L.) II. 390-2, Sibylle, in actn.

- Mangin, Micheli (L.-Com.) *Ital.* IV. 347, Volpé (gbt.) capt'd. by Standard.
- Manley, Jas. B. (act. Mr.) VI. 321, Arachne, Burmese War.
- Manley, John (P.C.) ... I. 98, Syren, Holland ; 370, Apollo, capture of *Légère*. II. 301, Mars, blockade of Aix.
- Mann, Robert (P.C.) ... I. 72, Bedford, Medn. Flt.; 96-9, Genoa ; 214, Flt. at Corsica ; 297-300, R.A. Victory, actn. off Ilyères ; 303-6, Medn. ; 345-6, Gibraltar.
- Manners, Charles (L.) IV. 158, Revenge, k. cutting out exped.
- Manners, William (C.) V. 357, Reindeer, convoy escort. VI. 161-3, capt'd. by U.S. Wasp, k. in actn. ; 226, 387, App.
- Mansel, Robert (C.) ... III. 125-7, Penguin engages F. ships.
- Mansel, Thomas (Mid.) II. 48, Orion, w. St. Vincent.
- Mansell, Robt. (Mr. Mt.) III. 275, Narcissus, w. cutting out exped.
- Mansfield, Charles J. Moore (P.C.) II. 90, Andromache caps. Algrn. ship. III. 180, Minotaure caps. Franchise ; 384, 436-7, Trafalgar. IV. 201, Copenhagen.
- Mant, Robt. M. (M.L.) IV. 123, Juno, cutting out exped.
- Maples, John (L.) ..... II. 114, Magicienne, cutting out exped.
- Maples, John Fordyce (C.) VI. 78-81, Pelican caps. U.S. Argus ; 82, pro. P.
- Mapleton, David (L.) IV. 139, Pallas, cutting out exped. ; 239, *Impérieuse*, cutting out exped. ; 385, off Spain. VI. 34, in actn. at D'Anzo.
- Maren, Jacob Van (C.) *Dw.* VI. 12-13, Du. Trave engages Achates ; 14, capt'd. by Andromache, w. in actn.
- Marinier, — (Mid.) *F.* IV. 418, Tourville, in actn. Basque Rds.
- Markham, Geo. (Mid.) VI. 287, Queen Charlotte, w. Algiers.
- Markham, Thos. (P.C.) II. 219-20, Centaur, capture of Minorca ; 292, Port Mahon ; 471, App.
- Markland, John Duff (C.) V. 35, Bustard, off Trieste ; 208, Rodney, Medn. Flt. VI. 30-2, Milford, blockade of Trieste.
- Marks, John (B.) ..... III. 192-3, Sheerness (cutter), actn. off Brest.
- Marley, Robert (Mid.) IV. 30, Gracieuse, w. in actn.
- Marrie, James (M.L.) III. 55, Monarch, w. Copenhagen.
- Marryat, Fredk. (Mid.) IV. 387, *Impérieuse*, Rosas Bay. VI. 302, 303-11, C. Larne ; 334-5, Burmese War ; 344, made C.B. ; 347, App.
- Marsden, Mark (Pr.) ... IV. 414, *Impérieuse*, w. Basque Rds.
- Marsh, Digby (Mid.) ... V. 100, *Surveillante*, cutting out exped. VI. 16, St. Sebastian.
- Marsh, John (L.) ..... I. 200, Gibraltar, 1st June, pro. Cr.
- Marsh, Stephen (Mr.) II. 414, Courier, k. in actn.
- Marshall, Jas. (L. Com.) III. 315, Watchful, off Ambleteuse, Channel.
- Marshall, John (L.) ... IV. 156, Port Mahon, cutting out exped. V. 417, Com. Java, w. in actn. VI. 6, C. Shamrock, Sq. at Heligoland.
- Marshall, John (Mid.) V. 128-9, Blossom, cutting out exped.
- Marshall, John Houlton (C.) VI. 387, Halcyon, wrkd. Jamaica.
- Marshall, John Willoughby (C.) V. 42, Lynx, crsg. off Denmark.
- Marshall, Sampson (L.) VI. 190, w. in actn. at Baltimore.
- Marshall, Sam. (Mid.) IV. 168, Gracieuse, w. in actn.
- Marshall, Thos. (M.L.) IV. 230, Repulse, w. Dardanelles.
- Marshall, — (Mr.) ..... II. 227, 396, Speedy, in actn.
- Marsingal, Sam. (Mid.) IV. 19, San Fiorenzo, w. in actn.
- Mart, — (Car.) ..... V. 40, Bellerophon, cutting out exped.
- Martin, Alexander (L.) V. 250, Alacrity, in actn.
- Martin, Andrew (Mr.) IV. 318, Seagull, k. in actn.
- Martin, Antoine (C.) II. 229, Revanche (priv.) capt'd. by Recovery.
- F.*
- Martin, Claude Jean (C.) *F.* II. 178-85, *Sérieuse*, the Nile.
- Martin, Daniel (A.B.) IV. 252, Melampus, Chesapeake Bay.

- Martin, George (P.C.) II. 34, Irresistible, Channel Flt.; 38-48, St. Vincent; 93, caps. Sp. Ninfa and St. Elena; 289, Northumberland, Flt. off Cadiz; 307, Palermo; 438-44-5, capture of Malta. III. 81, Egypt exped. Barfleur; 358, Calder's actn. IV. 290, R.A. Canopus; 292, Syracuse; 293, Palermo; 445-6, St. Sebastian. V. 32-3, 79, Medn. Flt.
- Martin, George Bohun (Cr.) VI. 365-73, Mosquito, Navarino.
- Martin, John (Mid.) ... I. 96, Ardent, k. in actn.
- Martin, Pierre (L.Com.) II. 400, Buonaparte capt'd. by Echo.
- F.*
- Martin, Thomas Byam (P.C.) I. 365-6, Santa Margarita caps. Tamise; 400, capture of Buonaparte. II. 112, Tamer, Sq. at St. Kitts; 160-1, Fiscard caps. Immortalité. III. 15, 142, crsg. Spain. IV. 298, Implacable, Baltic; 301, capture of Rus. Sewolod. V. 40-1, crsg. Finland; 327, R.A. Baltic Flt.
- Martin, — (R.A.) *F.* I. 214, Medn.; 283-6-92, actn. off Genoa; 295, V.A.; 296-9, 302, actn. off Hyères.
- Martinencq, Jules François *F.* II. 205, Aboukir. III. 96, Muiron, Medn.
- Masefield, Joseph Ore (L.) III. 57, Amazon, Copenhagen; 194, C. Atalante, crsg. IV. 175, Sq. off Rochefort; 287, Raleigh, off Rochefort.
- Mason, Francis (C.) ... III. 222-5, Rattler engages invas. flotilla. IV. 320, Daphne, crsg. Denmark. VI. 16, Présidente, Sq. off St. Sebastian.
- Mason, Samuel (C.) ... II. 462, Pandora, fndrd. North Sea, drnd.
- Massaredo, Don Joseph (A.) *Sp.* II. 60-1, 70, 219, Cadiz; 298, Medn. III. 109-10, Cadiz.
- Massey, George (Mid.) II. 80, Monarch, w. Camperdown. III. 115, Venerable, w. Saumarez's actn.
- Massieur, François Nicolas (L.Com.) *F.* V. 174, Isle of France.
- Masters, James (L.) ... IV. 249, Halifax, Chesapeake Bay.
- Masters, Thos. Jas. Poole (L.) V. 328-9, Horatio, w. cutting out exped.
- Mather, William (L.) ... III. 136-7, Mercury, cutting out exped.; 224, Cruiser, w. in actn. VI. 381, Tweed, wrkd. Newfoundland.
- Mathias, — (B.) ..... II. 262, Leander, w. in actn.
- Matson, Henry (Mid.) I. 87, Toulon. III. 120, C. Cyane, W. Indies.
- Matson, Richard (C.) III. 120, Daphne, W. Indies.
- Matterface, Wm. (L.) VI. 224, Rota, k. in actn.
- Matthews, Henry Bathurst (L.) VI. 307, Slaney, w. Burmese War.
- Matthews, John (P.C.) I. 88, Courageux, Toulon; 94, Corsica exped.
- Matthews, Wm. T. I. (M.C.) VI. 18, Berwick, cutting out exped.
- Matthias, Thomas Joseph (Ck.) V. 417, Java, k. in actn.
- Maude, John (P.C.) ... I. 99-100, Leopard and Bedford.
- Maude, Hon. J. Ashley (L.) IV. 448-9, Ville de Paris, w. cutting out exped. VI. 92, C. Nemesis, Chesapeake; 365-73, Glasgow, Navarino.
- Maude, William (P.C.) V. 3, 4, Jason, capture of Topaze.
- Maujouden, Jos. François Léon (C.) *F.* IV. 371-2, Espiègle capt'd. by Sibylle.
- Maule, John (M.L.) ... VI. 19, capture of Ponza.
- Maunsell, Robert (C.) V. 300-4, Procris, capture of Java.
- Maurice, F. Moore (C.) V. 451, Magnet, fndrd. Halifax, drnd.
- Maurice, James Wilkes (L.) III. 245, Centaur, Com. 'Diamond Rock'; 349, capture of 'Diamond Rock' by the F. V. 222, C., Gvr. of Anholt; 223-6, defence of Anholt.
- Maurice, — (C.) *F.* ... VI. 365-73, Trident, Navarino.
- Maw, Henry Lister (L.) VI. 307, A.D.C.; 348-51, Burmese War.



- Maxey, Lewis (L.Com.) V. 368-9, Whiting (schooner), Sandy Hook; 451, captd. by Diligent (priv.).
- Maxtone, Thomas (C.) I. 385, Bermuda, Sq. crsg. II. 457, fndrd. Gulf of Florida, drnd.
- Maxwell, Henry (Mid.) V. 248, Belle Poule, in actn. Parenza.
- Maxwell, John (Gunner) II. 407, Surprise; 409-11, w. in cutting out Sp. Hermione.
- Maxwell, Keith (L.) ... III. 138-40, Beaulieu bts. cut out Chevette; 141, pro. Cr. III. 278, C. Tartar, caps. Hironnelle; 320-1, Arab engages invas. flotilla. IV. 438, Nymphen, Scheldt exped.
- Maxwell, Murray (P.C.) III. 244, Centaur, crsg.; 296-7, capture of Surinam. IV. 326, Alceste, off Cadiz; 444, Medn. V. 85, Toulon; 119, Agaye; 247, Parenza; 261-5, actn. with F. frigates, made C.B. VI. 381, Dædalus, wrkd. Ceylon; 394, Alceste, wrkd. China Sea.
- „ „ C.B.
- Maxwell, Robt. (Mid.) VI. 35, Revenge, cutting out exped.
- Maxwell, William (B.) VI. 287, Queen Charlotte, w. Algiers.
- Mayne, Anthony De (Mr.) VI. 40-1, Amelia, w. in actn.
- Mayne, Dawson (Mid.) VI. 288, Leander, w. Algiers.
- Mayston, — (L.) E.I.C. VI. 269, E.I.C. Nautilus, k. in actn.
- Meade, John (L.) ..... IV. 251-2, Leopard, in actn.
- Meadway, John Allen (L.) III. 6, Loire, w. in actn. IV. 440, Scheldt exped.
- Meares, John (M.L.)... V. 239, Active, w. in actn.
- Mears, James (L.) ..... V. 121, Active, cutting out exped.
- Mears, Peter (M.L.)... V. 232, 256, Active, cutting out expeds.
- Mears, Roger (L.) ..... I. 200, Orion, 1st June, pro. Cr.
- Meech, Giles (M.L.)... IV. 312, Emerald, cutting out exped.
- Meerton, Henry (M.L.) IV. 137, Renommée, cutting out exped.
- Meillerie, Antoine F. V. 122, Favorite, Sq. crsg. Adriatic; 240, k. in actn. off Lissa.
- Z. La Marre (C.) F.
- Meillerie, Louis C. A. III. 352-3, Hortense, Sq. W. Indies. IV. 14-16, caps. Arrow; 120, Sq. crsg.; 164, Cmde.; 165, W. Indies; 166, Bordeaux; 444, Annibal, Toulon Flt.
- La Marre la (C.) F.
- Mein, James (C.) ..... V. 441, Primrose, wrkd. Falmouth, drnd.
- Mekeek, Thomas (Mr.-Mt.) IV. 403, in actn. Basque Rds.
- Melhuish, John (L.) ... I. 87, Toulon.
- Melville, Lord (1st Lord Admiralty) III. 25, 337-41, (1800). IV. 74 (1805).
- Menager, — (L.) F. ... V. 188, Vénus, in actn.; 443, App.
- Menard, Chas. Leonard (L.Com.) F. IV. 76, Cyane captd. by Princess Charlotte.
- Mendel, Philip (L.) III. 429, Conqueror, w. Trafalgar.
- Rus.
- Mendoza, Don Geronimo (C.) Sp. II. 110, Sp. San Vincente destd. to prevent capture, W. Indies.
- Mendoza, Don Juan de (C.) Sp. II. 401-2, Sp. Thetis captd. by Ethalion.
- Mends, Robert (L.) ... I. 275, Colossus, w. in actn. off Isle Groix. V. 12, C. Arethusa, crsg. N. Spain.
- Mends, Thomas (As.S.) VI. 287, Albion, k. Algiers.
- Mends, William Bowen (C.) VI. 195, Loup Cervier and U.S. Hornet.
- Mends, — (M.L.) ..... IV. 127, Franchise, cutting out exped.
- Menses, — (R.A.) Du. II. 76-9, 82, Du. Jupiter, w. Camperdown.
- Menzies, Chas. (M.L.) IV. 154-5, Minerva, cutting out exped.
- Mercer, Edward Smith (M.L.) V. 31, Topaze, cutting out exped.
- Mercer, John (M.L.)... I. 249, w. n actn. Guadaloupe.



- Milne, James (Mr. Mt.) II. 81, *Bellicieux*, k. Camperdown.  
 Milne, Thomas (Mid.) V. 42, w. cutting out exped.  
 Milner, William (L.-Com.) V. 442, *Carrier* (cutter), wrkd. on the coast of France.  
 Minchin, Paul (P.C.) I. 318, *Hébé*, crsg. off France.  
 Minchin, William (L.) III. 55, *Monarch*, w. Copenhagen.  
 Mindham, Wm. (A.B.) VI. 56-9, *Shannon*, in actn. with Chesapeake.  
 Mingay, — (L.) ..... IV. 188, actn. Cape of Good Hope.  
 Minto, Wm. (M. Maj.) III. 85, w. in actn. Egypt.  
 Missiessy, Burgues III. 242-50, *Rocheport*. IV. 47, *Rocheport*; 78-81, *Dominique*; 84-5, *Guadaloupe*; 432-5-8, *Sq. in the Scheldt*. V. 207, *V.A. Com. Flt. in the Scheldt*.  
 (R.A.) *F.*  
 Mitchel, Hugh (Mid.) III. 55, *Elephant*, w. Copenhagen.  
 Mitchell, Andrew (V.A.) II. 344-5, *Isis*; 347-50, *Com. Holland exped*; 351, made K.B.; 388, 472, *App.*  
 " Sir Andrew,  
 K.B.  
 Mitchell, Charles I. 218-21, *E.I.C. William Pitt*, actn. with *F. privs.*  
 (Cmde.) *E.I.C.*  
 Mitchell, Charles (act.-L.) IV. 22, *Cleopatra*, w. in actn. VI. 303-7, *C. Slaney*, *Burmese War*.  
 Mitchell, Edwd. Jas. (C.) III. 227, *Inspector*, watching *invas. flotilla Channel*.  
 Mitchell, Frederick VI. 284-9, *Queen Charlotte*, *Algiers*; 291, *pro. Cr.*  
 Thomas (L.)  
 Mitchell, John (L.-Com.) IV. 23, *Haughty*, *Guadaloupe*.  
 Mitchell, Lewis Dun- VI. 288, *Granicus*, w. *Algiers*.  
 bar (Mid.)  
 Mitchell, Matthew VI. 163, *Reindeer*, w. in actn.  
 (Mr. Mt.)  
 Mitchell, Peter (Pilot) VI. 369-74-6, k. *Navarino*.  
 Mitchell, Thos. (M.C.) VI. 34, *Impérieuse*, cutting out exped.  
 Mitchell, William (Mr.) I. 155, *Queen*, k. 29th May.  
 Mitchell, William (P.C.) II. 75-80, *Isis*, *Camperdown*. 456, *Salisbury*, wrkd. *St. Domingo*.  
 Mitchell, — (C.) *Por.* II. 211, *Por. San Sebastian*, *Medn.*  
 Mitford, Henry (P.C.) III. 493, *York*, *fnrd. North Sea, drnd.*  
 Mitford, Robert (C.) ... V. 32-5, *Espoir engages F. gbts*; 113-14, *Medn.*  
 Mix, Mervine P. (Mid.) VI. 193, *U.S. Constellation*, *Chesapeake Bay*.  
 U.S.  
 Moffat, Richard (Mid.) IV. 367, *Euryalus*, cutting out exped.  
 Moffat, Thos. (L. Com.) VI. 122-4, *Jason* (prize), actn. with *F. frigates*.  
 Moffat, William (C.) III. 250-3, *E.I.C. Ganges*, actn. with *Linois' Sq., E. Indies*.  
 E.I.C.  
 Moire, Don Juan de IV. 137, *Sp. Giganta* cut out by the *bts. of Renommée*.  
 (C.) *Sp.*  
 Molesworth, Bouchier V. 343, *America*, cutting out exped.  
 (L.)  
 Molesworth, Francis (L.) V. 126, *Thames*, cutting out exped.  
 Moller, A. (C.) *Rus.* II. 344, *Rus. Mistisloff*, *Holland exped.*  
 Molloy, Anthony James I. 62, *Ganges*, *Channel Flt.*; 100, *Medn.*; 139, *Cæsar*,  
 Pye (P.C.) *Channel Flt.*; 149-55, 29th May; 159-62-3-71, 1st June;  
 201, 277, *court-martialled*; 435, *App.*  
 Molyneux, Richard VI. 57, *Shannon*, in actn. with *Chesapeake*.  
 (M.-Sergeant)  
 Monconsu, — (C.) *F.* I. 259, *Rédoutable*, *Brest Flt.* II. 5, *Ireland exped.*; 286,  
*Brest Flt.* III. 68, *Cmde. Indomptable*; 69-72, *Medn.*;  
 73, *Toulon*; 96-102, *Algesiras*; 105, k. in actn.  
 Mondragon, Don Fran- III. 342, *Sp. Terrible*, *F. Sp. Flt. Toulon*.  
 cisco (C.) *Sp.*  
 Money, Rowland (C.) VI. 175, *Chesapeake Bay*; 177, *Bladensburg*; 188, *Baltimore*.  
 Monios, Don (C.) *Sp.* ... III. 342, *España*, *F. Sp. Flt. Toulon*.  
 Monk, John (Mid.) ... VI. 18, *Euryalus*, cutting out. exped.

- Monke, George Paris (P.C.) V. 92, Castor, Guadalupe; 445, Pallas, wrkd. in the Firth of Forth.
- Monkton, John (L.) ... I. 175-99, Marlborough, 1st June; 200, pro. Cr.; 271, C. Colossus; 272-3, actn. off Isle Groix; 315, crsg. II. 285, Mars, off Ushant.
- Montagu, George (P.C.) I. 127, Hector, Martinique; 158, R.A.; 142-3, crsg.; 160, 187-8, Plymouth; 189-91-98, Sq. off Ushant.
- Montagu, James (Mid.) IV. 447, Tigre, cutting out exped. V. 266, L. Alceste, in actn.
- Montagu, John Wm. (L.) VI. 28, Cerberus, cutting out exped.
- Montagu, Robt. (P.C.) I. 62, Sampson, Channel Flt.
- Montagu, William Augustus (P.C.) IV. 359-62, Terpsichore engages Sémillante. V. 191, Cornwallis; 194, Amboyne; 204, capture of the Isle of France.
- Montalan, Ant. M. François (C.) F. I. 222-3, Résolue, actn. with Br. Sq.; 224, Morlain. IV. 444, Gênois, Toulon Flt.
- Montalan, Guillaume S. A. (C.) F. I. 314, Tourterelle capt'd. by Lively.
- Montes, Don Francesco (Comde.) Sp. II. 413, Sp. Asia, in actn. III. 342, Sp. San Rafael, F. Sp. Flt. Toulon.
- Montfort, Gilles François (L. Com.) F. III. 180, Venteux capt'd., w. in actn. V. 10-11, C., Pauline with Pénélope capt's Br. Proserpine; 262-3, actn. with Br. frigates; 264, Ancona.
- Montgomery, Archibald (L.) III. 124, Bordelais, in actn.
- Montgomery, Augustus (P.C.) I. 284, Courageux; 288-9, actn. off Genoa; 303-4, Bedford, convoy escort.
- Monthazin, L. C. G. B. de (L. Com.) F. V. 46, Béarnais capt'd. by Melampus.
- Montresor, Henry (C.) VI. 232-3, Manly, actn. with U.S. gbts; 234, pro. P.C.
- Moodie, Robert (L.) ... V. 343, America, cutting out exped.
- Moore, Henry (Mr.) ... III. 20, Ann (cutter), cutting out exped.
- Moore, Charles (L.) ... VI. 32, Eagle, Adriatic.
- Moore, George (Mid.) V. 256, Active, cutting out exped.
- Moore, Graham (P.C.) I. 318, Syren, Jersey. II. 142, Melampus, crsg.; 151-3, capt's Résolue; 226, capt's Volage. III. 287-8, Indefatigable capt's Sp. treasure ships; 493, App. IV. 236, Marlborough, Sq. at Lisbon; 238, Rio Janeiro. V. 422, R.A. Portsmouth.
- Moore, Howard (Mr.) V. 248, Belle Poule, in actn. Parenza.
- Moore, Humphrey (M.-L.) V. 220-2, Quebec, w. cutting out exped.
- Moore, John (Mid.) ... I. 185, Montagu, w. 1st June.
- Moore, John (Mid.) ... IV. 320, Daphne, cutting out exped.
- Moore, John (Mid.) ... VI. 184, Seahorse, in actn. Alexandria.
- Moore, Ogle (L.) ..... III. 275, Maidstone, cutting out exped. IV. 154, Minerva, cutting out exped.
- Moore, Thomas (M.L.) V. 28, Spartan, cutting out exped.; 36, 120-1, Amphion, cutting out expeds.; 239, C., w. in actn. off Lissa. VI. 374, w. Navarino.
- Moore, Thos. W. (Mid.) VI. 234, k. in actn. with U.S. gbts.
- Moore, -- (Mid.) ..... I. 289, Illustrious, w. in actn. off Genoa.
- Moore, -- (Mid.) .... IV. 230, Thunderer, w. Dardanelles
- Moorsom, Constantine R. (C.) IV. 278-84, Fury (bomb.), Algiers.
- Moorsom, Robert (P.C.) III. 384, Revenge; 438-9, w. Trafalgar.
- Morales, Count de los Rios (V.A.) Sp. II. 52, St. Vincent; 59, dismissed.
- Morce, William (L.) ... III. 57, Ganges, Copenhagen; 64, pro. Cr.
- Moreau, Charles (L.) F. IV. 153-4, Piémontaise, in actn.
- Morel, - (C.) F. .... I. 141, Téméraire, Rochefort.
- Morell, John Arthur (L.) IV. 124, Eagle, Isle of Capri.
- Moreno, Don Juan J. de (V.A.) Sp. III. 97, Cadiz; 110-12-16-17, Saumarez's actn.
- Wairfax (L.) IV. 383, Kent, cutting out exped. VI. 32, C. Wizard, Adriatic.

- Morey, George (Mid.) VI. 96, cutting out exped.  
 Morgan, Benjamin (L.) II. 81, Lancaster, w. Camperdown.  
 Morgan, George (Mid.) III. 55, Monarch, w. Copenhagen.  
 Morgan, Henry (Mid.) III. 410, Mars, w. Trafalgar.  
 Morgan, James (L.) I. 87, Toulon.  
 Morgan, Jeremiah (Mr.-Mt.) I. 362, Niger, cutting out exped.  
 Morgan, Wm. (M.L.) V. 220, Naiad, w. in actn.  
 Morgan, Wm. M. (M.L.) VI. 288, Granicus, k. Algiers.  
 Morgan, Wm. Thos. (L.) VI. 246, Endymion, in actn., pro. Cr.  
 Morgan, — (Mr. Mt.) II. 115, Magicienne, w. cutting out exped.  
 Moriarty, Redmond V. 256, Active, cutting out exped. ; 266, ac. L., in actn. (Mid.)  
 Moriarty, Wm. (Mid.) IV. 329, Nymphe, w. cutting out exped.  
 Morice, Nicolas (L.-Com.) F. IV. 363, Jéna, Isle of France ; 366, capt'd. by Modeste. V. 132, C. Victor, crsg. ; 133-5, actn. with E.I.C. ships ; 152, Isle de la Passe ; 184-7, with Venus capt's. Ceylon ; 443, App. I. 78, Princess Royal, Toulon.  
 Moriencourt, Jos. Salvador (L.) I. 78, Princess Royal, Toulon.  
 Moring, Jas. (C.) E.I.C. IV. 189, E.I.C. Comet, Cape of Good Hope.  
 Morris, Amherst (L.) I. 109, Nymphe, in actn., pro. Cr.  
 Morris, Charles (Mid.) III. 301-2, U.S. Intrepid, at Tripoli. V. 370, pro. L. U.S. Constitution, crsg. ; 378-80, w. in actn. with Guerrière. VI. 201-3, C. U.S. Adams, dest'd. Penobscot exped.  
 Morris, Edward (Mid.) II. 325, k. at Acre.  
 Morris, Edw. (L. Com.) IV. 466, Griper, wrkd. off Ostende, drnd.  
 Morris, Fred. (Chaplin) II. 330, Theseus, w. at Acre.  
 Morris, George (L.) ... II. 88, Ardent, Camperdown, pro. Cr. III. 257, C. Penguin, des. Renommée (priv.). V. 441, Magnet, wrkd. in the Baltic.  
 Morris, James Nicoll II. 469, Lively, wrkd. near Cadiz ; 432, Phaëton, Genoa. (P.C.) III. 33-4, off Malaga, Spain ; 375, Colossus, Sq. crsg. ; 384, 415-16, w. Trafalgar. IV. 288, Medn.  
 „ Sir James Nicoll I. 114, V.A. when James was writing, evidently same as above. (V.A.)  
 Morris, John Row (L.-Com.) IV. 400-12, Insolent, Basque Rds.  
 Morrison, Alexander (L.) V. 248, Belle Poule, in actn. Parenza.  
 Morrison, Arthur (M.L.) V. 80, w. in actn. Toulon.  
 Morrison, Isaac Hawkins (C.) VI. 13-14, Achates engages Trave ; 135, capture of Clorinde.  
 Morrison, John (P.C.) III. 83-9, Thisbe, Egypt exped. IV. 93, Northumberland, W. Indies.  
 Morrison, John (C.) ... IV. 461, Heureux, fndrd. Halifax, drnd.  
 Morrison, John (Mid.) IV. 280, Diadem, w. in actn. Buenos Ayres.  
 Morrison, Robt. (M.L.) IV. 8, Cæsar, k. in Calder's actn.  
 Morrison, — (Mid.) ... VI. 258, Leander and U.S. frigates  
 Mortimer, John (L.) ... II. 58, Excellent, St. Vincent, pro. Cr.  
 Mortlock, Charles (C.) V. 63-5, E.I.C. Charlton capt'd. by Manche and consorts. E.I.C.  
 Mortlock, Lewis (C.) ... II. 132, Wolverine, watching invas. flotilla ; 352-3, k. in actn. with F. privs.  
 Morton, — (Mr. Mt.) ... II. 249, Flora, cutting out exped.  
 Morton, — (B.) ... IV. 302, Centaur, w. in actn.  
 Moss, John Ralph (C.) II. 280, Merlin, at Honduras.  
 Mosse, Jas. Robt. (P.C.) III. 46-51-4-5, Monarch, k. Copenhagen.  
 Motard, Léonard Bertrand (C.) F. III. 250-3, Sémillante, Linois' actn. with E.I.C. ships, E. Indies ; 283-5, capt's. E.I.C. Princess Charlotte. IV. 52-3, actn. with Phaëton and consort ; 355-6, Isle of France ; 357-8, engages Dédaigneuse ; 359-61, actn. with Terpsichore ; 362, reaches France.  
 Mott, Andrew (L.) ... III. 57, Ardent, Copenhagen ; 64, pro. Cr.

- Mottley, Samuel (L.)... VI. 202, Bulwark, Penobscot exped.  
 Moubray, Richard III. 237, Active, Medn. ; 333, Toulon. IV. 215, Malta ;  
 Hussey (P.C.) 221-9, Dardanelles ; 289, Medn. V. 80, Montagu, Isle St.  
 Maura ; 125, Com. in the Adriatic ; 208, Repulse, Channel  
 Flt. VI. 17, cutting out exped. Medn.
- Moulac, Vincent (L.) *F.* VI. 136, Clorinde, in actn.  
 Mould, James (L.)..... III. 426, Téméraire, w. Trafalgar. VI. 278-84, C. Mutine,  
 Algiers.  
 Mould, Rich. Cotton (L.) IV. 273, Recruit, Isle Sombrero.  
 Moulston, Jean (Cmde.) I. 365-9, Tribune capt'd. by Unicorn.  
*F.*
- Mounsey, William (C.) V. 23-6, Bonne Citoyenne capt's. Furieuse ; 27, pro. P.C. VI.  
 19, Furieuse, capture of Ponza.  
 Mounsher, Eyles (L.)... III. 443, Leviathan, Trafalgar ; 464, pro. Cr.  
 Mounteney, John B. V. 41, Melpomène, k. in actn.  
 (Mid.)
- Mousnier, Jean Bap. A. V. 86-7, Oreste capt'd. by Scorpion.  
 (L. Com.) *F.*
- Mowat, Henry (P.C.) I. 385, Assistance, Murray's Sq. crsg.  
 Mowbray, George (L.) III. 443, Polyphemus, Trafalgar ; 464, pro. Cr.  
 Mowbray, William (Mr.) IV. 101, Atlas, w. in Duckworth's actn.  
 Moyase, James (Mr.)... IV. 206, Charles (T.S.), k. Copenhagen.  
 Moysey, Henry George IV. 309, San Fiorenzo, w. in actn. V. 441, C. Curieux, wrkd.  
 (L.) W. Indies.  
 Muddle, Richard Henry III. 292, Theseus, Curaçoa.  
 (L.)
- Mudge, Zachary (P.C.) III. 196-7, Blanche, St. Domingo ; 199-201, Mancenille Bay ;  
 291, Curaçoa. IV. 38, W. Indies ; 39-46, capt'd. by Topaze ;  
 287, Phoenix ; 375, off Rochefort ; 456, App. V. 49, actn.  
 of Junon.
- Mudie, David (L.)..... III. 57, Defiance, Copenhagen ; 64, pro. Cr.  
 Mugg, Francis John III. 417, Achille, k. Trafalgar.  
 (Mid.)
- Muggridge, James (Mr.- V. 220-2, Princess Augusta (cutter), w. cutting out exped.  
 Mt.)
- Muir, Thomas (L.)..... IV. 272, Curieux, in actn.  
 Mulberry, — (S.) ..... II. 264, Leander, in actn.  
 Mulcaster, William IV. 154-5, Minerva, cutting out exped. V. 74-6, Confiance,  
 Howe (L.) capture of Cayenne ; 450, C. Emulous, wrkd. Sable Island.  
 VI. 109, Canadian Lakes.
- Mulgrave, Lord (1st IV. 74 (1805), 396-8, 425-8 (1809).  
 Lord Admiralty)
- Mullah, Henry (L.) ... III. 278, Tartar, cutting out exped.  
 Mullins, Thos. (Mr. Mt.) IV. 158, cutting out exped.  
 Mullins, William (B.) V. 126, Thames, cutting out exped.  
 Mullon, Jean (C.) *F.*... I. 105-7, Cléopâtre capt'd. by Nympe ; 108, k. in actn.  
 Mulso, William (C.) ... II. 462, Hermes, fndrd., drnd.  
 Munbee, Valentine VI. 35, Revenge, cutting out exped.  
 (Mid.)
- Mundy, George (P.C.) III. 171, Hydra, crsg. off Havre. IV. 119-20, capt's. Furet ;  
 263-4, off Catalonia.
- Munro, Thomas (Mid.) V. 349, Menelaus, k. cutting out exped.  
 Munroe, Daniel (A.B.) II. 108, loss of Tribune.  
 Murat, Jean Bapt. B. V. 3, Galatée, Toulon.  
 (C.) *F.*
- Murray, George (V.A.) I. 385, Resolution, Sq. crsg.  
 Murray, George (P.C.) I. 222-4, Nympe, actn. with F. Sq. II. 34, Colossus, Chan-  
 nel Flt. ; 38, 40-3-8, St. Vincent ; 212, blockade of Malta ;  
 285, Achille, Sq. off Brest ; 469, Colossus, wrkd. Sicily.  
 III. 46, Edgar ; 50-5, Copenhagen ; 63, Carlsrona ; 177,  
 Victory, Medn. Sq. ; 335, R.A. Medn. Flt. IV. 281, Poly-  
 phemus, Com. Buenos Ayres exped. (repulsed).

- Murray, Hon. George I. 127, Duke, Martinique exped.  
(P.C.)
- Murray, Henry (L. Com.) IV. 475, Bacchus, capt'd. Leeward Isles.
- Murray, James (L.) ... IV. 27-8, Stork, w. cutting out exped. V. 220, Com. Exer-  
tion, Holland exped. ; 451, wrkd. in the Elbe. VI. 279,  
C. Satellite, Algiers.
- Murray, Jas. (C.) *E.I.C.* IV. 308, E.I.C. Devonshire, Colombo.
- Murray, Hon. Jas. III. 482, Jason, wrkd. St. Malo.  
(P.C.)
- Murray, John (L.) ..... IV. 447, Cumberland, cutting out exped.
- Murray, John (Mid.) ... V. 126, Thames, cutting out exped. VI. 388, L. Com. Herring  
(cutter), frndrd. near Halifax, drnd.
- Murray, Hon. John IV. 129, Franchise bts. cut out Sp. Raposa.  
(P.C.)
- Murray, Robert (Mid.) VI. 312-18-26, Sophie, Burmese War.
- Murray, Timothy (B.) IV. 137, Renommée, cutting out exped.
- Murray, William Bow- II. 275, Ambuscade, in actn.  
man (Pr.)
- Murray, — (L. Com.) ... III. 3, Seaflower, crsg. off St. Malo.
- Murray, — (L.) ..... IV. 172, Supérieure, cutting out exped.
- Muskein, — (C.) *F.* ... II. 127-9, 131-6, invas. flotilla.
- Musquetier, — (C.) *Du.* II. 76-9, Du. Leyden, Camperdown.
- Nagle, Edmund (L.) ... IV. 167-8, Alexandria, w. cutting out exped.
- Nagle, Sir Edmund I. 233-5, Artois, Warren's Sq., capture of Révolutionnaire ;  
(P.C.) 355-6, 381, Warren's Sq. crsg. II. 95, Sq. off Ushant ;  
462, wrkd. on the coast of France.
- Nailor, — (Mid.) ..... II. 262, Leander, w. in actn.
- Nairne, John (P.C.) ... IV. 146, Cambrian, Sq. off New York.
- Nankivee, Thos. James V. 398, Macedonian, k. in actn.  
(Mr. Mt.)
- Napier, Charles (L- III. 316, Starling, off Boulogne, watching invas. flotilla.  
Com.) IV. 372-3, C. Recruit, w. in actn. with Diligente. V.  
19-20-2, engages D'Hauptoult ; 71, capture of Martinique ;  
255, Thames ; 258-9, Medn. ; 342, capture of Sapri.  
VI. 18-19, Euryalus, capture of Ponza ; 174, Chesapeake  
Bay ; 181-5, w. Alexandria exped. ; 191, Baltimore.
- Napier, Charles Frede- II. 400-1, Echo, cutting out exped.  
rick (L.)
- Napier, Hon. William IV. 239, Impérieuse, cutting out exped.  
J. (Mid.)
- Napper, Thos. (Mid.) IV. 31, Seahorse, cutting out exped.
- Nares, Wm. Hy. (L.) VI. 28-9, Apollo, cutting out exped.
- Nash, James (L.) ..... II. 58, Namur, St. Vincent, pro. Cr. III. 120, C. Hornet,  
Guadaloupe ; 296, Pandour, capture of Surinam. V. 428,  
Saturn, rasé. VI. 238, crsg. Halifax.
- Nauckhoff, — (R.A.) IV. 299, Swd. Gustav. IV. Adolph, Br. Swd. Flt, Oro Rds.  
*Swd.*
- Nazer, Kelly (L.) ..... VI. 83, cutting out exped.
- Neale, Sir Harry, Bart. II. 91, San Fiorenzo and consort capt's. Résistance and Con-  
(P.C.) stance off Brest ; 248, off Rochelle ; 302, actn. off Isle of  
Aix ; 376, Medn. IV. 89, London, Sq. crsg. ; 129-31,  
capt's. Marengo ; 395, Caledonia ; 403-11-20, Basque Rds.  
actn. ; 421, returns to England ; 428. V. 101, Basque,  
Rds. ; 320, R.A. Com. off Brest.
- Neame, William (Mid.) IV. 101, Spencer, w. Duckworth's actn. V. 247, L. Scout,  
w. in actn.
- Nearne, John (L.) ..... V. 343, America, cutting out exped.
- Neirop, — (C.) *Du.* ... II. 270, Du. Waakzaamheid capt'd. by Sirius.
- Nelson, Abraham (Mid.) I. 175, Marlborough, k. 1st June.

- Nelson, Horatio (P.C.) I. 72, Agamemnon, Medn. Flt.; 117-18, engages F. Sq. off Sardinia; 211-13, w. in actn. at Corsica; 284-6-90, actn. off Genoa; 296-8, actn. off Hyères; 303-5, Cmde. Sq. crsg. off Italy; 343, actn. off Oneglia; 344-5, Captain, Porto Ferrajo; 348, Bastia; 350-3, Com. at Porto Ferrajo; 406-7, Minerve capts. Sp. Sabina. II. 34-5, Captain; 38-47, St. Vincent; 48-9, Irresistible; 58, kntd., made K.B.; 60, R.A.; 61, bombardment of Cadiz; 63, Theseus; 64-6-7-9, w. at Santa Cruz; 166-7, Vanguard, St. Pietro, Medn.; 169-72, Com. Medn. Flt.; 175-7-82-3-6-8, the Nile; 197, w.; 202-6, 209, created Baron; 210-11, honours; 212-13, capture of Goza; 214-19, 259-65, 291-4-7, 305-6, Palermo; 307, crsg. off Sicily; 309, Foudroyant 310-14-17, Naples; 437-8, blockade of Malta; 440, England; 448, 466, App. III. 43, V.A. St. George; 44, Elephant; 45-55, Copenhagen; 58-62, Carlsrona; 63, returns to England; 64-5, Com. Channel defence; 175, Victory, Com. Medn. Flt.; 176-8, off Toulon; 179, Agincourt Sound; 236, 238-41, blockading Toulon; 243, 267-308, 333-5-42, 347-8, 352-5, in pursuit of M. Villeneuve; 357, 371-9, Medn. Flt.; 380, off Cadiz; 381-402, Trafalgar; 403, w. in actn.; 404-12-21-2-6-8, 443-8, d.; 449-51-55-7, Trafalgar; 462-3, honours; 465-7, 469-71, Nelson's tactics, 497-8, 502, App. IV. 38, Blanche carries despatches to Nelson; 59-62, Lord Wm. Fitzroy's despatches. VI. 260, Nelson's disregard of signal.
- Nepean, Edmund (M.L.) VI. 30, Elizabeth, in actn. Adriatic.
- Nes, Jan Van (C.) *Du.* IV. 277, Du. Surinam capt'd. by Anson.
- Nesbitt, Alexander (L.) IV. 137, Renommée, cutting out exped.
- Nesham, Christopher J. II. 88, Adamant, Camperdown, pro. Cr. V. 69, C. Intrepid, capture of Martinique.
- William (L.)
- Netley, — (C.) *F.* ..... IV. 306, Dorade (priv.) capt'd. by Découverte.
- Netrel, Jacques Gab. V. 45, Nisus, cut out by Thetis.
- La (C.) *F.*
- Neve, Augustus Wm. IV. 316, Childers, cutting out exped.
- H. Le (Pr.)
- Neville, Martin (L.) ... III. 139-40, Uranie, w. cutting out exped.
- Neville, Ralph, Viscount (C.) V. 204, Actæon, capture of the Isle of France.
- Nevin, Charles I. (C.) III. 38, Admiral Pasley capt'd. by Sp. gbts.
- New, Thomas (C.) ..... III. 482, Bonetta, wrkd. Isle of Cuba.
- Newcombe, Francis III. 477, Albanaise capt'd. by mutiny off Malaga. IV. 400, C. Beagle; 405, 413, Basque Rds. actn.
- (L.Com.)
- Newcome, Henry (P.C.) I. 226, Orpheus capts. Duguay-Trouin; 336-8, capture of Amboyna.
- Newman, James New- I. 412, Ceres, St. Domingo. II. 154, Mermaid; 155-8, man (P.C.) actn. with Loire; 247, Sq. crsg. III. 4-7, Loire with con- sorts capts. Pallas. IV. 396, Hero, Sq. blockading Basque Rds. V. 232, wrkd. off the Texel, drnd.; 447, App.
- Newman, Robert Am- VI. 84, San Domingo, cutting out exped.
- yett (Mid.)
- Newton, Vincent (C.) VI. 175, Manly, Chesapeake Bay.
- Nicholas, Harry (Mid.) IV. 448, Topaze, cutting out exped.
- Nicholas, Robert (C.) V. 441, Lark, fndrd., drnd.
- Nicholl, Robt. (Gunner) IV. 316, Childers, cutting out exped.
- Nichols, Henry (P.C.) I. 62, 139, Royal Sovereign, Channel Flt.; 167, 73-4, 200, 1st June.
- Nichols, John (Mr.Mt.) IV. 230, Canopus, w. Dardanelles.
- Nicholson, James (L.- III. 36, Sorrow (lugger), Sq. crsg., 369, brings to England Com.) despatches of Calder's actn.
- Nicholson, Richard St. IV. 440, Scheldt exped.
- Loo (L.)



- Nicholson, Robert (L.) V. 214, Semiramis, cutting out exped.  
 Nicholson, — (Mid.)... II. 241, Fox, drnd. at Samboangon.  
 Nicolas, John Toup (C.) V. 125-7, Pilot, actn. with F. gbts. ; 257-8, Gulf of Taranto ; 341, off Palinuro. VI. 227-9, actn. with *Légère*.  
 Nicolas, Keigwin (L.) VI. 228, Pilot, in actn.  
 Nicolas, Robert (C.) IV. 183-4, Drake, crsg. ; 243, Lark, w. cutting out Sp. gbts.  
 Nicolls, Edward (M.L.) III. 197-9, Blanche, w. cutting out exped. ; 292-4, Curaçoa. IV. 221, Standard, Dardanelles ; 347, C. cutting out exped. ; 431, Scheldt exped. VI. 231, Maj. Chanteleur Isles.  
 Nielly, Joseph Marie (R.A.) F. I. 140, Sans Pareil ; 142-7, Rochefort, Sq. crsg. ; 161-2, Républicaine ; 163-8, 1st June ; 191, 203, Sq. crsg. ; 204-5, captis. Alexander ; 228-9, 259, Brest Flt.  
 Nind, George (Mid.)... III. 409, Belleisle, k. Trafalgar.  
 Nisbet, Josiah (P.C.)... II. 219, Dolphin, capture of Minorca.  
 Nisbett, Samuel (Mid.) V. 78, Serpent, cutting out exped. V. 99, L. Belvidera, cutting out exped. ; 451, L.Com. Chubb, indrd. near Halifax, drnd.  
 Niza, Marquess de (R.A.) *For.* II. 211-12-18, Por. Principe-Real, Br. Por. Sq. blockade of Malta.  
 Noble, Christopher (M.C.) V. 337, w. in actn. Santander (taken prisoner).  
 Noble, Francis (L.) ... V. 304, capture of Java.  
 Noble, James (L.) ..... I. 343, w. cutting out exped. ; 406, Minerve, w. in actn.  
 Noble, Mark G. (B.) V. 214, Diana, in actn.  
 Nodin, — (Mid.) (late) F. I. 123, on board Antelope (packet), in actn.  
 Noel, Frederick (Mid.) IV. 447, Tigre, cutting out exped.  
 Nops, John George (L.-Com.) V. 442, Defender, wrkd. off Folkestone.  
 Norates, Don Manuel (C.) *Sp.* III. 13, capt'd. by Leviathan ; 476, App.  
 Norcock, J. H. (Mid.) VI. 309-28, Burmese War ; 349, App.  
 Nordenankar, — (C.) IV. 299, Swd. Manligheten, Br. Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.  
*Swd.*  
 Norman, Chas. R. (L.) VI. 224, Rota, k. cutting out exped.  
 Norman, George R. (L.) V. 144, Sirius, cutting out exped. ; 146-8, k. capture of Isle de la Passe.  
 Norman, Samuel (L.-Com.) III. 18-19, Biter, w. in actn. (also named William Norman).  
 Norman, Thos. (M.C.) III. 410, Mars, w. Trafalgar.  
 Norris, George (Mr.)... I. 119, Thames, w. in actn.  
 Norris, Wm. (M.Maj.) II. 49, Captain, k. St. Vincent.  
 North, George (A.B.) IV. 249, Halifax, deserter.  
 Northesk, Earl of (P.C.) II. 72, Monmouth, Sheerness. III. 384, R.A. Britannia ; 389, 433-4, 443, Trafalgar ; 463, made K.B.  
 " " K.B.  
 Norton, George (L.) ... IV. 170-1, Bacchante, cutting out exped. ; 466, Com. Inveterate, wrkd. near St. Vallery en Caux.  
 Norton, John (L.) ..... IV. 139, Frisk (cutter), Isle of Aix ; 244, Mediator, St. Domingo.  
 Norton, Nathaniel (Mr.-Mt.) IV. 326, Virginie, in actn., pro. L.  
 Norway, John A. (Mid.) I. 108, Nympe, w. in actn.  
 Nott, Francis John (Mid.) I. 275, Sans Pareil, actn. off Isle Groix.  
 Nourse, Charles (Mid.) V. 263, Alceste, k. in actn.  
 Nourse, Joseph (L.) ... III. 27, Courageux, w. in actn. ; 351, C. Barbadoes, convoy escort. VI. 124, Severn, convoy escort ; 170-5-6, engages flotilla, Chesapeake Bay.  
 Noyes, John (Mid.) ... VI. 264, Penguin, w. in actn.  
 Nugent, Charles Edmund (P.C.) I. 62, Veteran, Channel Flt. ; 240-3, capture of Martinique.  
 Nugent, John (L.Com.) IV. 172, Strenuous, crsg. off St. Malo.  
 Nurse, Hugh (Mt.) ... VI. 269-70, Eliza, w. in actn.

- Oades, Lewis (Car.) ... III. 426, *Téméraire*, k. Trafalgar.  
 Oates, Mark (M.L.) ... IV. 221, *Pompeii*, in actn. *Darriuselles*.  
 Oates, Martin (B.) ... IV. 101, *Spencer*, k. in actn.  
 Oates, Yves Louis (C.) *F.* I. 60, *Suffren*, Brest Flt.  
 O'Brien, Donat Henry (L.) V. 120, *Amphion*, cutting out exped.; 235-41, actn. off Lima; 309-50, *Bacchante*, cutting out exped. VI. 21, cutting out exped. pro. Cr.  
 O'Brien, Edward (P.C.) II. 75-8-81, *Monarch*, Camperdown.  
 O'Brien, James (P.C.) III. 255, *Emerald*, crug.; 297, capture of *Sorinam*.  
 O'Brien, — (C.) ... VI. 345, *Maira*, Burmese War, App.  
 O'Brien, Edward (L.) I. 235, *Konsey*, in actn. III. 53, C. *Cameleon*, Egypt exped.; 175-6, *Kent*, Meän Sq.  
 O'Brien, James (C.) ... II. 255, *Childers*, crug. off Isle Bas.  
 O'Connor, Richard James L. (C.) VI. 204, *Prince Regent*, Canadian Lakes.  
 O'Donnell, Robert (Mid.) IV. 374, *Maria*, k. in actn.  
 Ogilvie, David (Mid.) ... III. 422, *Victory*, Trafalgar.  
 Ogilvie, Henry (Mid.) IV. 101, *Donagel*, w. *Duckworth's* actn.  
 Ogilvy, William (L.) ... I. 200, *Glory*, 1st June, pro. Cr.; 412, C. *Lark*, St. Domingo. II. 112-13, *Thunderer des Hermione*, St. Domingo. III. 36, *Magicienne*, capture of *Réolaise*.  
 Ogle, Charles (Mid.) ... VI. 190, w. in actn. at Baltimore.  
 Ogleby, Rd. (Mr.-Mt.) III. 54, w. Egypt exped.  
 O'Kane, W. P. (Mid.) VI. 374, w. Algiers.  
 Oldfield, Thos. (M.C.) II. 61, *Theseus*, w. in actn.; 64, *Santa Cruz*; 324, *Maj.*, k. in actn. at Acre.  
 Oldham, Thomas Widdock (Mt.) *F.I.C.* V. 134, *E.L.C.* Ceylon, w. in actn.  
 Olinixon, John William (Mid.) V. 308, *Phaeton*, capture of Java.  
 Oliver, B. S. (Mid.) ... V. 349, *Minstrel*, cutting out exped.  
 Oliver, Robert (L.) ... V. 113, *Success*, cutting out exped.  
 Oliver, Robert Dudley (L.) I. 236, *Artois*, in actn. pro. Cr. III. 10, C. *Mermaid*, crug. in Marseille Bay; 227, *Melpomène*, off Havre. IV. 165-6, *Mars* capt. Rhin. V. 101, *Valiant*, Basque Rds. VI. 99, 100, off New London.  
 Oliver, Thomas (L.) ... III. 66, w. in actn. with invas. flotilla. IV. 28, *Bacchante*, cutting out exped.; 29, pro. Cr.  
 Oliver, William (Mr.) V. 186, Ceylon, w. in actn.  
 Oliver, Win. Sandford (L.) II. 381, *Alcmène*, cutting out exped.  
 Ollivier, Louis François (C.) *F.* VI. 36, *Rubis* chases *Daring*; 37, goes ashore Isles de Los.  
 Ommanney, John Acworth (P.C.) VI. 365-8-73, *Albion*, Navarino.  
 O'Neale, John (L.) ... V. 220, *Alert* (cutter), cutting out exped.  
 O'Neil, Don Felix (Cmde.) *Sp.* II. 254, *Sp. Pomona*, actn. with *Lion*.  
 Onslow, Sir Richard (V.A.) I. 307, Port A. at Plymouth. II. 454, App.  
 Onslow, Richard (V.A.) II. 75-8-80, *Camperdown*; 88, created Baronet.  
 Orchard, J. (L.Com.) IV. 457, *Barracouta*, wrkd. Isle of Cuba.  
 Orde, Sir John (V.A.) III. 333-42-5, *Glory*, Sq. off Cadiz.  
 O'Reilly, Dowell (act.-L.) IV. 184, *Success*, w. cutting out exped. V. 335, L. *Surveillante*, San Nicolas, Spain. VI. 16, *St. Sebastian*; 120, Com. *Lyra*, Spain.  
 O'Reilly, John (Mid.) VI. 234, w. in actn. with U.S. gfts.  
 Ormond, Francis (L.) VI. 201, *Endymion*, *Penobscot* exped.  
 Ormsby, Charles C. (L.Com.) III. 235, *Conflict*, wrkd. Isle of Wight; 494, App.  
 Orso, Don Francisco de (C.) *Ital.* II. 256-7, *Liguria* capt'd. by *Espoir*, w. in actn.

# INDEX TO NAVAL OFFICERS 133

- Orvilliers, De — (A.) *F.* I. 196, 240, Keppel's actn. (1778).  
 Osborn, Edward Oliver (P.C.) I. 416, Trident, Sq. in Simon's Bay. IV. 235, Kent, crsg. off Isle Lemnos, Dardanelles.  
 Osborn, John (P.C.) ... II. 394, Tremendous des. Preneuse, Port Louis. III. 208, Pondicherry. IV. 143-4, actn. with Canonnière.  
 Osborne, Geo. (Mid.) V. 263, Active, k. in actn.  
 Osborne, George (M.-Corporal) VI. 57, Shannon, in actn. with Chesapeake.  
 Osborne, Samuel (P.C.) I. 226, Centurion, Sq. Isle of France; 236-7, actn. with Cybèle; 336-8, Ceylon; 414, Amboyna.  
 Osborne, Thomas (L.) IV. 9, Namur, w. Strachan's actn.  
 Oswald, James (C.) ... II. 307-8, Perseus (bomb.), Palermo; 320, Alexandria. IV. 160, Phoebe, Shetland Isles.  
 Otter, Charles (L.) ... I. 116, Crescent, in actn. IV. 293, C. Proserpine, Medn. V. 10-12, capt'd. by Pénélope and Pauline; 441, App.  
 Ottley, Edward (L.) ... II. 273, Perdrix, in actn.  
 Ottley, John (L.Com.) IV. 171, Pike, off Cuba; 336, capt'd. by F. Marat (priv.); 467, App.  
 Otway, Robert Waller (L.) I. 177, Impregnable, 1st June; 320-1, C. Thorn, capt's. Courier National; 378-80, Mermaid, actn. with Vengeance; 412, W. Indies. II. 113, Jean Rabel exped.; 376, Trent, Porto Rico. III. 47, London, Copenhagen; 313, Montagu, Channel Flt. IV. 116, Sq. at Barbadoes; 292, Syracuse; 294, Scylla. V. 81-2, Ajax, Medn.; 129, Palamos; 245-6, capt's. Dromadaire.  
 Otway, William Albany (R.A.) IV. 434, Monarch, Scheldt exped.  
 Ouchakow, — (V.A.) II. 214, Isle Cerigo.  
*Rus.*  
 Oughton, James (C.)... II. 132, Tartarus (bomb.), off Ostende; 345, Isis, Holland exped.  
 Overend, Henry (Mr.-Mt.) IV. 170, Bacchante, cutting out exped.  
 Overton, Edward (Mr.) III. 413-14, Bellerophon, k. Trafalgar.  
 Overton, Robert (C.-Ck.) II. 196, Majestic, w. the Nile.  
 Owen, Edw. Wm. CampbellRich. (P.C.) III. 171-2, Immortalité, actn. off Dieppe; 227-9, 320-1-3, off Boulogne, watching invas. flotilla. IV. 265, Clyde, crsg. off France; 436-9, Scheldt exped.  
 Owen, John (M.L.) ... II. 394, Adamant, cutting out exped. III. 408-9, C. Belleisle, w. Trafalgar. V. 343-4, Leviathan, cutting out exped.  
 Owen, William Fitz-William (L.) IV. 181, Seaflower, cutting out exped. V. 303, C. Barra-couta, capture of Java.
- Paddon, Silas Hiscutt (Mid.) III. 20-1, Viper, w. cutting out exped. IV. 313, L.Com. Cuckoo, Medn. V. 445, wrkd.  
 Page, Benjamin (L.) ... V. 386, borne on the register of U.S. Navy.  
 Page, Benjamin Wm. (C.) I. 338, Hobart, capture of Molletive, Ceylon; 415, Banda Neira.  
 Paget, Hon. Chas. (C.) II. 75, Martin, Channel Flt. III. 180, Endymion capt's. Bacchante. IV. 129, Egyptienne, crsg. Spain; 391, Revenge, off Brest. V. 106, off Cherbourg. VI. 196, Superb, Buzzard's Bay, U.S.  
 Paget, Hon. Wm. (P.C.) I. 231, Romney capt's. Sibylle.  
 Paimpéni, — (C.) *F.*... III. 272-3, Buonaparte (priv.), actn. with Hippomenes  
 Pain, Reuben (Mid.)... III. 55, Isis, w. Copenhagen. VI. 185, L., w. Alexandria.  
 Pakenham, Edward (P.C.) I. 226, Resistance, E. Indies; 336, capture of Malacca; 414, Amboyna. II. 240, crsg.; 245, Resistance blows up, k.; 469, App.  
 Pakenham, John (P.C.) I. 297, Gibraltar; 299, actn. off Hyères; 351, Gibraltar.

- Pakenham, John (L.) VI 394, Bermuda, wrkd. in the Gulf of Mexico.  
(Com.)
- Pakenham, Hon. Thos. I 65, 139, Invincible, Channel Flt. : 149-54, 29th May : 159,  
(P.C.) 30th May ; 162-6-76-7, 200, 1st June : 206, Spithead.
- Pakenham, Hon. Wm. V. 441, Greyhound, wrkd. Lucania : 447, Salimona, wrkd.  
(P.C.) Ireland.
- Paley, Cornwallis (Mid.) V. 120, Amphiox, cutting out exped.
- Palmecia, — (C.) Ital. V. 122, Carolina, Sq. crsg. Adriatic.
- Palliere, Jean A. Christy III 68, 73, Desaix, Egypt exped. ; 96, Toulon : 112, Sar-  
(C.) F. marez's actn.
- Palmer, Alexander III 425, Victory, k. Trafalgar.  
(Mid.)
- Palmer, Edmund (C.) IV. 232, Wizard, Egypt exped. ; 465, wrkd. Medn. VI 128,  
Hebrus ; 129-30, captn. Etoke ; 175-6, Chesapeake Bay ;  
177-8, Blakensburg ; 278, C.B., Algiers.
- " " (C.B.)
- Palmer, Edward (C.) IV. 136, Nautilus, off Carthage ; 215, Amre Bay.
- Palmer, Edward Gas- V. 112, Rinaldo, in actn.  
cigne (L.)
- Palmer, Geo. (C.) E.I.C. II 89, E.I.C. Boddam repels with consorts F. Sq.
- Palmer, George H. (L.) VI. 26, Kingfisher, cutting out exped.
- Palmer, John (C.) ..... IV. 280, Pheasant, Buenos Ayres.
- Palmer, Joseph (Mid.) III 295, k. in actn. Curaçoa.
- Palmer, Mark (B.) ..... IV. 230, Active, w. Dardanelles.
- Palmer, Nesbit (L.) ... L 283, Berwick capt'd. by F. Flt. V. 248-9, C. Alacrity,  
capt'd. by Abeille ; 250, w. ; 251, d. ; 325, 447, App.
- Palmer, Thomas (L.) ... I. 368, Unicorn, in actn., pro. Cr.
- Palmer, William (L.) ... III 119, Melpomene, k. cutting out exped.
- Palmer, William (Mid.) V. 327, Briseis, w. cutting out exped.
- Papin, André (C.) F. II 137, Concorde, Rochefort Sq.
- Papineau, Jean Alex. V. 213, Teazer recapt'd. by Diana.  
(L. Com.) F.
- Pardoe, Charles (Mid.) III 115, Venerable, w. in actn.
- Pardoe, ... (Mr. Mt.) I. 175, Marlborough, w. 1st June.
- Parejan, Don Antonio III 386, Sp. Argonauta, Trafalgar.  
(Cmde.) Sp.
- Parish, John (L.) ..... IV. 170, Arethusa, in actn. Havana ; 279, at Curaçoa, pro. Cr.
- Park, Thomas (M.L.) VI. 224, Rota, w. cutting out exped.
- Parker, Charles (Mid.) IV. 317, Childers, w. in actn.
- Parker, Christopher I. 271, Valiant, Channel Flt.  
(P.C.)
- Parker, Edward Thorn- III. 65-6, k. in actn. with invas. flotilla.  
borough (P.C.)
- Parker, Frederick (C.) V. 67-9, Derwent, drnd. off Sénégal.
- Parker, Fred. Aug. Har- V. 38, Tartar, cutting out exped.  
good (L.)
- Parker, George (L.) ... I. 116, Crescent, in actn., pro. Cr. IV. 319, C., Stately  
with Nassau des. Da. Prindis-Christian-Frederic. VI. 117,  
Aboukir, Medn. Flt.
- Parker, Henry II. (C.) II. 462, Vipère, fndrd off the Shannon, drnd.
- Parker, Sir Hyde (R.A.) I. 72, Victory, Medn. Flt. ; 84, Toulon ; 214-15, St. George,  
Corsica ; 262, Reasonable, Channel Flt. ; 284, V.A. St.  
George, actn. off Genoa ; 297, Hyères ; 305-6, Com. at  
Leghorn. II. 112-13, Queen ; 405, A. ; 406-11-15, Com.  
at Jamaica. III. 43, London ; 45-7-50-1, Com. Copen-  
hagen exped. ; 61-2, Carlsrona ; 63-4, returns to England ;  
481, App.
- Parker, Hyde (L.) ..... III. 275, Narcissus, cutting out exped. VI. 51-2, C.  
Tenedos, crsg. Boston Bay ; 200, Marblehead ; 201, Penob-  
scot exped. ; 238-41, crsg. off Sandy Hook.
- Parker, J. Stevens (Mid.) IV. 326, Alceste, cutting out exped.
- Parker, Kenyon Stevens VI 32, Milford, in actn. Adriatic.  
(M.L.)

- Parker, Sir Peter (A.) I. 317, Port A. at Spithead.  
 Parker, Peter (P.C.) ... V. 38-40, Melpomène, crsg. ; 203, Menelaus, capture of the Isle of France ; 315, Baronet ; 350, w. in actn. Toulon batteries. VI. 146-7, Medn. ; 175, Chesapeake ; 186-7, k. in actn.  
 „ Sir Peter, Bart.  
 Parker, Richard (P.C.) I. 416, Swiftsure, St. Domingo exped.  
 Parker, Richard (A.B.) II. 71-2, mutiny at the Nore ; 73, executed.  
 Parker, Richard Wm. (L.) II. 395-6, Speedy, cutting out exped. III. 133-4, w. in actn., pro. Cr.  
 Parker, Samuel (Mr.)... V. 178, Africaine, k. in actn.  
 Parker, Thomas (L.)... IV. 158, Indefatigable, w. cutting out exped. VI. 381, C. Sarpedon, fndrd., drnd.  
 Parker, William (P.C.) I. 62, 139, Audacious, Channel Flt. ; 144-7, engages Révolutionnaire ; 148, Plymouth ; 200, 29th May. II. 24, R.A. Prince George, Gibraltar ; 34-7-9, 42-6, 50, St. Vincent ; 58, created Baronet ; 289, V.A. Flt. off Cadiz.  
 „ Sir William, Bart.  
 Parker, William (P.C.) III. 235, Amazon, Sardinia. IV. 129, Neale's Sq. crsg.  
 Parker, William (Mid.) V. 37, Mercury, cutting out exped.  
 Parker, Sir William IV. 137-8, Renommée, cutting out expeds. V. 318, C. George (L.) Rinaldo, Sq. off Boulogne, in actn.  
 Parker, — (L.) U.S.... V. 418, U.S. Constitution, in actn.  
 Parkinson, John (B.)... VI. 41, Amelia, w. in actn.  
 Parkinson, W. S. (L.) II. 311-12, Foudroyant, Naples.  
 Parkyns, George (Mid.) IV. 221, Pompée, Dardanelles.  
 Parr, John (P.C.) ..... I. 409, Malabar, capture of Demerara. II. 456, fndrd. W. Indies, crew saved.  
 Parr, — (Gunner) ..... II. 218, Swiftsure, Alexandria.  
 Parry, Henry (Mr.Mt.) IV. 346, Porcupine, cutting out exped.  
 Parry, Richard (M.L.) II. 249, Flora, w. cutting out exped. III. 85, w. Egypt.  
 Parry, William (Mid.) VI. 74, Dominica, k. in actn.  
 Parson, John (L.) ..... VI. 289, Granicus, Algiers ; 291, pro. Cr.  
 Parsons, Robert White (L.) V. 214, Diana, in actn.  
 Parster, I. (S.Mt.)..... III. 35, Milbrook, w. in actn.  
 Paschaligo, — (C.) Ven. V. 122, Corona, Sq. crsg. Adriatic ; 233-9, 244, capt'd. in actn. off Lissa ; 316, Regenitore launched at Venice.  
 Pasco, John (L.) ..... III. 425, Victory, w. Trafalgar. VI. 102, C. Tartarus, Quebec.  
 Pasco, — (B.)..... I. 123, Antelope (packet), in actn.  
 Pascoe, William R. (L.-Com.) VI. 36-41, Daring, k. in actn. ; 381, App.  
 Pasley, James (L.)..... III. 139, Beaulieu, cutting out exped. ; 148-9, Lark, cutting out exped.  
 Pasley, Thomas (P.C.) I. 65, Bellerophon, Channel Sq. ; 67, Spithead ; 139, R.A. Channel Flt. ; 144-6, 28th May ; 149-53, 29th May ; 162-72, w. 1st June ; 199-200, created Baronet.  
 „ Sir Thos., Bart.  
 Pater, Charles Dudley (L.) I. 87, Toulon. IV. 3, C. Bellona ; 12-13, Strachan's actn. V. 41, Princess Caroline, Baltic Sq. ; 231, Cressy, off Jutland.  
 Pater, Henry Dudley (P.C.) I. 295, Ça-Ira, San Fiorenzo Bay. II. 456, dest'd. by fire.  
 Paterson, William (C.) IV. 382, Star, W. Indies. V. 92, St. Domingo ; 204, capture of the Isle of France. VI. 278, Minden ; 283-7, Algiers ; 291, made C.B.  
 „ William, C.B.  
 Patey, Benjamin (L.)... III. 443, Mars, Trafalgar ; 464, pro. P.C.  
 Patey, Joseph (Mid.)... II. 255, Lion, w. in actn. III. 494, L.Com. Cerbère, wrkd. off Berry Head.  
 Patfull, William (L.)... III. 222, Stag (cutter), off Ostende. IV. 78, Serpent, cutting out exped.  
 Patriarch, Charles (L.) IV. 100, Superb, w. in actn.  
 Patterlo, — (B.)..... I. 176, Impregnable, w. 1st June.  
 Patterson, Daniel T. (C.) V. 386, borne on the register of U.S. Navy.

- Patterson, William Love (L.) IV. 320, Tartarus, cutting out exped.
- Patton, Andrew (C.) II. 89, E.I.C. Ocean escapes a F. Sq. *E.I.C.*
- Patton, James (Mid.)... I. 362-3, Niger, w. cutting out exped.
- Paul, Robert (C.) ..... III. 172, Explosion (bomb.), actn. off Dieppe.
- Paulet, Lord Henry (P.C.) I. 240, Vengeance, capture of Martinique; 315-16, *Astræa* capt. Gloire; 329, *Thalia*, crsg. II. 289, Defence, Ft. off Cadiz. III. 15, Warren's Sq. crsg.; 47-53, Copenhagen. IV. 89, Terrible; 116, Barbadoes.
- Paulin, Paul François (C.) *F.* V. 9-10, F. Var capt. by Belle Poule.
- Payler, Francis R. (Mid.) II. 159, Anson, w. in actn.
- Payne, James (School-master) II. 195, Goliath, w. the Nile.
- Payne, John Willet (P.C.) I. 65, 139, Russel, Channel Ft.; 144-7, 28th May; 149-50, 29th May; 162, 172-3, 200, 1st June.
- Payne, Samuel J. (M.L.) III. 426, *Téméraire*, w. Trafalgar. IV. 378, *Amethyst*, w. in actn.
- Peace, Richard (Mr. Mt.) V. 113, Success, cutting out exped.
- Peachey, Francis (L.)... III. 120-1, Cyane, cutting out exped.
- Peachy, Henry John (L.) V. 194-5, Cornwallis, cutting out exped.; 303, C. Hecate, capture of Java.
- Peacock, James (B.) ... II. 49, *Blenheim*, w. in actn.
- Peacock, Philip (Mid.) IV. 100, Northumberland, w. in actn.
- Peake, J. G. (M.L.)... III. 425, Victory, w. in actn.
- Peake, Thos. Ladd (L.) V. 339, Victorious, in actn.; 341, pro. Cr.
- Peake, William (C.) ... VI. 46-50, Peacock capt. by U.S. *Hornet*, k. in actn.; 381, App.
- Pearce, Geo. (L. Com.) *U.S.* VI. 204, U.S. Growler, Canadian Lakes.
- Pearce, John (L. Com.) VI. 388, Decoy capt., date unknown.
- Pearce, Joseph (C.) ... VI. 201, Rifleman, Penobscot exped.
- Pearce, Robert (L.) ... VI. 186, Menelaus, Chesapeake Bay.
- Pearce, Wm. Isaac (L.) III. 18-20, Dart, cutting out exped.
- Pearce, — (Mid.) ..... I. 186, Royal George, w. 1st June.
- Pearce, — (L.) ..... IV. 188, capture of the Cape of Good Hope.
- Pear, Shuldham (P.C.) II. 33, St. George, Lisbon; 68-9, off Cadiz; 289, Success, Medn.; 380, crsg.; 438-9, Sicily; 444, Malta. III. 72, capt. by F. Sq. Medn.; 98-105, Audacious, Algeiras; 482, App.
- Pearl, James (L.) ..... IV. 405, Mediator (bomb.), w. Basque Rds.
- Pearse, Henry Whitmarsh (C.) IV. 185-6, *Halcyon* capt. Sp. Neptuno.
- Pearse, Richd. (Mr. Mt.) I. 108, *Nymphe*, k. in actn.
- Pearson, Charles (L.)... VI. 155, *Phoebe*, in actn., pro. Cr.
- Pearson, George (Mid.) III. 414, *Bellerophon*, w. Trafalgar.
- Pearson, Hugh (Mr. Mt.) II. 61, w. in actn. Cadiz.
- Pearson, Hugh (L.) ... V. 12-13, *Arethusa*, coast of Spain.
- Pearson, James (act. L.) VI. 201, *Dragon*, Penobscot exped.
- Pearson, Richard Hy. (P.C.) III. 179, Doris captures *Affronteur* (lugger).
- Pearson, Wm. Henry (Mr. Mt.) III. 409, *Belleisle*, w. Trafalgar.
- Pechell, Samuel John (P.C.) V. 3, *Cleopatra*, capture of Topaze; 71, capture of Martinique; 273, *Guerrière*, crsg.; 384. VI. 92, San Domingo, Chesapeake.
- Pedlar, George (L.) ... VI. 201, *Dragon*, Penobscot exped.
- Peebles, George (M.L.) III. 85, w. Egypt exped.
- Peebles, Thomas (L.) IV. 39-43, *Blanche*, w. in actn.
- Peel, Jonathan Haworth (Mid.) VI. 236, w. in actn. St. Mary's, U.S.
- Peffers, Peter (B.) ..... II. 49, Excellent, k. St. Vincent.

# INDEX TO NAVAL OFFICERS 137

- Pegge, George (Mr. Mt.) III. 417, Achille, w. Trafalgar.
- Pelabonde, François III. 11, Ligurienne captd. by Peterel, k. in actn.
- Aug. (L. Com.) *F.*
- Pell, Watkins Owen III. 6, Loire, w. in actn. IV. 326, L. Mercury, cutting out  
(Mid.) exped. V. 37-8, w. cutting out exped. VI. 14, C.  
Thunder (bomb.), capt. Neptune (lugger).
- Pellew, Edward (P.C.) I. 106-8, Nymphé capt. Cléopâtre; 109, kntd.; 222-33-5,  
,, Sir Edward, Arethusa, Sq. crsg.; 259, Sq. off Brest; 357-8, Indefatig-  
Knt. able, off Ushant; 361, capture of Virginie; 437, App. II.  
7-8, off Brest; 12-16, engages Droits de l'Homme; 23,  
Falmouth; 31, off Brest; 102, capt. Hyène; 258, capt.  
Vaillante; 285, Impétueux; 297-300, Brest; 427, Quibe-  
ron exped.; 450, Ferrol. III. 20-1, Port Louis; 188,  
Cmde., crsg.; 191, Tonnant, crsg. IV. 51, R.A. Com.  
at Ceylon; 93, 180, E. Indies; 282-3, capture of Gres-  
sie, Java, created Baronet; 460-3, App. V. 207-9,  
Caledonia, V.A. Com. Flt. off Toulon; 260-97, 315,  
375, 427, Medn. VI. 1, 2, 4-19, off Toulon; 117-18,  
Medn.; 226, created Lord Exmouth; 278, A., G.C.B.,  
Queen Charlotte; 279-90, Algiers; 291, created Viscount.
- Exmouth, Lord, IV. 181-2, Psyche, Java; 283, capt. Du. ships at Java, kntd.,  
G.C.B. made C.B. V. 296, Phaëton; 303-9, capture of Java.  
Pellew, Fleetwood B. VI. 34, Resistance, Adriatic.
- Reynolds (P.C.) I. 109, on board Nymphé at capture of Cléopâtre, pro. P.C.;  
,, Sir Fleetwood 395, Amphion blows up at Plymouth. II. 456, App.  
B. Reynolds, C.B. III. 130, Andromache, crsg. Cuba; 335, Conqueror, Medn.;  
384, 427-9, Trafalgar. IV. 157, Sq. off Rochefort; 236,  
Lisbon exped. V. 207, R.A. Caledonia, Flt. off Toulon.  
VI. 2, 117, Medn.
- Pellew, Israel (C) ..... IV. 456, Fly, wrkd. Gulf of Florida.
- Pellew, Pownoll B. (C.) II. 5-10, Révolution, Ireland exped.; 127, invas. flotilla;  
Pelley, P. R. M. Et Du- 174-5, Alexandria; 215, 336, Corsica. III. 97, R.A.  
manoir le (Cmde.) *F.* Cadiz; 109-10, 241, Formidable, Toulon; 334, Toulon;  
386-7, 433-6, 447, 467, Trafalgar. IV. 1-3, 6-12, w.  
Strachan's actn.
- Pellowe, Richard (L.) I. 107-9, Nymphé, in actn.
- Pelly, Charles (L.) ... III. 66, w. in actn. invas. flotilla; 265, C. Beaver off the Texel.  
V. 303, Bucephalus; 306-7, capture of Java.
- Pender, Francis (P.C.) I. 385, Resolution, Murray's Sq. III. 458, Queen, Cadiz.
- Pendergrass, James (C.) III. 250, E.I.C. Hope, actn. with Linois' Sq. E. Indies.  
*E.I.C.*
- Pengelly, Edw. (M.L.) IV. 263, Hydra, cutting out exped.
- Pengelly, John (L. Com.) II. 92, Viper capt. Sp. Maria; 419 20, capt. Furet.
- Penrose, Charles Vini- V. 111, Com. at Gibraltar. VI. 120, R.A. Sq. off Spain; 290-1,  
combe (Cmde.) Algiers, kntd.
- Penruddock, Geo. (L.) V. 126, Pilot, cutting out exped.
- Percival, Edw. (Mr. Mt.) VI. 26, Havannah, k. cutting out exped.
- Percival, Hon. George IV. 447, Tigre, cutting out exped. VI. 201, L. Tenedos,  
James (Mid.) Penobscot exped.; 278, C. Infernal (bomb.), Algiers.
- Percy, Hon. Henry VI. 231, Hermes destd. at Mobile, U.S.; 387, App.
- William (C.)
- Percy, Josceline (P.C.) V. 216, Hotspur, actn. with F. brigs.
- Peregrine, Hugh (M.L.) V. 289, Galatea, k. in actn.
- Perez, Don Pablo (C.) *Sq.* II. 359, Sp. Santa Teresa captd. by Argo.
- Péridier, Jean Alex- V. 233-8, 244, Flore, actn. off Lissa.  
andre (C.) *F.*
- Perkins, Henry Augus- VI. 288, Granicus, w. Algiers.  
tus (L.)
- Perkins, John (C.) ..... II. 113, Drake, St. Domingo. III. 150, Arab, W. Indies;  
186, Tartar, St. Domingo.
- Perkyns, Edw. (Mid.) IV. 138, Pallas, cutting out exped.

- Pernée, — (Comde.) F.** I. 117, Sq. crsg. Mezin ; 232, Toulon ; 321-2 Minerve capt'd. by Dido and consort ; 323-4, w. in actn. II. 176-8, 215, Com. ghrs. in the Nile ; 295, R.A. Junon capt'd. by Br. Sq. ; 324-5, 330-1, 377-9, Sq. crsg. ; 438, Genereux capt'd. by Br. Sq. ; 439, 4 in actn.
- Perrin, Jas. (M. Private)** VI. 137, 2 in actn.
- Perron, Samuel (M.L.)** III. 262-5, Hercule, w. Canaga.
- Perroud, Jacques (C.) F.** IV. 156, Bellone capt'd. by Powerful ; 355-6, Isle of France. V. 97, Constance capt'd. by Vaillant.
- Perry, Oliver Hazard (C.) U.S.** VI. 109-14, Canadian Lakes ; 135-8, Potomac ; 208-10-25, Canadian Lakes.
- Perry, Philip Lescumbe (M.L.)** II. 114, Magicienne, cutting out exped.
- Peschell, Thos. John (L.)** IV. 127, Franchise, cutting out exped.
- Peter, Robert (M.L.)** IV. 462, Dominica capt'd., late manowr.
- Peters, Andrew (A.B.)** V. 136, E.L.C. Astell, 2 in actn.
- Petit, Jean Nicolas (C.) F.** IV. 48, Jemmapes, Sq. crsg. ; 444, Ajax, Toulon Flt. V. 10, Mezin.
- Petit-Thouars, Arist. Aub. du (Comde.) F.** II. 178, F. Tonnant ; 186-9, 191-4-99, 2 the Nile.
- Petit-Thouars, Georges du (C.) F.** VI. 124, F. Sultane ; 125-7, actn. with Br. frigates.
- Petley, — (Mid.) .....** II. 249, Flora, cutting out exped.
- Petrona Bey (A.) Turc.** VI. 363, Navarino.
- Pettel, Mark (Mr. Mt.)** VI. 234, w. in actn.
- Pettersen, — (C.) Swd.** IV. 299, Swd. Gustav. III. Br. Swd. Flt. Oro Rds.
- Pettet, Robert (C.) ...** III. 354, Termagant, bearer of news of F. Flt. to Nelson's Flt. at Ceuta.
- Pettet, Robert (L.) ...** V. 42, Cerberus, cutting out exped.
- Pettman, Thomas (L.)** V. 103, Dreadnought, cutting out exped.
- Pevrieux, Etienne (C.) F.** I. 222-3, Pomone capt'd. by Br. Sq. ; 365-9-70, Proserpine capt'd. by Dryad. II. 134-7, Constance dest'd. by Hydra and consorts. III. 66, 230, invas. flotilla.
- Peyton, John (P.C.)...** II. 171, Defence, Medn. Flt.
- Peyton, John Strutt (C.)** V. 346-9, Minstrel, Medn.
- Peyton, — (A.) .....** II. 103, Com. Channel Sq.
- Phibbs, Matthew (Mid.)** V. 297, Sir Francis Drake, cutting out exped.
- Phillibert, Pierre Henri (C.) F.** VI. 124-7, Etoile, in actn. ; 129-30, capt'd. by Hebrus.
- Phillimore, George (L.)** III. 271, Wilhelmina, in actn.
- Phillimore, John (P.C.)** VI. 14, Eurotas, crsg., capture of Trave ; 132-3, actn. with Clorinde ; 134, w. ; 135-41, 385, App.
- Phillips, Edward (Mid.)** IV. 71, Phoenix, in actn.
- Phillips, Jas. Robt. (L.)** III. 282, Centurion, in actn.
- Phillips, Wm. (Mr. Mt.)** III. 140, w. cutting out exped.
- Phillott, Charles George Rodney (L.)** V. 9, Amphion, Adriatic ; 28, 36-7, cutting out exped., pro. Cr. VI. 142-4, C. Primrose ; 236, w. in actn. St. Mary's, U.S.
- Philpot, Robert (C.) ...** II. 400-1, Echo, crsg. Porto Rico.
- Pichot, Sébastien L. M. (C.) F.** III. 1, F. Vengeance engages U.S. Constellation ; 23-5, capt'd. by Seine.
- Pickering, Wm. (Mr.)** IV. 100, Superb, w. in actn.
- Pickerswell, Thos. (Mr. Mt.)** IV. 300, Implacable, w. in actn.
- Pickett, Stephen (Car.)** V. 220, Raven, cutting out exped.
- Pickett, Wm. W. (Ck.)** VI. 288, Leander, w. Algiers.
- Pickey, Valentine (Mid.)** VI. 317-18, Arachne ; 328, 342, L. Alligator, Burmese War.
- Pickford, Charles (L.)** III. 299, Inconstant, Gorée. V. 441, C. Glommen, wrkd. Barbadoes.
- Pickmore, Francis (P.C.)** IV. 89, Ramillies, Sq. crsg. V. 208, R.A. Téméraire, Medn. Flt.
- Pierce, Jesse (Mr.) U.S.** IV. 147, U.S. Richard (sloop), actn. with Leander.



- Pierce, John (A.B.) *U.S.* IV. 147, *U.S. Richard* (sloop), k. in actn. with *Leander*.  
Pierce, William (L.) ... III. 273, *Hippomenes*, in actn. with *Buonaparte*.  
Piercy, R. (C.) ..... I. 439, *Hound* captd. *W. Indies*.  
Pierrepont, Charles Herbert (C.) II. 224-5, *Kingfisher* capts *F. Betsy* (priv.).  
Pierrepont, William (P.C.) II. 269, *Naiad* with consort capts. *Décade*; 401-2, capture of *Sp. treasure ships*.  
Pigot, George (C.) ..... IV. 327, *Blossom*, off *Lisbon*; 328, cutting out exped.; 329, pro. *P.* IV. 465, *Java*, fndrd *East Indies*, drnd.  
Pigot, Hugh (P.C.) ... II. 111, *Hermione*, *Porto Rico*; 113-16, k. mutiny of crew; 462, *App.*  
Pigot, Hugh (P.C.) ... IV. 331-2, *Circe*, crsg.; 387, *Guadaloupe*. V. 5, *Latona*, crsg.; 20-3, capts. *Félicité*. VI. 147, *Orpheus*, *Rhode Island*; 156-7, capts. *U.S. Frolic*.  
Pigot, Robert (L.) ..... IV. 36-7, *Cambrian*, w. cutting out exped, pro. *Cr.*  
Pigot, — (L.) ..... IV. 188, capture of the *Cape of Good Hope*.  
Pigott, James (P.C.) ... I. 65-139, *Tremendous*, *Channel Flt.*  
Piguement, Saml. (Pr.) II. 273, *Perdrix*, in actn.  
Pilastre, Jean François (C.) *F.* I. 141, *Audacieux*, *Rochefort*.  
Pilch, Robert (L.) ..... V. 40, *Bellerophon*, cutting out exped. *Finland*.  
Pilcher, John M. (M.L.) IV. 170, *Bacchante*, cutting out exped.  
Pilford, John (L.) ..... III. 384, *Ajax*, *Trafalgar*; 464, pro. *P.C.*  
Pilford, John (L.) ..... II. 428, *Impétueux*, cutting out exped.  
Pilkington, — (Mid.)... VI. 234, k. in actn. with *U.S. gbs.*  
Pillet, Louis Gabriel (L.-Com.) *F.* I. 356, *Cigogne*, *Sq. crsg.*  
Pillon, Don Antonio (C.) *Sp.* II. 401-3, *Sp. Santa Brigida* captd. by *Naiad*.  
Pin, M. de la Tour (M.L.) II. 407-9, *Surprise*, cutting out exped.  
Pine, Horace (L.) ..... I. 355, *Diamond*, in actn. *Herqui*.  
Pinsum, Jacques (C.) *F.* IV. 376-7, *Thétis* captd. by *Amethyst*; 379, w. in actn.  
Pinto, Thomas (C.) ... V. 45, *Achates*, crsg. *Guadaloupe*; 445, wrkd. *W. Indies*.  
Pinto, — (C.) *Por.* ... V. 66, *Por. Minerva* captd. by *F. Bellone* and consorts.  
Pipon, Philip (L.) ..... II. 19-22, wrkd. in *Droits de l'Homme*. III. 142-3, *Fisgard*, cutting out exped., pro. *Cr.*; 172, *C. Kite*. VI. 131, *Tagus*, capture of *Cérès*.  
Pipon, Philip (L.) ..... IV. 326, *Alceste*, cutting out exped.  
Pipon, Philip (M.L.)... V. 258-60, *Impérieuse*, w. cutting out exped.  
Pistock, Thomas (C.) II. 271-2, *Herald* (priv.) engages *F. privs.*  
Pitts, William (Mid.)... III. 426, *Téméraire*, k. *Trafalgar*.  
Place, La (C.) *F.* ..... III. 278, *Hirondelle* (priv.) captd. by *Tartar*.  
Placiard, — (C.) *F.* ... III. 257-8, *Egyptienne* (priv.) captd. by *Hippomenes*.  
Plaine, John (Mid.) ... I. 108, *Nymphe*, w. in actn.  
Plampin, Robert (P.C.) III. 482, *Lowestoffe*, wrkd. *W. Indies*. IV. 90, *Powerful*, *Sq. crsg.*; 156, capts. *Bellone* (priv.); 180, *Java*. VI. 117, *Ocean*, *Medn. Flt.*  
Plant, Wm. (Mr. Mt.) IV. 448, *Apollo*, cutting out exped.  
Pletz, — (C.) *Du.* ..... II. 270, *Du. Furie* captd. by *Sirius*.  
Plowman, George (L.-Com.) IV. 261, *Defender*, in actn. off *Cherbourg*.  
Plumridge, James Hanway (L.) V. 38, *Melpomène*, cutting out exped.  
Plymsell, Amos (L.) ... VI. 274, *Tyne*, in actn. *Isle of Cuba*.  
Pocock, Edw. O. (Mid.) VI. 21, *Bacchante*, cutting out exped.  
Pococke, George H. A. (Mid.) VI. 288, *Hebrus*, k. *Algiers*.  
Poe, George (M.L.) ... VI. 187, w. in actn. *Baltimore*.  
Pogson, Hy. F. Young (C.) VI. 388, *Racer*, wrkd. *Gulf of Florida*.  
Polders, Johannes Martinus (C.) *Du.* VI. 279, *Du. Dageraad*, *Algiers*.



- Price, Francis S. (Mr.-Mt.) III. 426, *Téméraire*, w. Trafalgar.
- Price, George (L.) ..... IV. 268, 345, *Porcupine*, cutting out expeds.; 346, w. pro. Cr. V. 266-7, *C. Sabine*, crsg. Cadiz.
- Price, John (L.) ..... II. 153, *Melampus*, in actn. III. 227, *Archer*, off Boulogne. IV. 321, act. Cr. *Falcon*, crsg. Denmark.
- Price, Richard (Car.)... II. 116, *Hermione*, mutiny of crew.
- Price, Thomas (M.L.) VI. 29-30, *Elizabeth*, Adriatic.
- Price, Thomas (L. Com.) IV. 467, *Fire Fly*, fndrd. Sp. Main, drnd.
- Price, William (L.) ... III. 15, *Unicorn*, cutting out exped.; 316, Com. *Archer*, watching invas. flotilla, Channel.
- Prickett, John (L.) ..... I. 313, *Blanche*, in actn.
- Priest, Joseph (L.) ..... I. 87, *Toulon*.
- Prieur, Peter Stephen (L.) IV. 30, *Papillon*, in actn. *Jamaica*.
- Pring, Daniel (C.) ..... VI. 212-13, 221-2, *Linnet*, capt'd. *Lake Champlain*.
- Pringle, James (C.) ... V. 129, *Sparrowhawk*, in actn. off *Palamos*.
- Pringle, Thomas (P.C.) I. 139, *Valiant*, Channel Flt.; 183, 200, 1st June; 342, R.A. Sq. crsg.; 416-17, *Tremendous*, Sq. in *Simon's Bay*. II. 117, Com. at the *Cape of Good Hope*.
- Pringle, William (L.)... I. 376, *Glatton*, in actn. with F. frigates.
- Prior, Edward (M.L.) IV. 131, *London*, k. in actn.
- Prior, Francis (Mr.) ... IV. 61, *Æolus*, in actn.
- Proby, Granville (Mid.) III. 442, *Foudroyant*, w. in actn.
- Proby, Lord (C.) ..... III. 4-5, *Danaë*, crsg.; 9-10, capt'd. by mutiny of crew; 477, App.
- Proctor, Jas. (L. Com.) V. 442, *Sealark*, wrkd. North Sea.
- Proctor, Peter (Mid.)... III. 55, *Edgar*, w. *Copenhagen*. IV. 274, L. Com. *Thistle*, Halifax. V. 90-1, capt's. *Du Havik*, pro. Cr.
- Proctor, William Beauchamp (P.C.) IV. 357-8, *Dédaigneuse* engages *Sémillante*; 359, court-martialled.
- Proteau, Guillaume M. (C.) F. IV. 391, *Indienne*, Brest Sq.; 406, 422, dest'd. *Basque Rds*; 429, court-martialled.
- Prothers, William (Mid.) III. 6, *Railleur*, k. in actn.
- Provost, — (L. Com.) F. II. 22, *Arrogante*, crsg. off the *Penmarcks*.
- Prowse, Thomas (C.)... IV. 461, *Martin*, fndrd. *Barbadoes*, drnd.
- Prowse, William (L.)... I. 176, *Barfleur*, w. 1st June. II. 34, *C. Raven*, St. Vincent. III. 357, *Sirius*; 359, *Calder's* actn.; 384, *Trafalgar*. IV. 142-3, capt's. *Bergère*.
- Prynn, Parkins (L.) ... III. 417, *Achille*, w. *Trafalgar*.
- Prytherck, Sam. (M.L.) V. 16, *Amethyst*, w. in actn.
- Puget, Peter (P.C.) ... IV. 200-5, *Goliath*, *Copenhagen*; 298, *Baltic* Flt.
- Pullibank, A. (L. Com.) I. 433, *Pigmy*, wrkd. on the *Motherbank*.
- Pulling, George Christopher (C.) III. 134-5, *Kangaroo*, actn. off *Spain*.
- Pulling, John King (C.) II. 99-100, *Penguin* capt's. *Oiseau*.
- Pullman, John (L.) ... V. 372, *Guerrière*, Com. a prize.
- Purnel, John (C. Ck.)... V. 325, *Sealark*, k. in actn.
- Purvis, John Child (P.C.) I. 72, *Princess Royal*, Medn. Flt.; 78, *Toulon*; 214, Flt. at *Corsica*; 284-5, actn. off *Genoa*; 297, off *Hyères*. II. 289, *London*, Flt. off *Cadiz*; 450, Sq. at *Ferrol*. IV. 238, R.A.; 288-95, off *Cadiz*.
- Puver, John (L. Com.) III. 384, *Entreprenante* (cutter), *Trafalgar*.
- Puysigur, — (C.) Por. II. 211, Por. *Principe-Real*, Sq. in the Medn.
- P'ye, Thomas Robert (M.L.) V. 60, *Boadicea*, w. *Isle Bourbon*; 149-51-54, *Isle de la Passe*.
- Pym, Samuel (L.) ..... II. 225-6, *Babet*, w. cutting out exped. IV. 93, *C. Atlas*, *Martinique*. V. 59, *Sirius*; 61, 141-4, *Isle Bourbon*; 145-8, *Isle of France*; 149-53, *Port Louis*; 157-69, *Grand Port*; 170, court-martialled; 445, App.
- Pyne, Harry (L.) ..... VI. 196, *Borer*, cutting out exped., pro. Cr.
- Quelch, Thomas (Mid.) VI. 35, *Revenge*, cutting out exped.

- Querangel, Pierre M. J. (Cmde.) *F.* II. 5, Mucius, Ireland exped.; 286, Duquesne, Brest Flt. III. 186, capt'd. by Bellerophon and consort.
- Quevedo, Don Josef (C.) *Sp.* III. 386, *Sp.* San Leandro, Trafalgar.
- Quilliam, John (L.) ... III. 398, Victory; 443, Trafalgar; 464, pro. P.C.
- Quin, Michael (L.) ... VI. 27, Weasel, Adriatic.
- Quinn, Henry (Mid.) ... VI. 287, Impregnable, w. Algiers.
- Quinton, Cornelius (C.) III. 482, *Légère*, wrkd. S. America. V. 357, Polyphemus, convoy escort.
- Raccord, Pierre Paul (C.) *F.* II. 178, *Peuple Souverain*; 188-9, w. the Nile. III. 10-11, Lejoille, Marseille Bay.
- Rackum, — (B.) ..... II. 107, loss of Tribune.
- Radcliffe, Coples (L.) ... VI. 211, Netley, k. Canadian Lakes.
- Radelet, Georges (C.) *F.* III. 124-5, *Curieux* capt'd. by *Bordelais*, k. in actn.
- Raffi, René Guillaume (L.Com.) *F.* II. 255, *Adventurier* cut out by the bts. of *Melpomène*.
- Raggett, Richard (C.) II. 132, Dart, off Ostende. IV. 201, *Africaine*, Copenhagen. V. 173, 181, Plymouth.
- Rainier, Jas. Sprat (C.) I. 414, Swift, capture of Amboyna.
- Rainier, John Sprat (P.C.) II. 337, *Centurion*, Suez. III. 208, *Pondicherry*; 282-5, actn. with *Marengo* and consorts.
- Rainier, Peter (P.C.) ... I. 62, *Suffolk*, Channel Flt.; 138, convoy escort; 336, R.A. Com. at Madras; 414-15, capture of Amboyna. II. 89-90. III. 208, V.A.; 209-10, Madras; 268-83, *Wilhelmina*, E. Indies. V. 198, A., capture of Banda Neira.
- Rainier, Peter (P.C.) ... IV. 179-80, *Caroline* caps. Du. Maria-Riggersbergen; 282, *Gressie*, Java. VI. 131-2, Niger with consort caps. F. *Cérés*.
- Raitt, William (C.) ... IV. 447, Scout, Rosas Bay. V. 29-30, Marseille Bay.
- Ralph, James (B.) ..... V. 86, *Cherokee*, w. in actn.
- Ram, Thomas (Mid.) III. 55, *Isis*, k. Copenhagen.
- Ram, William (L.) ... III. 421-5, Victory, k. Trafalgar.
- Ramage, Edward (C.) I. 413, *Rattlesnake*, Colombo exped.
- Ramage, James (L.) ... V. 386, borne on the register of U.S. Navy.
- Ramsay, Robert (C.) ... VI. 175, Chesapeake Bay; 188, Baltimore.
- Randall, Thos. (Mr.Mt.) IV. 448, *Volontaire*, cutting out exped.
- Randall, Wm. (Mr.Mt.) V. 301, *Procris*, w. cutting out exped.
- Ranelagh, Lord (P.C.) II. 142, *Doris*, crsg. Channel.
- Raoul, Joseph François (C.) *F.* IV. 374-5, Département des Landes caps. Maria. V. 305-6, *Cmde. Nymphé*, actn. off Java.
- Raper, Henry (P.C.) ... II. 416-18, *Aimable engages Sirène*.
- Rasmusen, — (L.Com.) V. 99, *Da. Thor* (gbl.) cut out by the bts. of *Belvidera*.
- Da.*
- Ratford, Jenkin (A.B.) IV. 249, Halifax, deserter; 252-5, executed.
- Rathbone, William (L.) I. 288, Captain, w. in actn. IV. 3, C. Santa Margarita; 4-9, Strachan's actn.
- Ratsey, Edward (C.) ... IV. 52-3, Harrier, actn. with *Sémillante*.
- Rattray, James (C.) ... VI. 96, Contest, Chesapeake Bay.
- Raven, Michael (Mr.Mt.) IV. 328, *Nymphé*, cutting out exped.
- Ravenshaw, George (L.) IV. 101-4, Spencer, Duckworth's actn., pro. Cr.
- Rawle, Richard (L.) ... VI. 224, Rota, w. cutting out exped.
- Rawlence, Roger R. (L.) I. 177, Queen Charlotte, k. 1st June.
- Rawlins, William (L.) IV. 448, *Topaze*, cutting out exped.
- Rawlinson, Roger A. (L.) I. 155, Queen Charlotte, k. 29th May.
- Ray, Joseph (Mid.) ... V. 340, *Victorious*, w. in actn.
- Ray, Julien Le (Cmde.) II. 5, Trajan, Ireland exped.; 286, Constitution, Brest Flt. III. 109, Cadiz; 112-14, St. Antoine, w. in actn. Gut of Gibraltar; 229-30, 326, invas. flotilla Boulogne.
- F.*
- Raybaun, — (C.) *F.* ... III. 125, Mutine, W. Indies.
- Raymond, Geo. (Mid.) VI. 66, Shannon, in actn. with U.S. Chesapeake.

- Rayner, Edmund (L.) III. 6, Loire, in actn.  
 Raynor, John (C.) ..... III. 477, Railleur, fndrd. Channel, drnd.  
 Raynsford, Robt. (P.C.) IV. 461, Athénien, wrkd. near Tunis, drnd.  
 Rea, Charles (M.L.)... II. 81, Isis, w. Camperdown.  
 Rea, Henry (M.C.) ... IV. 383, Kent, cutting out exped. V. 343, America, cutting out exped.  
 Read, James (Mr.) ..... II. 81, Triumph, w. Camperdown.  
 Read, John (M.L.) ... V. 74-5-6, Confiante, k. capture of Cayenne.  
 Ready, Henry (Mr. Mt.) III. 412, Tonnant, w. Trafalgar. V. 380, L. Guerrière, k. in actn.  
 Reala (Bey) *Turk.* ... VI. 363, Navarino.  
 Redding, Thos. (Mid.) V. 248, Alceste, Parenza.  
 Reding, Edward (L.)... IV. 124, Pompée, Isle of Capri.  
 Redmill, Robert (P.C.) III. Polyphemus; 407, 442, Trafalgar. IV. 157, Sq. off Rochefort.  
 Reece, Thos. G. (Mid.) III. 416, Colossus, w. Trafalgar.  
 Reed, Archibald (Mid.) VI. 312-19-23-28, Burmese War.  
 Reed, Thos. (L. Com.) III. 494, Mallard capt'd. near Calais.  
 Rees, Thomas Gwynne (L.) V. 250, Alacrity, k. in actn.  
 Rees, William Lee (Mid.) V. 37, cutting out exped. VI. 22-3, Mr. Mt. Bacchante, cutting out exped.; 119, act. L., crsg. in the Adriatic.  
 Reeve, Samuel (P.C.) I. 72, Captain, Medn. Flt.; 96, Genoa; 97, caps. Impérieuse; 214, Flt. at Corsica; 284-9, actn. off Genoa; 297-301, actn. off Hyères.  
 Reeve, William (L.) ... VI. 40-41, Kangaroo, w. in actn.  
 Reeves, Lewis Buckle (M.L.) III. 425, Victory, w. Trafalgar.  
 Reeves, Thomas (M.L.) VI. 19, capture of Ponza.  
 Reid, Andrew (Mr. Mt.) VI. 185, Fairy, w. in actn.  
 Reid, Curtis (act. L.) ... V. 94, Avon, w. in actn.  
 Reid, James (Mr.) ..... II. 114, Regulus, cutting out exped.  
 Reid, Samuel (L.) ..... II. 111, Hermione, cutting out exped.  
 Reid, — (Mr.) ..... III. 28, Minotaur, w. cutting out exped.  
 Renaud, Gabriel (C.) *F.* III. 120, Sans Pareille capt'd. by Mercury.  
 Renaud, Jean Marie (C.) *F.* I. 218-21, F. Prudente caps. E.I.C. ships; 236-7, Isle of France. II. 416-19, Sirène engages Aimable. IV. 21-3, Ville de Milan caps. Cleopatra, k. in actn.  
 Renaudin, — (C.) *F.*... I. 141 Vengeur; 183, capt'd. 1st June; 205, Brest; 258-9-62, Toulon; 295, R.A. Formidable.  
 Renfrey, Wm. (M.L.) VI. 288, Granicus, k. Algiers.  
 Rennie, George (L.) ... IV. 440, k. Scheldt exped.  
 Rennie, George (L.) ... V. 38-40, Melpomène, cutting out exped.; 240, act. C. Hecate, capture of the Isle of France.  
 Rennie, James (C.) ... II. 347, Victor, Holland exped.  
 Rennie, James (Mr. Mt.) V. 232-3, Cerberus, cutting out exped.  
 Rennie, John (P.C.) ... III. 481, Invincible, wrkd. near Yarmouth.  
 Renou, Adrian (L.) ... I. 200, Barfleur, 1st June, pro. Cr. II. 420, C. Prince of Wales, capture of Surinam.  
 Renou, Timothy (Mid.) III. 416, Colossus, w. Trafalgar. V. 214, Mr. Mt. Semiramis, cutting out exped.  
 Renou, — (C.) *F.* ..... III. 119, Sénégal cut out by the bts. of Melpomène.  
 Renton, William (L.) II. 88, Venerable, Camperdown, pro. Cr.  
 Renwick, James (M.L.) IV. 345-7, Porcupine, k. cutting out exped.  
 Retalick, James (L.)... II. 80, Monarch, w. Camperdown.  
 Retalick, Richard (P.C.) III. 46, Defiance, Copenhagen.  
 Reynolds, Barrington (C.) V. 302-4, Hesper, capture of Java.  
 Reynolds, George (C.) II. 470, Etrusco, fndrd. W. Indies. V. 98, Tribune engages Da. gbts.  
 Reynolds, John (L. Com.) V. 451, Nimble, fndrd. in the Cattegat, crew saved.

- Reynolds, Robert Carthew (P.C.) I. 357-S, Amazon with consort caps. Unité. II. 7, Sq. crsg. Ireland; 12-14-16, engages Droits de l'Homme; 18-19, wrkd.; 224, Pomone caps. Cheri; 462, App. V. 231, R.A. St. George, wrkd. Jutland, drnd.; 447, App.
- Reynolds, Robert Carthew (L.) III. 245, Centaur; 246, w. in cutting out Curieux; 247, pro. Cr.; 248, d.
- Reynolds, Wm. (Mid.) II. 260, Leander, in actn.
- Reyntjes, — (V.A.) *Du.* II. 76-9, Du. Jupiter capt'd. at Camperdown.
- Rhubende, — (C.) *Du.* I. 415-16, Du. Revolutie capt'd. at the Cape of Good Hope.
- Ribouleau, Peter (P.C.) III. 83, Astræa, Egypt exped.
- Rice, George (L.) ..... I. 200, Valiant, 1st June, pro. Cr.
- Rich, J. W. (L.Com.) I. 440, Spitfire, fndrd. St. Domingo, drnd.
- Richards, George IV. 174, Constance, w. in actn.
- Spencer (L.)
- Richards, H. Lord (L.Com.) VI. 382, Fearless, wrkd. Spain.
- Richards, Jacob (Mid.) IV. 367, Euryalus, cutting out exped.
- Richards, Peter (L.) ... VI. 285-89, Queen Charlotte, Algiers; 291, pro. Cr.; 374, Navarino.
- Richards, William (L.) VI. 35, Revenge, cutting out exped.
- Richardson, Caesar Wm. (Mid.) II. 268, Leander, in actn. V. 52, L. Blonde, w. in actn.
- Richardson, Charles (C.) III. 296-7, Alligator, capture of Surinam. IV. 89, Caesar, Sq. crsg.; 116, Barbadoes; 288, Sq. at Palermo; 392-6, 425, Basque Rds.; 435, 440, Scheldt exped. V. 213-14, Semiramis des. Pluvier.
- Richardson, Geo. (Mid.) VI. 6, actn. with Da. gbts.
- Richardson, Henry (L.Com.) III. 227, Bloodhound, watching invas. flotilla. IV. 123, C. Juno, off Gaeta, Italy.
- Richardson, John Geo. (M.L.) IV. 370, Africa, w. in actn.
- Richardson, Philip (Mid.) II. 196, Zealous, w. the Nile.
- Richardson, Sam. (Mid.) VI. 23, Bacchante, cutting out exped.
- Richardson, Wm. (L.) II. 197, Leander, the Nile; 210, pro. Cr.
- Richardson, Wm. (L.) V. 343, America, cutting out exped.
- Richardson, — (Mr.) ... VI. 206, w. in actn. Canadian Lakes.
- Richer, Jean Bap. Edm. (L.Com.) *F.* II. 273, Baïonnaise; 275-9, caps. Ambuscade.
- Richery, — (C.) *F.* .. I. 60, Bretagne, Flt. Quiberon Bay; 295, Toulon; 303-5, Victoire, Cadiz; 345, N. America; 408-9, Newfoundland. II. 3-7, R.A. Pégase, Ireland exped. III. 385.
- Riches, John (C.Ck.) ... VI. 6, w. in actn. Cuxhaven.
- Riches, Thos. (Mr.Mt.) VI. 6, w. in actn. Cuxhaven.
- Richmond, Henry (L.) VI. 259, Leander, crsg.
- Richmond, Thos. F. (L.) I. 87, Toulon.
- Ricketts, James Wm. (Mid.) IV. 367, Euryalus, cutting out exped.
- Otto (Mid.)
- Ricketts, William (C.) III. 136-7, Corso, in actn. Gulf of Venice.
- Ricketts, Wm. Henry (P.C.) II. 114-15, Magicienne, St. Domingo.
- Riddell, Robert (C.) ... VI. 278, Britomart, Algiers.
- Ridge, John Jas. (Mid.) III. 55, Edgar, w. Copenhagen.
- Ridge, Thomas R. (C.) V. 441, Harrier, fndrd. E. Indies, drnd.
- Ridgeway, David (Mid.) IV. 100, Northumberland, k. Duckworth's actn.
- Ridley, — (M.L.) ..... II. 355, loss of Proserpine.
- Rigny, H. de (R.A.) *F.* VI. 359-61-71-6-9, Navarino.
- Rioms, D'Albert de (C.) II. 268, Pluton, in actn. with Leander.
- Rion, Edward (C.) ..... I. 243, Rose, capture of Martinique.
- Rion, Henry (P.C.) ... III. 46, Amazon; 49-52, 55, k. Copenhagen.
- Rippe, James de (C.) ... V. 283, Racehorse; 287-92, actn. off Madagascar.
- Riverij, — (C.) *Du.* ... II. 343, Du. Ambuscade, Sq. blockaded in the Texel.
- Rivers, William (Mid.) III. 425, ... w. Trafalgar.

- Rivière, Vicomte de la (C.) *F. Royalist* I. 128, Ferme, Trinidad.
- Rivington, Robert (C.) *E. I. C.* III. 31, E. I. C. Kent capt'd. by *Confiance*, k. in actn.
- Rix, Geo. Albert (Mid.) VI. 41, *Amelia*, w. in actn.
- Roberts, Benjamin (C.) I. 342, *Espiègle*, crsg. off the *Texel*.
- Roberts, Hugh (Mid.) II. 442, *Lion*, k. in actn.
- Roberts, John Walter (C.) VI. 271-4, *Thracian*, exped. to Cuba, W. Indies.
- Roberts, Joseph (C. Ck.) IV. 317, *Childers*, w. in actn.
- Roberts, Mitchell (L.) VI. 29-30, *Elizabeth*, cutting out exped.
- Roberts, Samuel (L.)... V. 96, *Armide*, cutting out exped. VI. 181, *C. Meteor* (bomb.), Alexandria; 190, Baltimore; 232-4, *Chandeleur* Isles; 393, C. B. Tay, wrkd. Gulf of Mexico.
- " C. B.
- Roberts, William (C.) III. 186, *Snake*, crsg. Cape François. V. 20-1, *Castor*, capture of *D'Hauptout*; 50, *Guadaloupe*.
- Roberts, William Gilbert (L.) VI. 234, w. in actn.
- Robertson, George (L.) IV. 27, *Stork*, cutting out exped.
- Robertson, James (L.) V. 45, *Hazard*, cutting out exped. VI. 222, *Lake Champlain*.
- Robertson, John (L.)... VI. 217-19-22, *Confiance*, in actn. *Lake Champlain*.
- Robertson, Lewis (P. C.) I. 249, *Veteran*, k. in actn. *Guadaloupe*.
- Robertson, Patk. (M. L.) VI. 287, *Queen Charlotte*, w. Algiers.
- Robertson, William (C.) IV. 466, *Speedwell*, fndrd. off *Dieppe*.
- Robertson, — (M. L.) VI. 85, *Chesapeake Bay*.
- Robilliard, Thomas (1st cl. Vol.) V. 327, *Dictator*, w. in actn.
- Robilliard, Wm. (Mid.) II. 159, *Anson*, w. in actn. V. 325-6, *C. Podargus*, actn. with *Da. gbts.*; 327, pro. P. C.
- Robinson, Batty (Mr.) V. 417, *Java*, w. in actn.
- Robinson, Charles (C.) I. 439, *Scout* capt'd. by two *F. frigates*.
- Robinson, Edw. (Mid.) III. 84, k. in actn. *Egypt*.
- Robinson, Edward (Mr. Mt.) VI. 41, *Amelia*, w. in actn.
- Robinson, George (L.) I. 119, *Thames*, w. in actn.
- Robinson, George (Mr.) II. 395, *Unity* (T. S.), Sq. off the *Tagus*.
- Robinson, James (B.)... III. 437, *Minotaur*, w. *Trafalgar*.
- Robinson, John (Mr. Mt.) IV. 143, *Sirius*, w. in actn.
- Robinson, Katly (Mr.) V. 36, *Bustard*, w. in actn.
- Robinson, Mark (P. C.) III. 335, *Swiftsure*, Medn. Flt.
- Robinson, Parker (C.) III. 477, *Trompeuse*, fndrd. *Channel*, drnd.
- Robinson, Raby (M. L.) II. 67, 261, *Leander*, k. in actn. *Teneriffe*.
- Robinson, Thomas (B.) III. 414, *Bellerophon*, w. *Trafalgar*.
- Robinson, Wm. (Mid.) V. 103, *Dreadnought*, k. cutting out exped.
- Robinson, Wm. Todd (Mid.) V. 256, *Active*, cutting out exped.
- Robinson, — (Mid.) ... VI. 274, *Tyne*, cutting out exped.
- Robotham, Thos. (Mid.) V. 52, *Blonde*, w. in actn.
- Robotier, Anthony Richard (L.) II. 248, *Jason*, k. in actn.
- Robson, John (Gunner) IV. 156, *Port Mahon*, cutting out exped.
- Robson, William (Mr.) III. 255-6, *Drake*, k. cutting out exped.
- Robson, Wm. (Mr. Mt.) V. 118, *Spartan*, k. in actn.
- Robyns, John (M. C.)... VI. 171-5-6, *Chesapeake*; 188-90, w. in actn. *Baltimore*.
- Roch, — (M. L.) ..... V. 309, capture of *Java*.
- Roche, Thomas Owen (Mid.) III. 275, k. cutting out exped.
- Rodd, John Tremayne (P. C.) III. 311, *Indefatigable*, off *Ushant*. IV. 139, *Isle of Aix*; 158, off the *Gironde*; 400-18, *Basque Rds*.
- Rodgers, Geo. William (L.) *U. S.* V. 391, *U. S. Wasp*, in actn.

- Rodgers, John (Cmde.) U.S. V. 84, 273-6, 279-81. U.S. President engages Little Belt ; 356-8, w. in actn. with Belvidera ; 360-2, 370, 393-4, crsg. ; 407, chases Galatea ; 422, Boston. VI. 69-72, crsg. ; 73, Rhode Island ; 96, 147-9, crsg. ; 183-4, 188, Potomac ; 245, 296, U.S. North Carolina, Medn.
- Rodney, Hon. Edw. (L.) III. 36-7, Magicienne, cutting out exped.
- Rothbeck, Hy. (Mr. Mt.) V. 398, Macedonian, w. in actn.
- Rogers, Daniel (Mid.) II. 30, Powerful, w. Camperdown.
- Rogers, Josias (P.C.)... I. 246, Quebec, Guadeloupe ; 333, capture of Grenada.
- Rogers, Matthew (Gunner) VI. 64, found serving on board U.S. Chesapeake.
- Rogers, Thomas (L.)... I. 241, capture of Martinique. III. 119, C. Mercury, crsg. Gulf of Lyons ; 135-7, crsg. Adriatic. IV. 288, Kent, Palermo ; 383, crsg. Italy. V. 129, off S. Spain ; 208, Medn. Flt.
- Rogers, Wm. (act. C.) IV. 266-7, Windsor Castle (packet) caps. Jeanne Richard (priv.).
- Rolle, William (Mid.) VI. 35, Revenge, cutting out exped.
- Rolland, Pierre Nicolas (C.) F. II. 286, Révolution, Brest Flt. III. 334, Atlas, Medn. Flt. IV. 391, Océan, Brest Flt.
- Rolles, Robert (P.C.)... VI. 2, 117, Union, Medn. Flt.
- Rollier, Lewis (Mid.)... V. 120, Cerberus, Agaye.
- Romney, Francis Darby (L.) V. 327, Leveret, cutting out exped. VI. 6, in actn. Cuxhaven.
- Ronciere, Nicolas C. de la (C.) F. II. 139, Embuscade, Ireland exped. IV. 391, Tonnerre, Brest ; 429, Basque Rds.
- Rondeau, Jacques Mélanie (Cmde.) F. I. 231, Sibylle capt'd by Romney ; 305-6, Sensible, Smyrna.
- Roodneff, (C.) Rus. IV. 300, Rus. Sewolod capt'd. by Implacable.
- Rooke, William (Mid.) IV. 131, London, k. in actn.
- Roper, George B. (L.) V. 213, Diana, cutting out exped.
- Roper, Richard (L.)... VI. 6, in actn. Cuxhaven.
- Roper, (C.) E. I. C. I. 218, E. I. C. Nautilus, Singapore.
- Roquebert, Dominique (L. Com.) F. III. 316, Audacieuse, in actn. Channel.
- Roquebert, François (Cmde.) F. V. 47-9, Renommée, capture of Junon ; 53, Brest ; 282-4, 288, 291-3, capt'd. in actn. off Madagascar ; 289, k.
- Rorie, John James (L.) II. 400, Echo, cutting out exped.
- Rosamel, C. C. M. V. 262-3, Pomone capt'd. by Alceste and consort ; 264-5, w. in actn.
- Rose, Hector (Mid.)... V. 101, Surveillante, cutting out exped.
- Rose, James (L.) ..... II. 81, Isis, w. Camperdown. VI. 6, C. Hearty, Cuxhaven.
- Rose, Jonas (C.) ..... II. 475, Espion (T.S.), wrkd. on Goodwin Sands. III. 46-9, Jamaica, Copenhagen. IV. 110, Agamemnon, Sq. crsg. ; 201, Copenhagen ; 238, off the Tagus. V. 441, wrkd. Rio de la Plata.
- Rose, Joseph (C. Ck.)... III. 55, Amazon, w. Copenhagen.
- Rosenhagen, Philip L. J. (C.) IV. 341, Volage caps. Requin.
- Rosily, (V.A.) F. ... III. 243, 378, Toulon. IV. 1, Com. at Cadiz ; 11, Paris ; 120, Cadiz ; 295, Héros capt'd. at Cadiz by the Sp.
- Roskrige, Francis (L.) III. 434, Britannia, k. Trafalgar.
- Ross, C. B. Hodgson (C.) III. 477, Diligence, wrkd. Havana.
- Ross, Charles Henry (Mid.) V. 37, Amphion, cutting out exped. ; 120, Mr. Mt. cutting out exped.
- Ross, Francis (L.) ..... I. 176, Tremendous, k. 1st June.
- Ross, John (C.) ..... V. 327, Briseis, crsg. Baltic.
- Ross, William (L. Com.) II. 229-30, Recovery caps. Revanche (priv.).
- Ross, William B. Hodgson (P.C.) III. 291-3, Pique, Curaçoa. IV. 134-5, caps. Phaëton and Voltigeur. VI. 84, Marlborough, Chesapeake Bay ; 168, Albion, Chesapeake Bay ; 227, Northumberland, St. Helena.



- Rossen, Van (C.) *Du*... II. 76-9, *Du. Vryheid*, Camperdown ; 82, w. in actn., d.  
 Rotheram, Edward (L.) I. 200, *Culloden*, 1st June, pro. Cr. III. 375, *C. Dread-*  
*nought*, off *Cadiz* ; 384, *Royal Sovereign* ; 395-7, *Tra-*  
*falgar*.  
 Rothery John Carpenter II. 427, *Repulse*, dismissed.  
 (L.)  
 Roulette, Francis (L.) VI. 113, *Lady Prevost*, w. in actn. *Canadian Lakes*.  
 Rous, Hon. Hy. I. (Mid.) VI. 21, *Bacchante*, cutting out exped.  
 Rouse, John Wood IV. 229, *Royal George*, w. *Dardanelles*.  
 (Mid.)  
 Rousel, — (C.) *F*..... II. 230, *Brutus* (priv.) capt'd. by *Victorieuse*.  
 Rousseau, Bernard Louis V. 107-8, actn. off *Havre* ; 211-12, dest'd by *Berwick* and  
 (C.) *F*. consorts.  
 Rousseau, Jean B. Au- I. 363, *Ecureuil*, dest'd. in actn. IV. 380, *C. Junon*, crsg.  
 gustin (L. Com.) *F*. V. 4-5-7, capt'd. by *Horatio* and consorts ; 8, k. in  
 actn.  
 Roussin, Albert René V. 163, *Bellone*, in actn. *Grand Port*  
 (L.) *F*.  
 Roussin, Albin René VI. 6-9, *Gloire* capt's. *Albacore*.  
 (C.) *F*.  
 Roux, De (C.) *F* ..... VI. 9-10, *Renard* (priv.) des. in actn. *Alphæa*.  
 Rowe, A. J. T. (Mid.) VI. 374, *Dartmouth*, k. *Navarino*.  
 Rowe, Henry Nathaniel II. 61, *Diadem*, w. in actn. *Cadiz*. IV. 206, *Valiant*, w.  
 (L.) *Copenhagen*.  
 Rowe, James (Mid.) ... VI. 23, *Bacchante*, d. cutting out exped.  
 Rowe, John (C.) ..... II. 400, *Trincomalee* blows up in actn., k. ; 474, *App*.  
 Rowe, Thomas (L.) ... V. 108, *Diana*, cutting out exped.  
 Rowe, Thomas (Pr.)... VI. 228, *Pilot*, w. in actn.  
 Rowed, Henry (L. Com.) III. 192-4, *Sheerness* capt's. *F. gbt*.  
 Rowley, Bartholomew I. 122, *Penelope*, capture of *Inconstante* ; 129, *St. Domingo* ;  
 S. (P. C.) 297, *Cumberland*, actn. off *Hyères*.  
 Rowley, Charles (P. C.) IV. 123-4, *Eagle*, capture of *Capri* ; 288-94, *Sq. at Pa-*  
*lermo*. V. 260, capt's. *Corceyre* ; 351, *Cape Maistro*, *Ancona*.  
 ,, Sir Charles ... VI. 29-32, *Adriatic*. VI. 270, *R.A.*, kn'td., *Com.* in the  
*W. Indies*.  
 Rowley, Josias (P. C.)... III. 357-62, *Raisable*, *Calder's* actn. IV. 44, chases *Topaze* ;  
 186-7, *Cape of Good Hope* exped. ; 189, capture of *Buenos*  
*Ayres* ; 279, of *Monte Video* ; 365, *Cape of Good Hope*.  
 ,, Sir Josias ..... V. 58-61, *Isle of France* ; 140-1, *Boadicea* ; 166-9, 171-3-5-  
 80-3-7, capt's. *Vénus*, *Isle of France* ; 203-4, capture of the  
*Isle of France* ; 343, *America*, in actn. *Languelia*. VI. 119,  
 kn'td., capture of *Genoa*.  
 Rowley, S. Campbell V. 450, *Laurel*, wrkd. in the *Teigneuse Passage*.  
 (P. C.)  
 Roxburgh, Robert (Mr.) III. 104, *Pompée*, k. *Algesiras*.  
 Royer, Charles (L.) ... V. 288-91, *Astræa*, actn. off *Madagascar*  
 Royle, Charles (Mid.)... II. 196, *Majestic*, w. the *Nile*.  
 Rudall, William (Mid.) IV. 101, *Donegal*, w. *Duckworth's* actn.  
 Rudduck, Alexander (L.) I. 175, *Marlborough*, w. 1st June ; 199, pro. Cr. II. 92, *C.*  
*Hazard*, capt's. *F. Hardi* and *Musette* (privs.) ; 93, pro. *P. C.*  
 Ruell, John Godfrey V. 46, *Thetis*, cutting out exped.  
 (M. L.)  
 Runciman, — (Mid.)... III. 299, *Inconstant*, cutting out exped.  
 Rundle, Charles (Pr.) IV. 30, *Unicorn*, cutting out exped.  
 Rushworth, Edwd. (C.) IV. 171-2, *Supérieure*, in actn. *Isle of Cuba*. V. 216, *Bar-*  
*badoes*, actn. off *Cherbourg*.  
 Russel, Jeremiah (Mr.- II. 268, *Leander*, in actn.  
 Mt.)  
 Russel, Robert (C.) ... VI. 391, *Cygnat*, wrkd. *Courantine River*.  
 Russel, William (L.) ... II. 249, *Flora*, cutting out exped. IV. 320, *C. Tartarus*,  
 crsg. off *Denmark*.  
 Russel, — (A.) ..... I. 21, *Com. Channel Flt.* (1691)

- Russell, Charles (Mid.) VI. 374, k. Navarino.  
 Russell, John (A.B.)... V. 280, Little Belt, in actn. with U.S. President.  
 Russell, Robert (S.) ... IV. 440, k. Scheldt exped.  
 Russell, Thomas Macnamara (P.C.) II. 109-10, Vengeance, Sq. at Trinidad. IV. 213, V.A. Majestic, capture of Heligoland.  
 Russell, — (L.) ..... IV. 172, Supérieure, in actn. Isle of Cuba.  
 Rutherford, Alexander (Mr.Mt.) III. 66, k. in actn. with invas. flotilla.  
 Rutherford, Geo. (L.) II. 241, Com. Sp. gbt. (prize), fndrd., drnd.  
 Rutherford, Wm. Geo. (P.C.) III. 384, 438, Swiftsure, Trafalgar.  
 Rutherford, William I. 241, capture of Martinique.  
 Gordon (L.)  
 Ruysen, — (C.) *Du*... II. 76-9, Du. Gebykheid capt'd. at Camperdown.  
 Ryan, Eugene (Pr.) ... V. 345, Swallow, w. in actn.  
 Ryder, Charles (L.) ... I. 343, cutting out exped. Vado.  
 Rye, Peter (L.) ..... I. 116, Crescent, in actn.  
 Rysoort, Van (C.) *Du*. II. 76-9, Du. Hercules capt'd. at Camperdown.  
 Ryves, Geo. Fredk. (C.) I. 411, Bulldog (bomb.), capture of St. Vincent. III. 175, Gibraltar, Medn. Flt.; 177-8, discovery of Agincourt Sound, Magdalena Isles. VI. 302-3, Sophie; 316-18-19-21-4-7-9, 335, Burmese War; 344, made C.B.  
 „ „ „ C.B.
- Sabbin, James (Mid.) III. 437, Dreadnought, w. Trafalgar.  
 Sacker, Isaac (Mr.) ... VI. 74, Dominica, k. in actn.  
 Sadler, Peter (B.) ..... II. 196, Orion, w. the Nile.  
 Saillard, — (C.) *F*. ... II. 416, Intrepide (priv.) capt'd. by Racoon.  
 Sainburn, William (L.) IV. 306, Meleager, cutting out exped.  
 St. Clair, Hon. Mat. (C.) III. 477, Martin, fndrd. North Sea, drnd.  
 St. Cricq, Jacques (L.-Com.) *F*. IV. 133-4, Voltigeur capt'd. by Pique. V. 47-8, C. Clorinde, capture of Junon; 282, Isle de la Passe; 291, actn. off Madagascar; 293, Brest; 295, dismissed.  
 St. Faust, — (L.Com.) III. 194, Du. Union, actn. with Princess Augusta (cutter).  
*Du*.  
 St. Felix, — (Cmde.) *F*. I. 132, Cybèle, Mahé Rds.  
 St. George, Wm. M. (L.) III. 435, Conqueror, k. Trafalgar.  
 St. Hacuen, Yves M. II. 285, Terrible, Brest Flt.  
 G.P. LeC. (Cmde.) *F*.  
 St. Julien, — (R.A.) *F*. I. 72-6, Com. at Toulon.  
 St. Vaast, Page (L.) *F*. V. 214, Pluvier cut out by the bts. of Semiramis.  
 St. Vincent, Earl (A.) See Sir John Jervis, K.B.  
 Saizien, Louis P. F. V. 317, Boulogne flotilla, actn. with Rosario.  
 R. B. (C.) *F*.  
 Salgado, — (C.) *Por*... V. 73, Por. Voader (brig), capture of Cayenne.  
 Salkeld, Thomas (act.-L.) VI. 17, Undaunted, in actn. Carri, Medn.  
 Salmon, John (Mr.) ... III. 249, Eclair, actn. with Grand Décidé (priv.).  
 Salmon, John (L.Com.) IV. 461, Clinker, fndrd. off Havre, drnd.  
 Salmond, Wm. (Mid.) V. 417, Java, k. in actn.  
 Salomon, Victor Amédée (L.Com.) IV. 172-3, Salamandre destd. by Br. brigs; 174, k. in actn.  
 Salter, — (L.) *E.I.C.* V. 66, E.I.C. Ariel, capture of Sénégal.  
 Salzeco, — (R.A.) *Sp*. III. 341, Sp. Sq. at Carthagen.  
 Salzedo, Don Josef (C.) III. 386, Sp. Montanes; 416-17, Trafalgar.  
*Sp*.  
 Samson, Joseph (L.-Com.) *F*. III. 276, Charente destd. by Aigle.  
 Samwell, John (Mid.) VI. 57, Shannon; 60-6, k. in actn.  
 Sandell, — (Gunner)... V. 38, Mercury, cutting out exped.  
 Sanders, George (C.)... III. 316-17, Falcon, actn. with invas. flotilla. IV. 197, off Dantzic.

- Sanders, James (C.) ... II. 306, Espoir, Palermo; 364-5, capts. Sp. Africa. VI. 83, Junon, Lynhaven; 90, Hampton Rds.; 96-7, Delaware Bay.
- Sanders, Thomas (L.) VI. 289, Leander, Algiers; 291, pro. Cr.
- Sanders, William (L.) IV. 101, Donegal, Duckworth's actn.; 104, pro. Cr.
- Sanderson, Wm. (Mr. Mt.) V. 194, Cornwallis, cutting out exped.
- Sandes, John T. (Mid.) VI. 187, Menelaus, k. in actn. Baltimore.
- Sandiland, Alex. (L.) VI. 18, Euryalus, cutting out exped.
- Sandom, William (L.) V. 26, Bonne Citoyenne, in actn.
- Sandwith, George Augustus Edw. (M.L.) IV. 244, Glatton, cutting out exped.
- Sandys, George (Mid.) IV. 447, Tigre, cutting out exped.
- Sandys, John (M.L.)... II. 81, Lancaster, w. Camperdown.
- Sandys, Rchd. Edw. (L.) III. 56, Dart, k. Copenhagen.
- Sargent, William (C.) VI. 130, on board Hebrus, in actn.; 278, Cordelia, Algiers.
- Sarradine, George (C.) III. 67, Hound, off Boulogne, invas. flotilla.
- Sarsfield, Barry (Mr. Mt.) IV. 240-1, Galatea, w. cutting out exped.
- Sartorius, Geo. Rose (L.) V. 113-14, Success, cutting out expeds.
- Satie, Josph. André (C.) F. V. 262-5, Persanne capt'd. by Alceste and consort.
- Sauce, Robert (P.C.) III. 91, Sensible, Egypt exped.; 485, wrkd. Ceylon.
- Saulce, Louis H. Freycinet (L.Com.) F. IV. 133-4, Phaeton capt'd. by Pique; 135, w. in actn.
- Saulnier, — (C.) F. ... V. 107-8, C. Eliza, dest'd. by Diana.
- Saumarez, James (P.C.) II. 178, Guillaume Tell; 193-4, the Nile; 440-2, capt'd. by Br. Sq. off Malta. III. 127-8, Cmde., Africaine capt'd. by Phoebe; 129, k. in actn.
- „ Sir James I. 114-15, Crescent capts. Réunion; 116, kn'td.; 230-1, actn. with F. Sq.; 271, Orion; 273-5, actn. off Isle Groix; 329-30, crsg. II. 34-7-8, 40-3, 46-8, St. Vincent; 93, off Cadiz; 164, Caesar, Sq. crsg.; 171, Orion, Medn. Sq.; 183-5-9, the Nile; 196, w. in actn.; 206-11-12, Malta; 285, Caesar, Sq. off Brest. III. 97, R.A. Com. Sq. off Cadiz; 98, 102-6-12, Algesiras; 113-15, actn. in the Gut of Gibraltar; 116-17, made K.B.; 172, Cerberus, invas. flotilla; 479-80, App. IV. 297-8, V.A., Baronet, Victory, Com. Baltic Flt.; 302-3, blockade of Rogerswick; 368, 431, Com. Baltic Flt. V. 41, 79, Com. Baltic Flt.
- „ „ K.B.
- „ „ Bart.
- Saunders, Alex. (M.C.) I. 182, Brunswick, k. 1st June.
- Saunders, Henry (A.B.) IV. 249, Halifax, deserter.
- Saunders, James (L.)... V. 412, Java; 417, w. in actn.
- Saunders, Samuel (Mid.) VI. 118, Boyne, w. in actn.
- Saunders, Thomas (L.) V. 319, Bermuda, in actn. Boulogne.
- Saurin, Edw. (Mr. Mt.) IV. 312, Emerald, cutting out exped.
- Sauveur, Bois (C.) F. I. 60, Superbe, Brest Flt.
- Savage, Henry (P.C.) I. 372-5, Albion, crsg. off Helvoetsluys. II. 462, Albion (F.S.), wrkd. in the Swin.
- Savage, Patrick (M.L.) VI. 90, Narcissus, cutting out exped.
- Savage, R. H. (Mid.) II. 328, Theseus, in actn. at Acre.
- Savary, Daniel (Cmde. F.) II. 137-9, 164-5, Concorde, Ireland expeds. III. 326, R.A. invas. flotilla Boulogne.
- Saville, John G. (C.) III. 83, Experiment, Egypt exped.
- Savory, Thomas (Pr.) V. 74-5, Confidence, capture of Cayenne.
- Sawyer, Charles (P.C.) I. 249, Vanguard, Sq. at capture of Guadaloupe; 333, Blanche, capture of Grenada.
- Sawyer, Herbert (P.C.) II. 285, Russel, Sq. off Brest; 301, blockading Aix.
- Sawyer, — (R.A.)..... V. 275, Com. at Bermuda; 360-8-9, 424, V.A. Com. at Halifax.
- Sayer, George (L.)..... I. 229, Carysfort, in actn. II. 163, Ethalion, in actn., pro. Cr. IV. 168-9, C. Galatea, Guadaloupe; 239-42, capts. Lynx. V. 297, Leda; 300-3, capture of Java.
- Scallon, Robert (L.) ... III. 130, Trent, cutting out exped.
- Scandril, Kichuc Ali (C.) Turk. IV. 350-4, Turk. Badere Zaffer capt'd. by Seahorse.

- Scanlan, James (B.) ... IV. 168, Galatea, cutting out exped.  
 Schankis, — (C.) ... II. 353, gun designer.  
 Schildt, Jean J. B. (L.Com.) F. V. 212, Canonnier capt. by Seylla. k. in actn.  
 Schomburg, Alexander Wilmet (L.) I. 221, capture of Martinique: 376, Glutton, in actn. V. 2, C. Loire, caps. Hebe.  
 Schomburg, Charles Marsh (L.) II. 157, Minotaur, the Nile: 210, pro. Cr. III. 27-9, cutting out exped.; 175, C. Agnescourt, Mein. Fl. IV. 236, Hibernia, Sq. off the Tagus. V. 283, Astrea, Port Louis, 284-7-8-92-4, actn. off Madagascar: 126, App.  
 Schomburg, Isaac (P.C.) I. 139, Cullivien: 162, 176, 182, 1st Fame.  
 Schutter, — (C.) Du. II. 343, Du. Amphitrite, Sq. blockaded in the Texel.  
 Scott, Charles Kirtze (Mid.) VI. 318-23, Burmese War: 351, App.  
 Scott, Eleazer (Mid.)... V. 45, Pelorus, cutting out exped.  
 Scott, George (P.C.)... III. 33, Stacey, Egypt exped. V. 5, Horatio: 6-9, with consorts caps. Junon, w. in actn.; 97, caps. Necessite.  
 Scott, George (L.)... V. 295, Phoebe, in actn. pro. Cr.  
 Scott, George (C.)... IV. 465, Boreas, wrkd. near Guernsey.  
 Scott, Isaac William (L.Com.) III. 194, Princess Augusta. k. in actn. with Du. gts.  
 Scott, James (Mid.) ... II. 81, Belligueux, w. Camperdown.  
 Scott, James (Mr.Mt.) V. 72, Pompée, w. capture of Cavenne.  
 Scott, James (L.) ... VI. 84, Marlborough, Chesapeake Bay: 173, Albion, Bladensburg.  
 Scott, John (Nelson's Secretary) III. 397, Victory: 403-425, k. Trafalgar.  
 Scott, John Nicholas C. (Pr.) V. 26, Bonne Citoyenne, in actn.  
 Scott, Matthew Henry (C.) I. 245, Rose, capture of the Saintes: 410, Hebe, Martinique: 439, App. IV. 54, Niobe: 59, Channel Flt.  
 Scott, Octavius (M.L.) V. 12, Arethusa, cutting out exped.  
 Scott, Robert (L.) ... II. 415, Solebay, in actn.  
 Scott, Robert (Mr.) ... V. 380, Guerriere, w. in actn.  
 Scott, Thomas (A.B.) II. 245-6, loss of Resistance.  
 Scraten, — (Car.) ... V. 257, Pilot, cutting out exped.  
 Scriven, Tim. (L.Com.) VI. 11, Telegraph, actn. with Flibustier: 394, C. C.B. Erne, wrkd. Cape de Verdes.  
 " (C.B.) ... III. 416, Colossus, k. Trafalgar.  
 Scriven, Thomas (Mr.) III. 78, Serpent, cutting out exped.  
 Scriven, Thomas (Pr.) II. 326, Tigre at Acre.  
 Schroeder, Christopher (Mr.Mt.)  
 Seagrove, James (L.)... V. 127, Rambler, cutting out exped. VI. 146, Menelaus and F. Atalante, Concarneau Bay.  
 Seale, Chas. Hen. (L.) VI. 6, in actn. Cuxhaven.  
 Searle, John Clarke (C.) I. 396-7, Pelican, actn. with Médée: 410, at Martinique. II. 474, Ethalion, wrkd. Penmarcks.  
 Searle, Richd. (Gunner) II. 116, mutiny of Hermione.  
 Searle, Thos. (L.Com.) II. 379-80, Courier caps. Ribotteur (priv.): 382, recapture of Crash: 413-14, caps. Guerrier (priv.), pro. Cr. IV. 270-1, C. Grasshopper, caps. Sp. San Josef: 326, off Cadiz: 329-30, off Portugal.  
 Seaward, Thos. (Mr.-Mt.) IV. 336, Rook, k. in actn.  
 Seacombe, Thos. (P.C.) IV. 244, Glutton, Isle of Tenedos: 294, k. at Palermo.  
 Secker, — (M. Sergeant) III. 403, Victory, Trafalgar.  
 Sedley, John (L.Com.) IV. 467, Elizabeth, fndrd. W. Indies, drnd.  
 Seibourne, Thomas (Schoolmaster) II. 330, Theseus, burnt at Acre, k.  
 Segges, James (Gunner) IV. 405, Mediator, k. Basque Rds.  
 Segond, Adrien Joseph (C.) F. II. 147, Loire, Ireland exped.: 154-7, engages Mermaid: capt. by Anson.

- Segourney, — (L. Com.) VI. 96, U.S. Asp, k. Chesapeake Bay.  
*U.S.*
- Selby, William (L.) ... II. 58, Victory, St. Vincent, pro. Cr. ; 61, w. at Cadiz. III. 172, C. Cerberus, invas. flotilla. IV. 387-8, Guadaloupe ; 431, Owen Glendower, Scheldt exped.
- Selwyn, Chas. William (Mid.) IV. 100, Northumberland, w. Duckworth's actn. V. 442, L. Com., Haddock, capt'd. by Génie.
- Senden, Van (C.) *Du.* II. 343, Batavia, blockaded in the Texel.
- Senes, Louis André (L. Com.) *F.* III. 32, Berceau capt'd. by U.S. Boston.
- Senez, André (C.) *F.* ... II. 137, Vénus, Ireland exped.
- Senhouse, Henry Fleming (C.) VI. 97, Martin, in actn. Delaware Bay.
- Senhouse, Wm. Wood (L. Com.) II. 99, Alexandrian capt's. Coq (priv.) ; 101, capt's. Epicharis (priv.).
- Seniavin, — (V.A.) IV. 217, Sq. in the Dardanelles ; 230-3-5, actn. with Turk. *Rus.* Sq. ; 238-296, Sq. in the Tagus ; 348, Isle of Tenedos.
- Sennequier, — (L. Com.) II. 251-3, Lodi, actn. with Br. brig. *F.*
- Septford, John (Mid.) IV. 320, Tartarus, cutting out exped.
- Sercey, Pierre C. C. Guillaume (R.A.) *F.* I. 60-3, Eole, Sq. in the W. Indies ; 69, Brest ; 386-7 Santa Cruz ; 389, Ceylon ; 390-4, Sq. actn. with two Br. 74's ; 395, W. Indies. II. 3, coast of Malabar ; 89-90 ; 236-8, Isle of France ; 356, 365, Batavia.
- Serocold, Walter (L.) I. 80, in actn. Toulon ; 211-13, C. Prosélyte (floating battery), dest'd. at Bastia, k. in actn.
- Seton, — (L. Com.) ... I. 443, Flying Fish capt'd. by F. privs.
- Settimo, — (C.) *Neap.* II. 432, Neap. Strombolo (brig), blockade of Savona.
- Settle, Thomas (Mr.) ... V. 266, Sabine, cutting out exped.
- Seward, Charles (Mid.) II. 196, Majestic, w. the Nile.
- Sewell, Henry (Mid.) V. 174, Africaine, w. cutting out exped.
- Seymour, Geo. Francis (L.) IV. 100, Northumberland, w. Duckworth's actn. ; 140, C. Kingfisher, Isle of Aix ; 400, Pallas ; 418, actn. Basque Rds.
- Seymour, Hon. Hugh Conway (P.C.) I. 72, Leviathan, Medn. Flt. ; 139-40, Lord Hugh, Channel Flt. ; 146-9, 151-2, 29th May ; 167-72-3, 200, 1st June ; 271, R.A. Sans Pareil, actn. off Belleisle ; 277, off Isle Groix. II. 26, Spithead mutiny ; 284, V.A. off Brest ; 420-1, Prince of Wales, capture of Surinam.
- Seymour, Michael (L.) I. 175, Marlborough, w. 1st June. IV. 376-9-80, C. Amethyst, capt's. Thetis ; 392, off Isle Groix ; 433, Baronet ; 438, Scheldt exped. V. 13-17, capt's. Niemen. VI. 128-30, Hannibal capt's. Sultane ; 133, gun trials of Eurotas.
- „ Sir Michael, Bart.
- Seymour, Richard (L.) IV. 131, Amazon, k. in actn.
- Seymour, Stephen (C.) II. 456, Arab, wrkd. near Brest.
- Seymour, Thos. (Mid.) II. 196, Vanguard, k. the Nile.
- Shadwell, William (Pr.) III. 224, Aimable, w. in actn.
- Shapland, — (Mid.) ... VI. 274, Tyne, cutting out exped., pro. L.
- Sharp, Alex. (M.C.) ... III. 54, Bellona, w. Copenhagen.
- Sharpe, Alexander Renton (C.) V. 246, Scout, Corsica.
- Shaw, Charles (L.) ... II. 392, Camel, in actn. V. 346, C. Philomel, crsg. Spain.
- Shaw, Isaac (L.) ..... VI. 17-18, Volontaire, w. cutting out exped.
- Shaw, John (C.) ..... V. 386, borne on the register of the U.S. Navy.
- Shaw, — (L.) ..... IV. 244, Mediator, cutting out exped.
- Sheckley, John (A.B.) IV. 253, U.S. Chesapeake, k. in actn.
- Shekel, John (L.) ..... IV. 8, Cæsar, w. Strachan's actn. V. 40, Bellerophon, cutting out exped. VI. 382, C. Bold, wrkd. Prince Edward's Island.
- Sheppard, Richard S. (Mr.) *U.S.* VI. 232, U.S. Alligator, in actn. Malheureux Isles.



- Simpson, Henry Pier-son (Mr. Mt.) V. 257, Pilot, cutting out exped.
- Simpson, John (L.) ... V. 42, Cerberus, cutting out exped.
- Simpson, John (M. L.) VI. 41, Amelia, w. in actn.
- Simpson, Slingsby (C.) IV. 146, Driver, crsg. off New York.
- Sinclair, Alexander (C.) V. 447, Fancy, fndrd. in the Baltic, drnd.
- Sinclair, Arthur (L.) IV. 249, U.S. Chesapeake, Norfolk, U.S. V. 356, 394, C. U.S. Argus, Sq. crsg. VI. 208-9, Com. at Lake Erie.
- Sinclair, David (Mr. Mt.) IV. 221, in actn. Dardanelles.
- Sinclair, James (M. L.) III. 139-40, Beaulieu, k. cutting out exped.
- Sinclair, Sir John Gordon (C.) VI. 17, Redwing, cutting out exped. ; 19, capture of Ponza.
- Sinclair, Patrick (P. C.) I. 122, Iphigenia, St. Domingo ; 129, Port Louis ; 252, St. Domingo.
- Sinclair, — (M. L.) ... II. 275, Ambuscade, w. in actn.
- Singleton, — (Mid.) ... I. 227, Orpheus, k. in actn.
- Sison, Samuel (L.) ..... IV. 448, Volontaire, cutting out exped.
- Stitford, William (Mid.) III. 54, Bellona, w. Copenhagen.
- Skeffington, L. (R. A.) I. 214, Terrible, Flt. at Corsica.
- Skelton, Jeremiah (L.) III. 66, w. in actn. with invas. flotilla.
- Skene, Alexander (P. C.) IV. 337, Guerrière, crsg. Gulf of Florida.
- Skinner, Fitzherbert Geo. (C.) V. 27, Goldfinch, actn. with Mouche.
- Skinner, George A. E. (L. Com.) IV. 244, Hirondelle, off Isle of Tenedos.
- Skinner, John (C.) ..... II. 233, Princess Royal (packet), actn. with Aventurier (priv.).
- Skinner, John W. (C.) IV. 368, Tickler capt'd. by Da. gbts, k. in actn. ; 474, App.
- Skottowe, George (L.) III. 36-7, Magicienne, cutting out exped. ; 494, C. Sterling, wrkd. near Calais.
- Skyunner, Lancelot (P. C.) I. 410, Beaulieu, W. Indies. II. 474, Lutine, wrkd. Holland, drnd.
- Slade, Charles (Mid.) II. 80, Monarch, w. Camperdown.
- Slade, Henry (L.) ..... VI. 202, Bulwark, Penobscot exped.
- Slade, James (L.) ..... II. 383, Latona, cutting out exped.
- Slaughter, William (L.) V. 36, Amphion ; 120-1, cutting out expeds.
- Sleigh, John (Mid.) ... VI. 84, w. in actn. Chesapeake Bay.
- Slenner, Hy. Geo. (Mr.) V. 118, Spartan, in actn.
- Sloan, David (L.) ..... IV. 319, Stately, capture of Da. Prindts-Christian-Frederic. V. 450, C. Belette, wrkd. Isle of Lessoe, drnd.
- Slocum, — (C.) U.S. VI. 54, bearer of challenge to U.S. Chesapeake.
- Slout, Samuel (L.) ..... V. 220-2, Raven, k. cutting out exped.
- Smedley, Henry (C.) II. 244, E. I. C. Raymond capt'd. by Preneuse.
- E. I. C.
- Smith, Alfred (Mr. Mt.) IV. 167-8, Alexandria, k. cutting out exped.
- Smith, Charles (C.) ... I. 439, Alert capt. by Unité.
- Smith, Charles Thomas (Mid.) V. 349, Minstrel, cutting out exped.
- Smith, Francis (Mid.) III. 142, Atalante, cutting out exped. IV. 268, L. Porcupine ; 345-7, cutting out expeds.
- Smith, Henry (Mid.) IV. 280, w. in actn. Buenos Ayres.
- Smith, Isaac (P. C.) ... I. 131, Perseverance, Mangalore, E. Indies.
- Smith, James (L.) ..... II. 273, Perdrix, in actn.
- Smith, James (L.) ..... IV. 75, Swift, cutting out exped.
- Smith, Jas. Edwd. (L.) III. 298, Centaur, k. capture of Surinam.
- Smith, James J. (M. L.) II. 80, Monarch, w. Camperdown.
- Smith, John (L.) ..... II. 88, Bedford, Camperdown, pro. Cr.
- Smith, John (P. C.) ... II. 344, America, Holland exped.
- Smith, John (Mr. Mt.) III. 199-200, Blanche, cutting out exped.
- Smith, John (L.) ..... III. 428, 443, Africa, Trafalgar ; 464, pro. Cr. VI. 16, C. Beagle, Sq. off St. Sebastian.
- Smith, John (Mr.) ..... V. 216, Hawk, cutting out exped.

- Smith, John (C.) *U.S.* V. 356, U.S. Congress, Sq. crsg. ; 408, crsg. Bermuda. VI. 73, Portsmouth, U.S.
- Smith, John B. (Mid.) IV. 29-30, Gracieuse, in actn. Jamaica.
- Smith, John Sam. (Mid.) III. 437, Minotaur, w. Trafalgar.
- Smith, J. S. (P.C.) ... I. 125, Stately, St. John's, Newfoundland.
- Smith, Marmaduke (L.) V. 99, Belvidera, cutting out exped.
- Smith, Matthew (P.C.) I. 236-8, Diomede, actn. off Isle of France, court-martialled ; 337, Malacca exped. ; 443, wrkd. Ceylon.
- Smith, Matthew (L.-Com.) III. 34, Millbrook, actn. with Bellone (priv.) ; 35, pro. Cr.
- Smith, Robert (Mid.) III. 425, Victory, k. Trafalgar.
- Smith, Robert (L.) ... V. 164, Magicienne, in actn. VI. 134, Eurotas, in actn. ; 138, pro. Cr.
- Smith, Spencer (L.) ... VI. 374, w. Navarino.
- Smith, Sydney (L.) *U.S.* IV. 252, U.S. Chesapeake, in actn. VI. 115, Canadian Lakes.
- Smith, Thomas (Mid.) IV. 221, Pompée, Dardanelles.
- Smith, William (P.C.) I. 282, Berwick, dismissed ship.
- Smith, William (Mid.) II. 196, Swiftsure, w. the Nile. IV. 312, L. Emerald, in actn. Spain.
- Smith, Wm. (Mr.Mt.) IV. 230, Active, Dardanelles.
- Smith, Wm. (Act.L.) IV. 167-8, Gracieuse, cutting out exped.
- Smith, William (Mr.) IV. 381, Circe, cutting out exped.
- Smith, William (Mid.) V. 217, Hotspur, k. in actn.
- Smith, William (L.) ... VI. 36, Swiftsure, cutting out exped.
- Smith, William (Mid.) VI. 58-9, Shannon, actn. with U.S. Chesapeake ; 66, pro. L.
- Smith, William (L.) ... VI. 342, Boadicea, Burmese War.
- Smith, William (L.) ... VI. 373, k. Navarino.
- Smith, Wm. (L.Com.) IV. 457, Pigmy, wrkd. Jersey.
- Smith, Sir Wm. Sidney (P.C.) I. 85-7, Toulon ; 233-5, Diamond, Sq. crsg. ; 259-60, Brest Rds. ; 358-9, off Havre ; 360-1, taken prisoner ; 455, App. II. 128, St. Marcouf ; 231, 266, escapes ; 291, off Alexandria ; 321-32, at Acre ; 333, Aboukir ; 336, Cyprus ; 340-2, Damietta ; 378, Tigre ; 445-7, capture of Malta. III. 11, 81-4-7-8, 92-5, Egypt exped. ; 220-2, Cmde. Antelope ; 223-6, Sq. off Ostende ; 315, invas. flotilla. IV. 122, R.A. Pompée ; 123-4, Com. Sq. at Sicily ; 217-22-30, Dardanelles ; 236-8, Lisbon. V. 73, Com. at the Brazils. VI. 117, V.A. Hibernia, Medn. Flt.
- Smith, — (L.) ..... VI. 336-7, Alligator, Burmese War ; 354, App.
- Smithies, Thomas (L.-Com.) III. 229, Bruiser, off Boulogne.
- Smyth, — (L.) ..... VI. 368, Dartmouth, Navarino.
- Smythe, Brown (Mid.) VI. 374, k. Navarino.
- Sneedorf, — (C.) *Da.* IV. 202, Da. Princessen Louisa Augusta, Fredrickswaern, Norway.
- Snell, Francis Jackson (C.) III. 490, Avenger, fndrd. off the Weser, crew saved.
- Snell, John (Mr.) ..... III. 115, Venerable, w. in actn.
- Snell, John (Mr.Mt.) III. 440, Thunderer, w. Trafalgar.
- Snellgrove, Henry (Mid.) III. 416, Colossus, w. Trafalgar.
- Sneyd, Clement (C.) ... V. 313, Myrtle, crsg. off Ushant.
- Sneyd, Ralph (L.) ..... II. 81, Montagu, w. Camperdown.
- Snow, William John (Mid.) III. 417, Achille, w. Trafalgar. V. 380, Mr.Mt. Guerrière, w. in actn.
- Snowe, William Haviland (M.C.) V. 81, w. in actn. Toulon.
- Sobriell, John (L.) ..... II. 81, Ardent, w. Camperdown.
- Solano, — (R.A.) *Sp.* I. 345, Sp. Flt. Cadiz Bay.
- Soleil, Elénore Jean Nic. (C.) *F.* II. 178, Diane, F. Flt. Aboukir Bay. IV. 48, Lion, Allemand's Sq. crsg. ; 175-6, Cmde., Gloire capt'd. by Br. Sq.



- Solsby, — (Mr.) ..... II. 257, Espoir, k. in actn.  
 Somervell, James (C.) VI. 175, in actn. Chesapeake Bay.  
 Somerville, Philip (C.) III. 65, invas. flotilla, Channel. IV. 438, Rota, Scheldt exped. VI. 223, crsg. Western Isles; 235, St. Mary's, U.S.
- Sorondo, Don Gabriel II. 110, Sp. Gallardo destd. at Trinidad.  
 (C.) *Sp.*
- Sotheby, Thos. (P.C.) I. 353, Bombay Castle, wrkd. in the Tagus. II. 289, Marlborough, Flt. off Cadiz; 428, wrkd. Belleisle; 429, court-martialled; 456 App. III. 476, App. V. 102-3, R.A. Dreadnought, crsg. off Ushant.
- Sotheron, Frank (P.C.) II. 382, Latona, crsg. Holland. III. 178, Excellent, off Toulon; 346, Naples Bay. IV. 122, Palermo.  
 IV. 237, Por. Principe-Real, Lisbon.
- Sottomayor, Don M. d'Acunha (V.A.) *Por.*  
 Soulanges, Comte de I. 239, Protecteur, convoy escort.  
 (C.) *F.*
- Sous, Rais Mahomet III. 160-1, Tripolitan ship capt'd. by U.S. Enterprise.  
 (C.) *Tripolitan*
- Souters, — (C.) *Du.* ... II. 76-9, Du. Batavier, Camperdown.  
 Southcomb, John (C.) VI. 83, U.S. Lottery (priv.) capt'd. by Maidstone, k. in actn.  
 U.S.
- Southcott, Edwd. (Mr.) II. 116, mutiny of the Hermione.  
 Southey, Thos. (Mid.) II. 122, Mars, w. in actn. III. 54, L. Bellona, w. Copenhagen.
- Spargo, Stephen (B.)... IV. 101, Atlas, w. Duckworth's actn.  
 Sparrow, Benjamin (L.) II. 7-8, Duke of York (lugger), off Brest.  
 Sparrow, Francis (L.) V. 213, Diana, cutting out exped.  
 Sparrow, — (C.) *F.* ... III. 15, Imprenable (priv.) capt's. Lark.  
 Spea, John Linzee III. 85, k. in actn. Egypt exped.  
 (M.L.)
- Spear, John (P.C.)..... IV. 108, Northumberland, Martinique.  
 Spear, Joseph (C.) ..... IV. 330, Goree, actn. with F. brigs. V. 208, Téméraire, Medn. Flt.
- Spear, Richard (L.) ... III. 454, Conqueror, Trafalgar. V. 229, C. Chanticleer, actn. with Da. gbts.
- Spearing, George III. 56, Alcène, w. Copenhagen. IV. 388, L.Com.  
 Augustus (Mr.Mt.) Subtle, k. in actn.
- Spearman, Robert (1st cl. Vol.) V: 37, Amphion, cutting out exped.; 239, 245, Mid., k. in actn. off Lissa.
- Spedden, Robert (L.) VI. 232, in actn. Chanticleer Isles.  
 U.S.
- Spence, Charles (L.)... IV. 184, Success, cutting out exped.  
 Spence, — (Mid.) ..... III. 125, Bordelais, capture of Curieux, drnd.
- Spencer, Benj. (M.L.) III. 55, Edgar, k. Copenhagen.  
 Spencer, Earl (1st Lord Admiralty) II. 27, 67-8 (1797); 210, 222 (1798).
- Spencer, Hon. Frederick VI. 362-5-73, Talbot, Navarino.  
 (P.C.)
- Spencer, Richard (Mid.) I. 275, Sans Pareil, w. in actn. Isle Groix. IV. 467, L.Com. Crafty, capt'd. in the Straits of Gibraltar. V. 191-3, C. Samarang, capture of Amboyna.
- Spencer, Sir Robert VI. 274-5, Naiad capt's. Algrn. Tripoli.  
 (P.C.)
- Spencer, Hon. Robert VI. 19, Kite, in actn. Cassis, Medn.  
 Cavendish (C.)
- Spencer, Hon. Robert IV. 447, Tigre, cutting out exped. VI. 231, C. Carron,  
 Churchill (Mid.) Chanticleer Isles.
- Spencer, R. (1st cl. Vol.) III. 104, Spencer, k. in actn. Algesiras.
- Spens, Nathaniel (C.) III. 22, E.I.C. Neptune, in actn.  
*E.J.C.*

- Spicer, Peter (B.) ..... II. 49, Excellent, k. St. Vincent.  
 Spilsbury, Francis V. 337, Hyacinth, crsg. Spain. VI. 105, C. Beresford;  
 Brockwell (L.) 204-7, Niagara, Canadian Lakes.  
 Spottiswood, Robert III. 191, E.I.C. Lord Nelson captd. by Bellone (priv.), re-  
 (C.) E.I.C. captd. by Pellew's Sq.  
 Spranger, John William I. 333-4, Rattlesnake, Cape of Good Hope exped.; 417,  
 (C.) Crescent, Madagascar. IV. 91, Sq. off Cadiz; 449,  
 Warrior, capture of Cephalonia. V. 32, Sq. in the Medn.  
 Spratley, Samuel (Mid.) III. 66, w. in actn. with invas. flotilla.  
 Spratt, James (Mr. Mt.) III. 441, Defiance, w. Trafalgar.  
 Spurin, John (M.C.)... VI. 35, Revenge, cutting out exped.  
 Spurking, Jeremiah VI. 136, Eurotas, k. in actn.  
 (Mid.)  
 Spurling, John (Mr.)... VI. 202, Bulwark, Canadian Lakes.  
 Stackpoole, Hassard II. 405, Cerberus, in actn. III. 483, L.Com. Iphigenia  
 (L.) (T.S.), burnt at Alexandria. V. 361, C. Statira, crsg.  
 VI. 83, Chesapeake Bay; 193-4, off New London, U.S.  
 Staines, Thomas (C.) V. 32-5, Cyane, w. in actn. with Espoir.  
 Staines, Wm. H. (Mid.) III. 417, Achilles, w. Trafalgar.  
 Staines, — (Mr. Mt.)... I. 227, Orpheus, w. in actn.  
 Stamp, Thomas (L.)... III. 15, Defence, cutting out exped.  
 Standolet, Pierre Jean II. 178, Artémise; 193, 204, captd. at the Nile; 323, in actn.  
 (C.) F. at Acre.  
 Standley, Robert (C.) VI. 387, Crane fndrd. West Indies, drnd.  
 Standly, Robert (Mid.) IV. 22, Cleopatra, w. in actn.  
 Stanfell, Francis (C.) V. 50, Scorpion, off Basse Terre; 86, caps. Oreste; 92,  
 Guadalupe. VI. 200, Bacchante, Penobscot exped.  
 Stanhope, Edwyn V. 101, Surveillante, cutting out exped.  
 Francis (Mid.)  
 Stanhope, Henry Edwin I. 416, Ruby, Sq. Simon's Bay. IV. 200, V.A. Pompée,  
 (P.C.) Copenhagen; 210, created Baronet; 425, Gambier's court-  
 „ Sir H.E., Bart. martial.  
 Stanhope, John (P.C.) I. 65, Vanguard, Channel Flt.  
 Stanley, Edwd. (Mid.) VI. 287, Queen Charlotte, w. Algiers.  
 Stanning, Richd. (Mr.) II. 242, Sibylle, k. in actn.  
 Stannus, John (M.C.) IV. 124, Eagle, in actn. coast of Italy.  
 Stanton, Anthony Col- III. 33, Phaeton, cutting out exped.  
 lings (Mid.)  
 Stap, William (C.)..... II. 456, Scourge, fndrd. off Holland, crew saved.  
 Stapledon, Arth. (Mid.) III. 104, Pompée, w. Algesiras.  
 Starck, M. A. Newton III. 196, Milbrook, actn. off Calais.  
 de (L.Com.)  
 Steel, George (C.)..... IV. 461, Seaforth, fndrd. Leeward Island Station, drnd.  
 Steel, — (Gunner)..... III. 276, Aigle, in actn. des. F. ships.  
 Steele, Elms (L.) ..... V. 13, Arethusa, crsg. N. Spain.  
 Steele, Henry (M.L.) IV. 70, Phoenix, w. in actn. with Didon.  
 Stéeling, Jean (L.Com.) V. 91, Du. Havik captd. by Thistle.  
 Du,  
 Steffen, Von (L.) Da... IV. 209, Copenhagen.  
 Stephens, Athelstan VI. 171, in actn. Bladensburg; 288, Glasgow, w. Algiers.  
 (M.L.)  
 Stephens, C. J. (C.)... VI. 374, k. Navarino.  
 Stephens, Edward (C.) VI. 387, Picton captd. by U.S. Constitution.  
 Stephens, John (Mr.)... V. 392, Frolic, k. in actn.  
 Stephens, William (L.) III. 443, Royal Sovereign, Trafalgar; 464, pro. Cr. V. 80,  
 C. Imogene, w. capture of St. Maura.  
 Stephenson, John (Mid.) II. 61, Audacious, w. in actn. Cadiz.  
 Sterling, John (Mid.)... V. 37, Mercury, cutting out exped.  
 Sterrett, Andrew (L.- III. 160, U.S. Enterprise caps. Tripolitan ship.  
 Com.) U.S.  
 Steuart, Hew (C.)..... IV. 201, Mutine, Copenhagen.

- Steuart, Don Jacobo I. 406, Sp. Sabina capt'd. by Minerve.  
(C.) *Sp.*
- Stevens, William (B.) VI. 57-60, Shannon, k. in actn. with U.S. Chesapeake.
- Stevenson, Cornelius IV. 9, Hero, w. Strachan's actn.  
James (M.L.)
- Stevenson, James (C.) I. 411, Charon (S.S.), capture of Grenada. III. 83, Europa ;  
89-92, Egypt exped.
- Steward, — (Mid.) ... III. 104, Pompée, k. Algesiras.
- Stewart, Allen (L.) ... IV. 326-7, Alceste, cutting out exped.
- Stewart, Charles (L. Com.) U.S. III. 302, U.S. exped. to Tripoli. V. 382, C. construction of ships. VI. 83, U.S. Constellation, Norfolk, U.S. ;  
193, Chesapeake ; 197-9, U.S. Constitution, crsg. ; 247, Boston Rds. ; 248-50, capt's. Cyane and Levant ; 251-2, Isle of Mayo ; 254-6, crsg. ; 257, Boston.
- Stewart, Chas (L. Com.) IV. 466, Jackal, wrkd. near Calais.
- Stewart, George (L.)... IV. 280, w. in actn. Buenos Ayres.
- Stewart, Houston (Mid.) IV. 239, Impérieuse, cutting out exped. ; 385-7, in actn. Rosas Bay.
- Stewart, Hugh (Mr.)... IV. 320, Daphne, cutting out exped. V. 321, Northumberland des. F. frigates.
- Stewart, James (B.) ... V. 247, Unité, w. in actn.
- Stewart, James (Mid.) VI. 21-5, Weasel, w. cutting out exped. ; 374, L., w. Navarino.
- Stewart, James Patti-son (L. Com.) IV. 259, Port d'Espagne, in actn. Gulf of Paria. V. 224, C. Sheldrake, capture of Anholt ; 325-6, Dictator, actn. off Norway.
- Stewart, John (L.)..... II. 429-30, loss of Queen Charlotte. III. 82, C. Mondovi, Egypt exped. IV. 348, Seahorse ; 349-53, capt's. Turk. Badere Zaffer.
- Stewart, John (C.) V. 63-4, E.I.C. Windham capt'd. by Vénus ; 132-6, actn. with F. frigates.  
*E.I.C.*
- Stewart, Robert (Mr.) III. 55, Ganges, k. Copenhagen.
- Stewart, Walter (L.)... V. 386, borne on the register of U.S. Navy.
- Stewart, William (C.) V. 128, Blossom, crsg. Cape Sicie, Medn ; 342, cutting ou exped. VI. 2, 117, San Josef, Medn. Flt.
- Stewart, — (Mid.)..... II. 80, Venerable, w. Camperdown.
- Stewart, — (Mid.)..... III. 185, Naiad, cutting out exped.
- Stiddy, John (Mid.) ... IV. 448, Tuscan, cutting out exped.
- Stiles, John (L.)..... I. 87, in actn. at Toulon.
- Stirling, Charles (P.C.) I. 280, Jason, Isle d'Yeu. II. 96, Warren's Sq. crsg. ; 121, Channel Flt. ; 247-8, capture of Seine, w. in actn. ; 285, Pompée, Sq. off Brest ; 297, Medn. ; 469, App. III. 98, 100-4, Algesiras ; 310, R.A. off Rochefort ; 356, Glory, Calder's Flt. ; 358-61-2-8, Calder's actn. ; 372, off Rochefort. IV. 47, Sq. off Aix ; 279, Diadem, Com. Sq. capture of Monte Video ; 281, Buenos Ayres exped.
- Stirling, James (L.) ... V. 41, Prometheus, k. cutting out exped.
- Stocker, Chas. M. (L.) I. 275, Sans Pareil, k. in actn. Isle Groix.
- Stockham, John (L.)... III. 384, act.C. Thunderer ; 439-40, Trafalgar ; 464, pro. P.C.
- Stoddart, Pringle (C.) IV. 205, Cruiser, Copenhagen.
- Stokes, Henry (Mid.)... IV. 100, Northumberland, w. Duckworth's actn.
- Stokes, James (L.)..... II. 323-5, in actn. at Acre ; 340, in actn. Damiette, Nile.
- Stokes, John (L. Com.) V. 100-1, Constant, actn. off Morbihan. VI. 11, off Bayonne ; 16, St. Sebastian ; 112-13, w. in actn. Canadian Lakes.
- Stone, James (Mid.) ... III. 414, Bellerophon, w. Trafalgar.
- Stone, — (C.) ..... II. 211, Por. Rainha-de-Portugal, Sq. off Malta.
- Stoney, Joseph (Mid.) V. 120, Cerberus, cutting out exped.
- Stopford, Edward (C.) IV. 247-8, Chichester (S.S.), Gosport, Virginia. V. 54, Victor ; 65-6, capt'd. by Bellone ; 304, w. capture of Java ; 441, App.

- Stopford, Hon. Robert (P.C.) I. 67, Phaeton, Channel Flt.; 139, Aquilon, Channel Flt.; 262, Phaeton, Sq. off Ushant; 387, capture of Bonne Citoyenne. II. 106, crsg. France: 228, Warren's Sq. crsg.; 248, crsg.; 269, capts. Flore. III. 335, Spencer, Medn.; 380, 458, Gibraltar. IV. 90-5-6-8, 101, w. Duckworth's actn.; 200, Copenhagen; 392, R.A. Caesar; 393-5, actn. with F. frigates: 396, 405-15-16-28, Basque Rds. V. 283, 300, Com. at the Cape; 302-5-9, Scipion, Com. Sq. capture of Java; 439, App.
- Storey, — (R.A.) *Dm.* II. 76-8, Du. States General, Camperdown; 343-8, Du. Washington, Sq. capt'd. in the Texel.
- Stovin, George Charles (Mid.) IV. 385-7, Imperieuse, in actn. Rosas Bay.
- Stovin, George S. (C.) III. 477, Chance, fndrd., drnd.
- Straaten, Jakob A. Van der (C.) *Dm.* VI. 279, Du. Frederica, Algiers.
- Strachan, John (A.B.) IV. 252, Melampus, deserter.
- Strachan, Richard John (P.C.) I. 67, Phoenix, crsg. Channel; 131, Baronet; 132, E. Indies; 222-5, Warren's Sq. frigate actn.; 318, Melampus, actn. off Jersey: 329, crsg. II. 128, Diamond, off St. Marcouf; 136, off Havre; 293, Captain, Medn.; 428, off Belleisle; 450, Ferrol. III. 36, crsg.; 175, 237, Donegal, Medn.; 213, Caesar, invas. flotilla. IV. 2-10, Strachan's actn.; 12, pro. R.A., K.B.; 64, 74, Strachan's actn.; 89, Com. Sq. crsg. St. Helena; 115-16, at Barbadoes; 287, Rochefort; 288, Palermo; 292, Adriatic; 433-8, St. Domingo; 439, Scheldt exped.; 454, App. V. 79, Com. Sq. crsg. off Flushing; 207, relieved by Admiral Young; 311, V.A. Com. off Flushing.
- Strachey, Christopher (L.Com.) III. 171, Jalouse, actn. with F. brigs. IV. 198, C. Dauntless, capt'd. by the F. at the capture of Dantzic; 465, App.
- Strangeways, Henry Ludlow (M.C.) I. 375, Glatton, k. in actn.
- Stratton, Hy. (Mr.) *U.S.* I. 385, U.S. Martha Brand at Plymouth.
- Street, Benj. (L.Com.) V. 175, Staunch, crsg. Isle Bourbon; 204, act.-C. Emma, capture of the Isle of France.
- Strode, Edward (Mr.) IV. 301, Centaur, in actn. with Rus. Sewolod.
- Strong, Charles Burroughs (L.) IV. 436, Clyde, Scheldt exped.
- Strong, John (B.) ..... V. 161, Néréide, w. in actn.
- Strong, Thomas (L.)... IV. 265, Clyde, cutting out exped.
- Stuart, Lord George (P.C.) IV. 456, Sheerness, wrkd. Ceylon. V. 2, Aimable capts. Iris; 328-9, Horatio, off Norway; 429, Newcastle. VI. 247, Sq. in Boston Bay; 252-3-4-60, crsg., chases U.S. Constitution.
- Stuart, Henry (P.C.)... II. 338, Fox, Kosseir Bay.
- Stuart, James (L.) ..... III. 443, Minotaur, Trafalgar; 464, pro. Cr.
- Stuart, John (P.C.) ... III. 335, Royal Sovereign, Medn. Flt. IV. 116, Décade, Strachan's Sq. Barbadoes.
- Stuart, Richard (L.) ... IV. 447-9, Cumberland, w. cutting out exped.
- Stuart, Lord William (C.) III. 136, Champion recapts. Bulldog (bomb.). IV. 437-40, Lavinia, Scheldt exped.
- Studd, Edw. (C.) *E.I.C.* II. 89, E.I.C. Taunton Castle, actn. with F. ships.
- Studdert, John Fitzgerald (C.) VI. 338, Burmese War.
- Stupart, Gustavus (L.) II. 380, Success, w. cutting out exped.
- Sturgeon, Philip (L.)... VI. 374, w. Navarino.
- Sturt, Henry (Mid.) ... VI. 288, Leander, w. Algiers.
- Sturt, H. R. (L.) ..... VI. 374, w. Navarino.
- Styles, John (L.) ..... I. 212, w. in actn. Corsica.
- Subjado, Don Josef (C.) II. 36, a capt'd. by Espoir, w. in actn.

- Suckling, Maurice W. (L.) I. 343, Meleager, cutting out exped.
- Sudbury, John (Mr. Mt.) VI. 234, w. in actn. Chanteleur Isles.
- Suett, Thomas Richard (Mr. Mt.) VI. 29, Cerberus, k. cutting out exped.
- Sullivan, Charles (Mid.) IV. 282, Psyche, cutting out exped.
- Sullivan, Thomas Ball (L.) IV. 279, Anson, in actn. pro. Cr. VI. 104, C. Woolwich (T.S.), Quebec; 175, Chesapeake Bay; 188, Baltimore; 382, wrkd. Barbuda.
- Summers, James (L.)... II. 330, Theseus, burnt at Acre, w.
- Surcouff, — (C.) F. ... III. 31, Confiance caps. E.I.C. Kent.
- Surridge, Thos. (P.C.) II. 338, Leopard, Mocha. III. 90-1, Egypt exped.; 208, Trident, Pondicherry, E. Indies.
- Sutherland, Andrew (P.C.) I. 72, Diadem, Medn. Flt.
- Sutherland, James (Mr.) IV. 138-9, Pallas, cutting out exped.
- Sutherland, — (L.) ... IV. 188, Cape of Good Hope exped.
- Sutton, Charles Thos. (Mid.) VI. 15, Royalist, w. in actn.
- Sutton, John (P.C.) ... I. 214, Egmont, Medn. Flt.; 297, off Hyères; 343, Toulon; 348, Bastia. II. 34-8, 41-3, 48, St. Vincent; 285, Superb, Sq. off Brest; 297, Gibraltar. III. 114, Superb, armament of. IV. 45, court-martial of Captain Mudge; 425, R.A., Gambier's court-martial.
- Sutton, Robt. Manners (P.C.) I. 72, Ardent, Medn. Flt.; 94, Sq. off Corsica; 207, blows up off Corsica, k.; 439, App.
- Sutton, Samuel (P.C.) II. 297, Prince, Medn. Flt. III. 46, Alcmenè, Copenhagen; 176-7, Victory caps. Embuscade; 287, capture of Sp. treasure ships.
- Swaffield, Wm. (P.C.) I. 395, Overysse, k. by Amphion blowing up at Plymouth. II. 456, App.
- Swaine, Spelman (C.) III. 494, Raven, wrkd. Medn. VI. 391, Statira, wrkd. Isle of Cuba.
- Swaine, Thos. (L.Com.) IV. 132, Attack, off Isle Groix; 287, off Rochefort.
- Sweedland, Henry John-ston (L.) VI. 18, Berwick, cutting out exped.
- Sweeting, Wm. (Mid.) VI. 287, Superb, w. Algiers.
- Swimmer, Henry (Mid.) III. 55, Monarch, w. Copenhagen.
- Swiney, William (L.)... II. 262-8, Leander, w. in actn.
- Syder, George (M.L.) V. 328-9, Horatio, k. cutting out exped.
- Syer, Day Richard (Mid.) IV. 447-9, Tigre, w. cutting out exped. VI. 17, L. Redwing, cutting out exped.
- Sykes, John (Cox.)..... II. 46, Captain, St. Vincent; 61, w. in actn. at Cadiz.
- Sykes, John (L.)..... V. 358, Belvidera, in actn.; 362, pro. Cr.
- Sykes, Thomas (L.) ... IV. 323, Tartar, cutting out exped. V. 38, cutting out exped. VI. 387, C. Fantome, wrkd. near Halifax.
- Symes, Aaron Stark (Mid.) VI. 285-8, Hebrus, w. Algiers.
- Symes, Benjamin (L.) II. 394, Tremendous, cutting out exped.
- Symes, Joseph (L.)..... V. 26, Bonne Citoyenne, in actn. pro. Cr.
- Symonds, James (L.)... VI. 202, Bulwark, Penobscot exped.
- Symons, Henry (Mid.) VI. 234, k. in actn. Chanteleur Isles.
- Symons, Jeremiah J. (C.) II. 457, Helena, fndrd. on the coast of Holland, drnd.
- Tailour, John (L.) ..... IV. 447-9, Tigre, w. cutting out exped., pro. Cr.
- Tainsh, Robert (S.) ... II. 330, Theseus, burnt at Acre, w.
- Tait, Dalhousie (L.) ... IV. 158, Monarch, w. cutting out exped.; 448-9, Volontaire, k. cutting out exped.
- Tait, James (L.)..... IV. 30, Unicorn, cutting out exped.
- Tait, Walter (M.L.)... III. 130, Trent, cutting out exped.
- Talbot, James Hugh (L.Com.) IV. 400, Encounter, in actn. Basque Rds. V. 451, wrkd. San Lucar, Spain.



- Thévenard, — (C.) *F.* I. 141, Mont Blanc, Brest Flt. IV. 11, V.A. Dumanoir's court-martial; 194, A. ordnance invention.
- Thicknesse, John (C.) IV. 173, Sheldrake with consorts des. Salamandre.
- Thierry, — (Pilot) *F.*... II. 97-8, revolt of convict ship Lady Shore.
- Thistlewayte, Frederick (Mid.) III. 416, Colossus, w. Trafalgar.
- Thomas, A. Wantner III. 490, Grappler, wrkd. on the Isles de Chosey.  
(L. Com.)
- Thomas, Edw. F. (L.) III. 443, Bellerophon, Trafalgar; 464, pro. P.C.
- Thomas, George (L.)... III. 84, w. Egypt exped. V. 349, Minstrel, cutting out exped.
- Thomas, Guillaume I. 60, F. Northumberland, Brest Flt.; 413, Sq. at Cape  
(C.) *F.* François.
- Thomas, Henry (Mid.) VI. 34, Swallow, cutting out exped.
- Thomas, Joseph (Mr.) III. 194, Princess Augusta (cutter), actn. off the Texel. V.  
99-100, Queen Charlotte (cutter), actn. with F. brig.
- Thomas, Morgan (Pr.) IV. 331-3, Carnation, k. in actn.
- Thomas, Richard (P.C.) IV. 292, Ocean, Collingwood's Sq. at Syracuse. V. 342,  
Undaunted, cutting out exped. Agaye.
- Thomas, Saml. (L. Com.) V. 445, Alban capt'd. by Da. gbts.
- Thompson, Andw. (L.) II. 48, Irresistible, w. St. Vincent.
- Thompson, Charles I. 240-3-5, Vengeance, Jervis' Sq. capture of Martinique; 249,  
(Cmde.) Guadeloupe.
- Thompson, Charles (L.) III. 79, Phoenix, in actn.
- Thompson, Grenville III. 406, Royal Sovereign, w. Trafalgar. V. 30, Mr. Mt.  
(Mid.) Scout, cutting out exped.
- Thompson, Henry III. 196, Merlin, cutting out exped.; 202, des. Shannon  
Clement (L.) (ashore).
- Thompson, James Rob. VI. 36, Swiftsure, w. cutting out exped.  
(M. L.)
- Thompson, John (A.B.) II. 46, Captain, St. Vincent.
- Thompson, John (L.)... II. 17, Indefatigable, w. in actn.; 19, pro. Cr.
- Thompson, John (M. L.) III. 17, Renown, w. cutting out exped.
- Thompson, John (Mr.) III. 12, Peterel, in actn.; 189-90, Racoon, w. cutting out exped.  
IV. 134-5, Pique, k. in actn.
- Thompson, John (L.)... III. 275, Narcissus, cutting out exped.
- Thompson, John (Gunner) V. 72, Amaranthe, w. in actn.
- Thompson, John (C.)... V. 368, Colibri, Sandy Hook, New York. VI. 381, wrkd. at  
Jamaica.
- Thompson, Josiah (L.) V. 331, Medusa, cutting out exped.
- Thompson, Norborne IV. 236, Foudroyant, Sidney Smith's Sq. off the Tagus; 438,  
(P.C.) Perlen, Scheldt exped.
- Thompson, Rob. (Mr. Mt.) III. 55 Glatton, w. Copenhagen.
- Thompson, Thos. (L.) I. 362, Niger, cutting out exped.
- Thompson, Thomas II. 63-4, 66-7, Leander, Nelson's Sq. at Santa Cruz, w.  
Boulden (P.C.) actn.; 70, at Algiers; 171, Nelson's Flt.; 182-3, 191, 201,  
the Nile; 205, 259, bears despatches to Earl St. Vincent,  
Com. Medn. Flt.; 261-4, 266, capt'd. by Généreux; 267,  
court-martialled; 268, kntd.; 293, Medn. Flt.; 469, App.
- „ Sir Thomas III. 46, 51, 54, Nelson's Flt., w. Copenhagen.
- Boulden III. 135, Kangaroo, w. cutting out exped.
- Thompson, Thomas
- Brown (L.)
- Thompson, William A. IV. 138, Pallas, cutting out exped.  
(Mid.)
- Thompson, — (R.A.) I. 341, London, Com. Sq. off Brest.
- Thornborough, Edward I. 66, Latona, crsg.; 139, Channel Flt.; 171, 1st June; 271,  
(P.C.) Robust, Channel Flt. II. 142-4-5, 162-3, Warren's Sq.,  
capture of Hoche; 297, Formidable, Medn. Flt. III.  
264-6, R.A. off the Texel; 381, V.A. Sq. Cadiz. IV. 138,  
Sq. off the Isle of Aix; 288, Sq. in Palermo Bay; 290-2,  
Collingwood's Flt. Syracuse; 293, blockading Toulon. VI.  
81, Com. at Cork, Ireland.

- Thorp, George (L.) ... II. 67. *Tersachone*, w. in actn. *Santa Cruz*.  
 Throckmole, Henry (L. Com.) ... V. 448. *Souper* capt. off Brest.
- Thronaut, Pierre-Jules (C.) ... I. 133. *Cybele*, *Pamphylus* : 388. Port Louis. II. 89-90, regained by E.I.C. ships.
- Thurn, Count (Cmde.) ... II. 322. *Caraculif's* court-martial.
- Thury, — (C.) ...
- Thurn, Don Juan Christoval (C.) ... IV. 38. *Sp. San Christoval* Pamp. cut out by the bcs. of *Serpent*.
- Tillard, James (C.) ... V. 221. *Albat* capt. by *Dea*, gins.
- Tiller, John (L. Com.) ... III. 451. *Blazer* capt. in the Baltic.
- Tomkins, George (Mid.) ... V. 171-2. *Nereide*, & in actn. *Genral* Port.
- Tomkins, John (Fm. C. E.I.C.) ... III. 252. E.I.C. *Royal George*, actn. with *Lincoln's* Sq. E. Indies.
- Tomlinson, George (L.) ... VI. 309. *Lufey*, *Burmese* War.
- Tomlinson, Joseph (L. Com.) ... IV. 475. *Crane*, wreck. *West* Bce.
- Tomlin, William (L.) ... III. 57. *Garcia*, w. *Copenhagen*.
- Tomlin, Robert (L.) ... III. 57. *Kiss*, *Copenhagen* : 24. *pro. C.*
- Tomlin, J. P. (Mid.) ... II. 52. *Munich*, w. *Copenhagen*.
- Tomlinson, or Tomlinson (C.) ... I. 20. 141. *Neptune*, *Brest* Fl.
- Toppet, George (L.) ... III. 271. *Wilhelmina*, in actn.
- Toppet, James (C.) ... IV. 450. *Hawke*, *invtrd* in the Channel, *dead*.
- Torrison, Thomas (Fm. C. E.I.C.) ... IV. 2. *Caesar*, w. *Strachan's* actn.
- Torr, George (R. Com.) ... IV. 17-8. *Princess Charlotte* capt. *Crane*. VI. 14. *Andromache* capes. *Trave* : 135. *gun* trials of *Eurotas*.
- Tory, James B. (L.) ... VI. 25. *Wessel*, & in actn.
- Todd, Andrew (L.) ... I. 334. *Monarch*, capture of the Cape of Good Hope : 413. C. *Echo*, *Colombo* exped. II. 429. *Queen Charlotte*, *Kath's* Sq. : 430-3. lost by fire. III. 276. *App.*
- Toker, Thos. Richd. (L.) ... III. 445. *Colossus*, *Toulon* : 404. *pro. C.*
- Ton, Robt. Brown (L.) ... III. 57. *Garcia*, *Copenhagen* : 24. *pro. C.*
- Tomlinson, James (L.) ... IV. 372. *Comet*, in actn. V. 172. C. *Other*, *Isle de la Passe* : 175. *Isle Bourbon* : 204. act. C. *Ceylon*, capture of the *Isle of France*.
- Tomlinson, Jas. Ward (Mid.) ... VI. 322-30-28. *Burmese* War.
- Tomlinson, Nicholas (C.) ... I. 324-5. *Suffisance* capes *Revanche*.
- Tomlinson, Philip (M.C.) ... IV. 206. & in actn. *Copenhagen*.
- Tonry, Patrick (L.) ... I. 323. *Stag*, in actn.
- Tordag, John (M.C. at Arms) ... III. 420. *Toucan*, *Toulon*.
- Touey, Robert (Mid.) ... II. 67. *Prize* *George*, w. in actn. *Calis*.
- Torin, Robt. (C. E.I.C.) ... III. 24. E.I.C. *Cowen*, in actn. : 252. actn. with *Lincoln's* Sq. E. Indies.
- Torington, Robert (M.C.) ... III. 56. w. *Nepos* ex. 101.
- Torrens, Robert (M.C.) ... VI. 222. 3. 3. capture of *Anhalt*.
- Torres, Don Antonio de (L. Com.) ... IV. 271. *Sp. San Josef* capt. by *Gassington*.
- Torres, Don Josef de (C.) ... II. 50. *S. Vivent*, degraded.
- Torris, Don Francisco de (C.) ... III. 155. *Sp. Gato* capt. by *Speedy*.
- Torquati, — (C.) ...
- Totchill, John (M.L.) ... IV. 204. *Sud*, *Dischidetta*, R. *Sud* Fl. *Or* *Ris*.
- Totty, John (P.C.) ... VI. 28. *Apollo*, cutting out exped.
- Totty, Thomas (P.C.) ... I. 410. *Alfred*, *Christian's* Sq. capture of *Gennala*. II. 112. *Alfred*, *Porto Rico*. III. 482. R.A. *Invincible*, wrecked.



- Touch-Tréville René III. 64, Com. invas. flotilla, Boulogne; 163, Com. St. Domingo  
Madeleine La (R.A.) F. exped.; 176, V.A. Toulon; 237, Bucentaure; 239-40,  
Com. at Toulon; 241, d.
- Touffet, Claude (L.) F. II. 304, Gêneréux, Ancona. III. 186-7, C., Duguay-Trouin  
engages Boadicea; 386, 434, Trafalgar. IV. 3-5-8, capt'd.  
in Strachan's actn.; 9, k. in actn.
- Touffet, Nicolas (C.) F. VI. 227-8, Légère, actn. with Pilot.
- Tourelles, De (Pilot) F. I. 243, capture of Martinique.
- Tourneur, Laurent (L.-Com.) F. III. 219, invas. flotilla; 220, pro. C. VI. 3, Magnanime,  
Toulon Flt.
- Tourpie, — (C.) F. ... III. 30, Quidproquo (priv.) capt'd. by Gipsy.
- Tower, John (P.C.) ... IV. 157, Iris, off Rochefort. V. 344, Curaçoa, capture of  
Languelia.
- Townshend, Lord Jas. IV. 101, Atlas, Duckworth's actn.; 104, pro. Cr.; 248-9,  
(L.) C. Halifax, Norfolk, U.S. V. 369, Æolus, Halifax.
- Towry, George Henry I. 214, Dido, Corsica; 321, off Toulon; 322-4, capture of  
(C.) Minerve; 343, Diadem, Nelson's Sq. blockading Genoa.  
II. 34-8, 42-4-8, St. Vincent; 302, Uranie, in actn. Isle  
of Aix.
- Tozer, Aaron (Mid.) ... IV. 170, Phoenix, w. in actn. VI. 17, L. Undaunted; 19, w.  
capture of Ponza.
- Tozer, Caleb Evans VI. 96, Contest, cutting out exped.  
(Mid.)
- Tracey, John (Mr.Mt.) II. 81, Ardent, w. Camperdown. IV. 305, L.Com. Linnet,  
capt's. Courier. VI. 8-9, capt'd. by Gloire, pro Cr.; 381,  
App.
- Tracs, Chas. (Mr.Mt.) IV. 78, Serpent, cutting out exped.
- Tracy, Francis III. 171, Hydra, cutting out exped.
- M'Mahon (L.)
- Tracy, John (Mid.) ... III. 247, Centaur, w. cutting out exped.
- Tranquelléon, — (C.) F. I. 60, Révolution, Brest Flt.
- Travers, Eaton (Mid.) III. 294, Hercule, in actn. Curaçoa. IV. 440, L. Scheldt  
exped. V. 258-60, Impérieuse, cutting out expeds. VI.  
34-5, in actn. Adriatic.
- Travers, John (Mid.) ... VI. 166, Avon, w. in actn.
- Travis, Samuel (C.) U.S. VI. 90, U.S. Surveyor cut out by the bts. of Narcissus.
- Treacher, Samuel VI. 388, Holly, wrkd. off St. Sebastian.
- Sharpe (L.Com.)
- Trefahar, John (L.-Com.) II. 457, Berbice, wrkd. Dominica.
- Tremenhere, Walter I. 241, capture of Martinique.  
(M.L.)
- Tremlett, Wm. Henry V. 441, Alcmène, wrkd. off Nantes.  
Brown (P.C.)
- Treslong, Bloys Van III. 298, capture of Surinam.  
(Cmde.) Du.
- Treslong, Van (C.) Du. II. 76-9, Du. Brutus, Camperdown; 87-8, actn. with En  
dymion.
- Triplet, William (B.) ... IV. 331, Carnation, in actn.
- Tripp, George (P.C.) ... II. 268, Captain, Captain Boulden Thompson's court-mar-  
tial.
- Tripp, George (C.) ... II. 475, Nassau (T.S.), wrkd. Holland.
- Trippe, — (L.) U.S. ... III. 303, w. in actn. at Tripoli.
- Trist, Robert (Mr.Mt.) IV. 307, Confiance, cutting out exped., pro. L.
- Tritton, Ewell (C.) ... V. 30, Kingfisher, Adriatic; 263, crsg. VI. 26, Adriatic.
- Trogoff, Comte de I. 73, Com. Flt. at Toulon; 76, superseded.  
(R.A.) F.
- Trogoff, — (C.) F. ... III. 268-9-71, Psyché (priv.) engages Wilhelmina.
- Trolle, — (C.) Swd. ... IV. 303, Swd. Camilla, Br. Swd. Flt. at Nyborg.
- Trollope, George (L.) II. 81, Triumph, w. Camperdown. IV. 294, C. Electra,  
Medn.; 474, wrkd. Sicily. V. 317-18, Griffon, actn. with  
invas. flotilla, Dieppe.

- Trollope, Henry (P.C.) I. 40-4-5, Rainbow capt. Hébé; 342, Glatton, crsg.; 372-5, actn. with F. frigates; 376, kntd. II. 75-8, 81, Russel, Camperdown; 88, created knight.
- „ Sir Henry ...
- Troubridge, Thomas (P.C.) I. 142, Castor capt. by F. Sq.; 161, 186, prisoner on board F. Sans Pareil, 1st June; 206, Culoden, Spithead mutiny; 229, recapture of Castor; 297-8, 300, actn. off Hyères; 306, Troubridge's Sq. off Cape Matapan, N. Archipelago; 350-1, Straits of Gibraltar; 439, App. II. 34-5-7-9, 43, 45-8, 58, St. Vincent; 63-7, Nelson's Sq. Santa Cruz; 171-3-6, Medn. Flt.; 183-90, the Nile; 210, Naples; 219, Medn.; 305-6, blockade Naples; 307, Palermo; 315-16, at St. Elmo; 320-1, 325, blockade of Alexandria; 440-4, blockade of Malta. IV. 51, R.A., Baronet, Blenheim, Com. at Madras; 465, V.A. Blenheim, fndrs. E. Indies, drnd.
- „ Sir Thomas, Bart.
- Troude, Amable Gilles (C.) F. III. 112, Formidable; 115-17, actn. in the Gut of Gibraltar; 118, pro. C. de vaisseau; 479, App. IV. 48, Suffren, Sq. crsg.; 391-3, Medn. V. 18, D'Hauvout; 21-2, capt. by Pompée and consorts.
- Troughton, Thomas (Mr.) I. 275, Irresistible, w. Isle Groix. II. 81, Russel, w. Camperdown.
- Trounce, Stephen (Mr.) III. 434, Britannia, w. Trafalgar.
- Trowbridge, Edward Thomas (P.C.) IV. 162-4, Greyhound, capture of Du. Pallas. VI. 232, Armide, Chateleur Isles.
- Truguet, Laurent Jean François (R.A.) F. I. 49, exped. to Italy. II. 2-3, 32, V.A., Minister of Marine.
- Trullet, Jean F. Timothée (sen.) (C.) F. III. 170, Vengeur, Brest; 215, Com. at Brest.
- Trullet, Jean F. Timothée (jun.) (C.) F. II. 178, Guerrier; 186-7, 199, the Nile.
- Truscott, Wm. (P.C.) I. 189, Ganges, Montagu's Sq. off Ushant.
- Trusson, Charles A. (M.L.) IV. 244, Glatton, cutting out exped.
- Truxton, Thos. (Cmde.) U.S. II. 363-4, U.S. Constellation capt. F. Insurgente. III. 1-2, actn. with F. Vengeance; 3, Sheriff of Philadelphia. V. 268, U.S. Constellation.
- Tryon, Robert (L.) ... V. 109, Phipps, w. in actn.
- Tucker, Edward (P.C.) V. 191, Dover; 194, capture of Amboyna; 447, wrkd. Madras Rds.
- Tucker, Nicholas (L.) II. 359, Dædalus, in actn.
- Tucker, Robert (C.) ... III. 290-1, Surinam capt. by the Du. at Curaçoa; 490, App.
- Tucker, Thomas Tudor (Mid.) IV. 30, Northumberland, cutting out exped.; 380, C. Epervier, off St. Pierre. V. 23, Cherub, Guadaloupe. VI. 150-2-3, capture of U.S. Essex; 154, w. in actn.
- Tucker, Tudor (C.)..... II. 462, Hunter, wrkd. Virginia.
- Tucker, — (L.) ..... I. 352, Gibraltar, Straits of Gibraltar.
- Tucket, Hon. George (Mid.) III. 55, Amazon, k. Copenhagen.
- Tuckey, Jas. Kingston (L.) II. 370, Fox, on board Sibylle in actn. with Forte.
- Tullidge, Joseph Crew (L.) V. 177-80, Africaine, w. in actn.; 183, pro. Cr.
- Tullock, Andrew (L.) VI. 6, in actn. Cuxhaven.
- Tupman, George (L.) IV. 306, Meleager, cutting out exped.
- Tupper, Cary (L.) ..... I. 212, Victory, k. in actn. Bastia.
- Tupper, Charles (L.)... I. 87, in actn. Toulon.
- Turner, Abraham (Mr.-Mt.) III. 432, Africa, w. Trafalgar.
- Turner, John (L.) ..... III. 105, Hannibal, w. Algesiras.
- Turner, Joseph (C.) ... I. 304, Tistphone (F.S.), convoy escort.
- Turner, Robert (Mid.) IV. 248, Halifax, Hampton Rds., U.S.
- Turner, William (S.)... V. 250, ... w. in actn.

- Turquand, Wm. James (L.) II. 162, Canada, in actn. pro. Cr. III. 4, C. Railleur ; 5-6, capture of Pallas ; 477, Hound, wrkd. Shetland, drnd.
- Twysden, Thomas (C.) I. 439, Pylades, wrkd. Shetland. II. 154, Révolutionnaire, crsg. Channel ; 399, capt. Bordelais (priv.).
- Tyler, Charles (P.C.)... I. 284, Diadem ; 290, actn. off Genoa ; 297, off Hyères. II. 289, Warrior, Keith's Flt. off Cadiz ; 469, App. III. 47, Copenhagen ; 384, Tonnant ; 410-12, w. Trafalgar. VI. 262, V.A. Com. at the Cape of Good Hope.
- Tynmore, Jas. (M.L.) III. 432, Africa, w. Trafalgar.
- Tyrason, Don Miguel (C.) *Sp.* II. 60-1, w. in actn. Cadiz.
- Tyrrel, Edward (L.-Com.) I. 433, Advice, wrkd. Honduras, crew saved.
- Ulick, Geo. (Mr.) *U.S.* VI. 232, in actn. Chandeleur Isles.
- Ullock, Thomas (Pr.) VI. 27-8, Apollo, w. cutting out exped.
- Umfreville, John Brand (C.) VI. 231, Childers, in actn. New Orleans.
- Undrell, John (L.)..... IV. 328, Blossom, cutting out exped.
- Uniacke, James (M.L.) VI. 234, w. in actn. Malheureux Isles.
- Uniacke, Robert (Mid.) VI. 234, w. in actn. Malheureux Isles.
- Unshank, Richard (B.) V. 239, Amphion, k. in actn. off Lissa.
- Upton, Clotworthy (P.-C.) IV. 201, Sibylle, crsg. Great Belt ; 372, capt. Espiègle. VI. 158, Junon, crsg. off Cape Sable ; 200, crsg. off Marblehead, U.S.
- Uriarte, Don Francisco III. 386, Sp. Santissima Trinidad ; 428, capt. at Trafalgar ; 457, destd.
- (Cmde.) *Sp.*
- Urmston, George Constantine (L.) VI. 84, Marlborough, cutting out exped.
- Urtesabel, Don Manuel II. 110, Sp. Santa Cecilia destd. at Trinidad to prevent capture.
- (C.) *Sp.*
- Usherwood, Wm. (L.) V. 266-7, Sabine, cutting out exped.
- Ussher, Thomas (act. L.) I. 397-8, Pelican, in actn. IV. 132-3, L. Com. Colpoys, cutting out exped., pro. Cr. ; 337-8, C. Redwing, actn. with Sp. gbts. V. 337, Hyacinth, in actn. off Spain. VI. 17-19, Undaunted, Medn. ; 35, Adriatic ; 121, conveys Napoleon to Elba.
- Val, William De (C.) *Du.* IV. 163-4, Du. Batavia capt. by Greyhound.
- Valdés, Don Cayetano III. 386, Sp. Neptuno ; 434-7, Trafalgar.
- (C.) *Sp.*
- Vale, Stephen (Mr.) ... VI. 119, Bacchante, Adriatic.
- Valentine, David (Mr.-Mt.) I. 119, Thames, w. in actn.
- Valentine, George (B.) VI. 288, Infernal (bomb.), w. Algiers.
- Valin, — (L.) *F.* ..... V. 17, Niemen, in actn.
- Valk, — (C.) *Du.* ..... I. 416, Du. Bellona capt. at the Cape of Good Hope.
- Valkenburg, — (C.) *Du.* I. 415, Du. Van Tromp capt. at the Cape of Good Hope.
- Vallack, Richd. Glyn (L.) IV. 354, Seahorse, in actn.
- Valle, De (A.) *Por.* ... I. 262, Por. Sq. with Howe's Channel Flt.
- Vallego, Don Gonzales II. 59, St. Vincent, dismissed.
- (C.) *Sp.*
- Vallentes, — (C.) *F.*... III. 256, Mozambique (priv.) cut out by the bts. of Emerald.
- Valliant, Paul H. (Mid.) I. 87, in actn. Toulon.
- Vandangel, — (C.) *F.* I. 141, Révolutionnaire, Brest Flt.
- Vandeput, — (V.A.)... I. 354, St. Albans, Sq. in the Tagus.
- Vanderhart, Willem VI. 279, Du. Amstel, Algiers.
- Augustus (C.) *Du.*
- Vander-Veld, Gillet (C.) V. 43-4, Du. Zephyr capt. by Diana.
- Du.*

- Vansittart, Henry (Mid.) I. 78, Victory, w. in actn. Toulon. III. 121, C. Abergavenny, Port Royal, W. Indies. VI. 133, gun trials of Eurotas.
- Vanstabel, — (Cmde.) I. 60, Tigre, Brest Flt.; 66, in actn.; 68, Brest; 140, pro. R.A.; 142-3, 147, Sq. crsg.; 188-91, 259-61, Brest Flt.
- Vashon, James (P.C.) I. 227, St. Albans, crsg. Channel. II. 285, Neptune, Bridport's Sq. off Brest; 297, Medn. Flt.
- Vashon, James G. (L.) II. 374, Sibylle, in actn. V. 357, C. Thalia, convoy escort W. Indies.
- Vassall, Nathaniel (L.) II. 196, Vanguard, w. the Nile.
- Vaughan, Henry (L.)... I. 199, Russel, 1st June, pro. Cr. IV. 456, C. Imogène, fndrd. Leeward Isles, crew saved.
- Vaughan, John T. (1st cl. Vol.) VI. 136, Eurotas, k. in actn.
- Veal, John (Mid.) ..... V. 126, Thames, cutting out exped.
- Vega, François (L. Com.) I. 371, Utile capt'd. by Southampton.
- Vence, Jean Gaspar I. 262-4, Sq. convoy escort Belleisle.
- (R.A.) F.
- Venour, William (C.)... III. 490, Calypso, fndrd. Jamica, drmd.
- Verdoorn, — (C.) *Dw.* II. 76-9, Du. Delft capt'd. at Camperdown.
- Vernon, Frederick (L.) V. 40, Implacable, in actn. Baltic. VI. 11, C. Challenger; 11, 16, Medn. Sq. St. Sebastian.
- Vesconte, Henry Le III. 68, Mallard, actn. off Etaples.
- (L. Com.)
- Vesconte, James Le III. 406, Royal Sovereign, w. Trafalgar.
- (M.L.)
- Vesconte, Philip Le III. 55, Monarch, w. Copenhagen.
- (Mid.)
- Vesey, Francis (C.) ... II. 378, Amaranthe capt's. F. Vengeur (priv.).
- Vesey, Matthew (B.)... V. 41, Bellerophon, w. in actn.
- Veyer, — Le (C.) F.... IV. 116, Impétueux dest'd. by Br. Sq.
- Victor, George (M.L.) V. 255, Unité, cutting out exped.
- Victor, John Geo. III. 275, Maidstone, w. cutting out exped.
- (Mid.)
- Vidal, — (C.) F. .... IV. 271-2, Revanche (priv.), in actn. with Curieux.
- Viégna, — (C.) *Neap.* IV. 123, Neap. Minerva, off Gaeta, Italy.
- Vigney, De (C.) F. ... I. 45, Hébé capt'd. by Rainbow.
- Vignot, Jean François I. 141, Montagne, Brest Flt.
- (C.) F.
- Villamil, Don F. (C.) II. 254, Sp. Pomona, actn. with Lion.
- Sp.*
- Villaret-Joyeuse, Louis I. 60, Trajan, Brest Flt.; 136, R.A. Côte d'Or, Com. at Toulon; 141, Montagne; 142-4, Flt. crsg.; 148-9, 153-5-8-9, 29th May; 160-2, 166, 181-4, 187-90-3, 1st June; 195, V.A.; 259, Com. Brest Flt.; 261, crsg.; 264, 268-70, Brest; 271-3-6, actn. off Isle Groix. II. 3, superseded. III. 163, Com. St. Domingo exped.; 247-8, 348, Gvr. of Martinique. IV. 80, A., Gvr. of Martinique. V. 70-2, capture of Martinique; 73, dismissed.
- Thomas (Cmde.) F.
- Villavicencio, Don II. 59, St. Vincent, dismissed.
- Augustine (C.) *Sp.*
- Villavicencio, Don III. 342, Sp. Firme, F. Sp. Flt. Toulon.
- Rafael (C.) *Sp.*
- Villegris, Guil. Jean Noël I. 141, Achille, Brest Flt. III. 334, Mont Blanc, Toulon Flt.; 386, pro. Cmde.; 434, Trafalgar.
- La (C.) F.
- Villemadrin, C. E. III. 334, Swiftsure, Toulon Flt.; 386, 413-15, Trafalgar.
- L'Hospitalier (C.) F. IV. 11, received by Napoleon.
- Villeneuve, Alexandre II. 178, Justice, the Nile; 269, Décade capt'd. by Maganitime and consort. VI. 122-3, Alcène capt'd. by Venable and
- Ducrest (C.) F.

- Villeneuve, P. C. J. Bap. I. 295, Toulon Rds. ; 349, R.A. Formidable, F. Sp. Flt.  
 Silv. (Cmde.) F. Toulon ; 351, Medn. II. 3-4, 23, Brest ; 168-9, Malta  
 expd.; 178, Aboukir Bay, Guillaume Tell ; 193-4-99,  
 the Nile ; 212, blockaded in Malta ; 445, capture of Malta.  
 III. 216, invas. flotilla ; 242-3, Bucentaure, Com. Toulon  
 Flt. ; 308-9, Ferrol ; 311, off Brest ; 328-30-1, Ferrol ; 332,  
 Cadiz ; 334, Toulon ; 336-9, Toulon ; 340, Carthage ;  
 341-2, Cadiz Bay ; 343, Martinique ; 344-5-8-50-5, crsg.  
 W. Indies ; 363-5-76, 377-9, Calder's actn. ; 384-5, Cadiz ;  
 386-90, 394-6-9, 401, Trafalgar ; 427, capt'd. ; 464, Ville-  
 neuve's line of battle ; 496, App. IV. 1, superseded ; 11, d. at  
 Paris ; 63-72-3, 78-9, 85, comments on Villeneuve's Flt.
- Villeneuve, — (L.) F. V. 242, Favourite, in actn. off Lissa.  
 Villogomez, Don Diego II. 413, Sp. Amfitrite, Sq. crsg. W. Indies.  
 (C.) Sp.
- Vincent, Bernard (L.- V. 47-8, Seine destd. at Guadaloupe.  
 Com.) F.
- Vincent, Richard Budd IV. 13-15-16, Arrow capt'd. by Incorruptible ; 17, pro. P.C. ;  
 (C.) 456, App.
- Vine, Geo. Ballard (L.) IV. 185, Orpheus, cutting out exped.  
 Vine, Henry Loveday IV. 438, Aigle, w. Scheldt exped.  
 (M.L.)
- Violet, James (L. Com.) IV. 474, Raposa destd. at Carthage.  
 Violette, Pierre François IV. 48, Magnanime, Rochefort Sq. ; 444, F. Majestueux,  
 (C.) F. Toulon Flt. V. 315, R.A. Toulon.
- Vitré, John Dennis De II. 132, Biter, crsg. off Ostende.  
 (L. Com.)
- Vrignaud, Joseph Marie III. 209, Marengo, Pondicherry ; 250, Linois' Sq., actn. with  
 (C.) F. E.I.C. ships. IV. 131, capt'd. by London, w. in actn.
- Vyvian, William (M.L.) III. 119, Melpomène, w. cutting out exped.  
 Vyvyan, Abel (C.) E. I. C. II. 89, E.I.C. Canton, repulse of Sercey's F. Sq.
- Wainwright, John (P.C.) V. 66, Chiffonne, in actn. Persian Gulf. VI. 175, Tonnant,  
 Chesapeake Bay ; 180, capture of Washington.
- Wakefield, Arthur (Mid.) VI. 178, Hebrus, in actn. Bladensburg.  
 Wakeham, C. (Mid.)... VI. 374, w. Navarino.
- Walcott, John Edward VI. 270-4, Tyne, in actn. Cuba.  
 (P.C.)
- Waldeck, — (C.) Du. II. 343, Du. Guelderland blockaded in the Texel.  
 Waldegrave, Granville V. 125, Thames, crsg. off Naples ; 127, cutting out exped. ;  
 George (P.C.) 209-10, Volontaire, in actn. off Toulon. VI. 17, cutting out  
 „ Hon. Gran- exped. Medn.  
 ville George
- Waldegrave, Hon. I. 72, Courageux, Flt. off Toulon.  
 William (P.C.)
- Waldegrave, Hon. I. 342, Barfleur, recapture of Nemesis. II. 34, 38, 48, St.  
 William (V.A.) Vincent ; 58, pro. to a colonial post.
- Waldegrave, Hon. IV. 448, Ville de Paris, cutting out exped.  
 William (L.)
- Waldegrave, Hon. V. 239, Amphion, w. in actn. off Lissa. VI. 21-3, Mid.  
 William (1st cl. Vol.) Bacchante, cutting out expeds.
- Wales, Rchd. Walter (C.) VI. 158-60, Epervier capt'd. by U.S. Peacock ; 387, App.
- Walker, Benjamin (C.) V. 47, Rosamond capt's. Papillon.
- Walker, Harry (L.) ... IV. 168-9, Galatea ; 240-1, k. cutting out expeds.
- Walker, Henry (L.) ... VI. 288, Leander, w. Algiers.
- Walker, James (P.C.) II. 75-8, Monmouth, Camperdown. III. 46, Isis, Copenhagen ;  
 186, Vanguard capt's. Creole ; 291, crsg. IV. 236, Bedford  
 Sidney Smith's Sq. off the Tagus.
- Walker, John (L.) ..... II. 394, Adamant, cutting out exped.  
 Walker, Robert (L.) ... V. 199, capture of Banda Neira.
- Walker, R. G. W. (M.L.) II. 80, Powerful, w. Camperdown.

- Walker, Wm. (L.) Com. I 322-6. Rose actn. with F. frigate.  
 Walker, William (Sivenden, L.) IV 322, 323. *Comanche*, cutting out exped.  
 Walker, — (B.) Com. IV 323. *Swift*, cutting out exped.  
 Wall, — (Mid.) Com. III 280. *Quintus*, k. cutting out exped.  
 Wallace, Sir James (P.C.) I 327. *Manacah*. *Martinique* exped. : 408. V.A. Romney Com. at Newfoundland.  
 Wallace, John (L.) Com. III 280. *Sgt. Temeraire*. *Trafalgar*.  
 Walker, Edmund (L.) III 120. *Summit*, w. in actn.  
 Walker, John (S.) Com. II 10. *Enterprise*. *Cádiz* : 13. Nelson's Sq. at *Teneriffe* : 66. *South Sea*.  
 Walker, John (L.) Com. IV 323. *Sgt. Thunderer*, w. *Dardanelles*.  
 Walker, John (S.) Com. IV 323-5. *Servant* his. cut out Sp. *San Christovel* *Pano* and *more*. *Annular* arm.  
 Walker, John (Gunner) VI 271. *Kingfisher*, cutting out exped.  
 Walker, Thomas (Montney, P.C.) II 270. *Enterprise*. F. *Indies*. III 12. *Cádiz Bay*.  
 Walker, William (L.) I 322. *Vindicator*, w. in actn.  
 Wallington, Chas. (Mid.) IV 320. *Summit*, w. *Duckworth's* actn.  
 Wallis, Henry (Quartermaster) III 133-41. *Beaulieu*, cutting out exped.  
 Wallis, James (L.) Com. II 324-6. *loss of Frigate* : 272. App. III 185. *Naiad*, crsg. of *Brest*.  
 Wallis, Peter (William Parry, L.) VI 35. *Shamrock* capes. U.S. *Chesapeake* : 66. *pro. Cr.*  
 Walpole, William (L.) V. 322. w. in actn. *Langue*.  
 Walpole, Hor. Wm. (L.) III 183. *Minerva*, cutting out exped.  
 Walters, Peter (Mr. M.) II 190. *Memnon*, k. the Nile.  
 Walton, Jacob (P.C.) V. 227. *Amethyst*, w. in *Plymouth Sound*.  
 Warburton, Benj. (L.) III 135. *Speedy*, cutting out exped.  
 Ward, Charles (V.C.) V. 105. *Joshua*, cutting out exped.  
 Ward, William (L.) Com. IV. 132-5. *Boat*, w. in actn.  
 Wardenburg, John (Fred. Chr. (C.) Com. VI 279. *De Boëingh*. *Algiers*.  
 Ware, William (A.B.) IV. 252. *Melampus*. *Beset*.  
 Waring, Henry (P.C.) III 296. *Serpas*, capture of *Sardinia*.  
 Waring, Henry (M.L.) V. 16. *Amethyst*, w. in actn.  
 Waring, James (L.) Com. VI 13. *Royalist*, w. in actn.  
 Warrand, Thomas (L.) III 27. *Minerva*, cutting out exped. V. 324. L.Com. *Sealark*, capes. *Ville-de-Caen* : 325. *pro. Cr.*  
 Warre, Henry (P.C.) Com. I. 328-9. *Mermad* capes. *Republique* and *Brutus*.  
 Warren, Charles Gayton (L.) II 351. *Alcmene*, cutting out exped.  
 Warren, Frederick (P.C.) IV. 473. *Meleager*, wrkd. *Jamaica*. V. 39. *Melpomène*, actn. with *Da. gks.*  
 Warren, Sir John Borslase, Bart., K.B. (Cmde.) I. 222-6. *Flora*, Sq. crsg., capture of F. frigates : 233-4, K.B., Sq. crsg. des. F. frigates : 259. Sq. off *Brest* : 271-8-9. *Pomone*, *Quiberon* exped. : 330-1, crsg. : 355-7, Sq. crsg. engages F. frigates : 381-3-4. des. F. *Andromaque* : 437. App. II. 31. 95. Sq. crsg. des. *Calliope* : 119. *Pomone*, sent home : 142. *Canada*, Sq. off *Ireland* : 143-6, 149-51. 162-3, capture of *Hoche* and consorts : 228-9, Sq. off *France* : 450. R.A. *Renown* : 451-2, *Cádiz* exped. : 453, 460, 466, App. III. 15-16, Sq. crsg. off the *Penmarcks* : 26-7, off *Vigo* : 72-6, *Medn.* : 78, *Porto Ferrajo* : 80-1, 97, *Valetta*. IV. 88, V.A. *Foudroyant* : 89, *Madeira* : 113-15, 129, Sq. crsg. : 130, capture of *Marengo* : 459, App. VI. 82-3, A. *San Domingo* : 90-5, Com. in *Chesapeake Bay* : 168, recalled.  
 Warren, Robert (Mid.) III. 139-40, *Robust*, k. cutting out exped.  
 Warren, Samuel (P.C.) III. 356. *Glory* : 361-2, *Calder's* actn. IV. 279, *Diadem*, *Monte Video* exped. V. 303-9, *Présidente*, capture of *Java*.

- Warren, William Smith (Mid.) III. 417, Achille, w. Trafalgar.
- Warren, — (Mr. Mt.)... V. 250, Alacrity, k. in actn.
- Warrington, Lewis (C.) VI. 159-61, U.S. Peacock caps. Epervier ; 258, 261, 265, crsg. ; 266-9, caps. E.I.C. Nautilus.
- Waterface, Wm. (L.)... IV. 447, Tigre, cutting out exped.
- Waters, John (A.B.) ... VI. 64-5, U.S. Chesapeake, deserter, drnd.
- Waters, John (Mid.) ... II. 323, w. in actn. Acre.
- Waters, John Levi (L.) II. 197, Swiftsure, the Nile ; 210, pro. Cr.
- Watkins, Frederick (L.) I. 310-12, Blanche, in actn. ; 313, pro. Cr. ; 333, C. Resource, capture of Grenada. III. 8, Néréide caps. F. Vengeance (priv.) ; 38-9, 290, capture of Curaçoa.
- Watkins, — (L.) ..... V. 59, E.I.C. Wasp, capture of St. Paul's, Isle Bourbon ; 66, E.I.C. Nautilus, Persian Gulf.
- Watling, John Wyatt (L.) V. 142-4, Sirius, capture of Isle Bourbon ; 146-8, Isle de la Passe ; 155-6, 163-5, 171, Grand Port.
- Watson, Christopher (L.) II. 88, Lancaster, Camperdown, pro. Cr.
- Watson, Edward (L.) IV. 244, Glatton, k. cutting out exped.
- Watson, James (L.)... III. 6, Harpy, in actn. ; 477, L.Com. Mastiff, wrkd. Yarmouth.
- Watson, James R. (C.) II. 457, Trompeuse, wrkd. Kinsale.
- Watson, J. W. (Mid.) III. 431, Leviathan, w. Trafalgar. IV. 131, London, w. in actn.
- Watson, Joshua Rowley (L.) I. 241, capture of Martinique. IV. 201, C. Inflexible, Copenhagen. V. 92, Alfred, Sq. at Guadaloupe ; 208, Im- placable, Flt. off Toulon.
- Watson, Robert (P.C.) I. 324, Isis, Sq. crsg. Norway.
- Watson, Wm. (Mr. Mt.) III. 406, Royal Sovereign, w. Trafalgar,
- Watson, William Henry (L.) U.S. VI. 79-80-2, U.S. Argus capt'd. by Pelican.
- Watson, — (L.Com.)... I. 443, Shark capt'd. through mutiny of crew.
- Watt, Geo. Thos. L. (L.) VI. 57-60, Shannon, k. in actn. with U.S. Chesapeake.
- Watt, John (Mid.) ..... V. 101, Surveillante, cutting out exped.
- Watt, Thos. Alex. (Mid.) III. 275, w. cutting out exped.
- Watt, William (S.) ..... VI. 328, Arachne, Burmese War.
- Watts, George Edward (L.) IV. 204, Comus, in actn. ; 244-5, cutting out exped., pro. Cr.
- Watts, Robert (Mid.)... VI. 169, C. Jasseur, Chesapeake Bay.
- Watts, Wm. (act. Mr.) II. 67, w. in actn. Santa Cruz.
- Watts, Wm. A. (A.B.) VI. 32-3, Wizard, w. in actn.
- Wauchope, Robert (L.) VI. 270, Eliza, w. in actn.
- Wearing, Thos. (M.L.) V. 165, Magicienne ; 171, Isle of France.
- Weatherhead, John (L.) III. 429, Conqueror, w. Trafalgar.
- Weatherston, Jas. (Mid.) II. 67, Theseus, k. in actn. Santa Cruz.
- Weaver, Thos. (M.L.) II. 196, Vanguard, w. the Nile.
- Webb, Chas. (L.Com.) III. 129, Phoebe, in actn.
- Webb, Chas. Jas. (Mid.) II. 228, Marquis Cobourg (cutter) caps. F. Revanche (priv.).
- Webb, Edwd. (Mr. Mt.) II. 330, Theseus burnt at Acre, k.
- Webley, William Henry (L.) VI. 21-22, Weasel, cutting out exped. ; 23, act. L.
- Webster, John (Mr. Mt.) II. 197, Zealous, the Nile ; 210 pro. Cr. IV. 200, C. Centaur, Copenhagen ; 275, capture of Madeira ; 298, Baltic Flt. ; 301, actn. with Rus. Flt.
- Webster, Robert (L.) I. 217, Juno, Toulon Rds.
- Webster, William (Mr.) IV. 447-9, Cumberland, w. cutting out exped.
- Webster, William (L.) II. 81, Belliqueux, k. Camperdown.
- Weeks, John (L.Com.) I. 175, Defence, k. 1st June.
- Weir, Henry (L.Com.) IV. 270, Renommée, cutting out exped.
- Weir, — (L.) ..... V. 320-2, Growler, in actn. ; 324, pro. Cr.
- Weiss, William (Mid.) IV. 466, Ferreter capt'd. by Da. gbts. V. 325-6, C. Calypso, actn. with Da. Sq. ; 327, pro. P.C.
- Weld, Richard (L.) ... IV. 257, Spartan, k. cutting out exped.
- Weld, Richard (L.) ... IV. 57, Otter, cutting out exped. ; 149, act. L. Néréide ; 153-9, Isle of France exped.
- Weld, Richard (L.) ... VI. 259, Leander and U.S. frigates.



- Wells, George (L.) ... VI. 40-1, Amelia, k. in actn.  
 Wells, Hy. (L.) *U.S.* VI. 102, Canadian Lakes.  
 Wells, John (P.C.) ... II. 75-9, Lancaster, Camperdown.  
 Wells, Martin (Mid.) II. 196, Minotaur, w. the Nile.  
 Wells, Thomas (P.C.) I. 222, Melampus, Warren's Sq. crsg. ; 297-8, Defence, actn. off Hyères. II. 285, Glory, Sq. off Brest ; 297, Medn. Flt.  
 Wells, Thomas (L.) ... IV. 123, Juno, in actn. Italy ; 369, act. L.Com. Cruiser, actn. with Da. gfts., pro. Cr. V. 319, C. Phipps, actn. off Boulogne.  
 Welmoes, — (Mid.) III. 59-60, in actn. Copenhagen.  
*Da.*  
 Welsh, Charles (C.) ... V. 442, Dominica, fndrd. near Tortola, drnd.  
 Welsh, John (A.B.) ... VI. 270, Eliza, w. in actn.  
 Welsh, Richard (C.) ... V. 442, Bustler, wrkd. France.  
 Welsh, Thomas (L.) ... VI. 81, Pelican, in actn.  
 Wemyss, Charles (P.C.) III. 142, Unicorn, crsg. Quiberon Bay.  
 Wemyss, Francis (Mid.) IV. 367, Euryalus, cutting out exped.  
 Wemyss, James (M.C.) III. 414, Bellerophon, w. Trafalgar.  
 Wemyss, James (C.) ... VI. 34, Pylades, in actn. Port D'Anzo, Adriatic.  
 Wesley, George Nepean (Mr.Mt.) VI. 287, Impregnable, w. Algiers.  
 West, Edward (Mid.) II. 442, Foudroyant, w. in actn.  
 West, Henry (Mr.Mt.) III. 432, Africa, w. Trafalgar.  
 West, John (P.C.) ..... IV. 385, Excellent, in actn. Rosas Bay. V. 35, off Trieste ; 208, Sultan, Flt. off Toulon.  
 West, — (S.) ..... VI. 274, Tyne, cutting out exped.  
 Westcott, George Blagden (P.C.) I. 139, Impregnable, Channel Flt. II. 171, Majestic, Nelson's Flt. off Cadiz ; 189-90, 196, k. the Nile.  
 Western, John (L.) ... I. 98-9, Syren, k. in actn. Holland.  
 Western, Thomas (P.C.) II. 387, Tamar capts. République ; 236, London, Sq. off the Tagus.  
 Westphal, George Augustus (Mid.) III. 421-5, Victory, w. Trafalgar. VI. 85, L. Marlborough ; 87, w. in actn. Chesapeake Bay ; 95, Sceptre, Ocracoke exped., Chesapeake Bay.  
 Westphal, Philip (L.) ... VI. 97, Junon, in actn. Delaware Bay.  
 Westropp, Palms (M.L.) III. 417, Achille, w. Trafalgar.  
 Wetherall, Frederick Augustus (C.) V. 47-8, Observateur, actn. with F. frigates.  
 Whaley, Thomas (L.) VI. 21-5, Weasel, w. cutting out exped.  
 Wharrie, George (Mid.) III. 416, Colossus, w. Trafalgar.  
 Wheatland, Jas. (Mt.) III. 20, cutting out exped. Dunkerque.  
 Wheeler, Thomas (Gunner) V. 216, Hawk, cutting out exped.  
 Whimper, Wm. (Mid.) III. 55, Edgar, w. Copenhagen.  
 Whinyates, Thos. (C.) V. 389-90, Frolic capt. by U.S. V. 393, pro. P.C.  
 Whipple, Thos. (C.Ck.) III. 425, Victory, w. Trafalgar.  
 Whiston, John (L.Com.) II. 220, Constitution, w. Trafalgar. Rebuff, crsg. off Ushant.  
 Whitby, Henry (P.C.) IV. 146-7, Lear, w. Trafalgar. Apso Rds. Fin. New.  
 Whitby, John (L.) ..... I. 199, Caesar, w. Trafalgar. Sq. off Ushant.  
 White, Abraham Harcourt (L.) IV. 318, Seagull, w. Trafalgar.  
 White, Charles (C.) ... I. 324, Vestal, crsg. off Ushant.  
 White, E. J. T. (Pr.) VI. 377, Brisk, w. Trafalgar.  
 White, Fredk. (Mid.) III. 432, Africa, w. Trafalgar.  
 White, George (Mid.) VI. 270, Eliza, in actn.  
 White, Geo. Rbt. (Mid.) VI. 233, Seahorse, w. Trafalgar.  
 White, John (A.B.) ... VI. 270, Eliza, in actn.



# INDEX TO NAVAL OFFICERS 171

- White, John Chambers (C.) I. 381-3, Sylph with consort des. Andromaque. II. 95-6, with Anson des. Calliope; 140, crsg.; 302, actn. Isle of Aix. III. 73, Renown, Warren's Sq. off Cadiz; 80, Porto Ferrajo; 175, Flt. off Toulon. IV. 89, 129, Foudroyant, Sq. crsg. VI. 121, Centaur, in the Gironde.
- White, John Jervis (Mr.) IV. 323, Tartar, cutting out exped.
- White, Joseph (M.C.) II. 122, Mars, k. in actn.
- White, Martin (C.) ... IV. 461, Manly captd. by Du. gbts.
- White, Thomas (act.-L.Com.) II. 100-1, Pelican des. in actn. Trompeur; 197, Audacious, the Nile; 210, pro. Cr.; 474, C. Mosquito, captd. by Sp frigates off Cuba. III. 322, La Flèche, invas. flotilla, Channel.
- White, William A. (Mr.) U.S. VI. 61, U.S. Chesapeake, k. in actn.
- White, William Grove (Mid.) VI. 234, w. in actn. Malheureux Isles.
- Whitehead, John (Mr.-Mt.) II. 268, Leander, in actn. with Généreux.
- Whithurst, Wm. (Mid.) I. 155, Invincible, w. 29th May.
- Whitshed, James Hawkins (P.C.) II. 34, Namur; 38, 43-8, St. Vincent; 293, pro. R.A. Queen Charlotte; 294, Barfleur, Medn.
- Whittaker, John (M.L.) I. 108, Nymphé, w. in actn.
- Whitter, Tristram (L.) I. 176, Culloden, w. 1st June; 300, w. in actn. off Hyères.
- Whitynow, — (L.) U.S. I. 110, F. Embuscade, taken prisoner by Br. Boston off New York.
- Whyley, John (Mid.)... I. 275, Colossus, w. in actn. off Isle Groix.
- Whylock, James (M.L.) IV. 327, Mercury, cutting out exped. V. 37-8, cutting out exped. VI. 35, Furieuse, cutting out exped.
- Whyte, Edward (L.)... V. 341, Victorious, in actn.
- Wickland, Thomas (Gunner) V. 72, Amaranthe, w. in actn.
- Wiggerts, — (C.) Du. II. 76-9, Du. Haerlem captd. at Camperdown.
- Wilcocks, — (M.L.)... V. 348, Menelaus, cutting out exped.
- Wilde, Sydenham (Mid.) VI. 343, Burmese War.
- Wildey, Henry (L.-Com.) IV. 403, Whiting, Basque Rds. actn.
- Wiley, John (L.Com.) II. 376, Sparrow, crsg. off Porto Rico.
- Wilkes, John (Mid.)... V. 37, Mercury, cutting out exped.
- Wilkey, John (Mid.)... V. 289, Astrea, w. in actn. off Madagascar.
- Wilkie, James (L.) ... V. 326, Dictator, in actn.
- Wilkin, Wm. (M.L.) V. 42, k. cutting out exped.
- Wilkinson, Isaac (B.) III. 406, Royal Sovereign, w. Trafalgar.
- Wilkinson, James (L.) VI. 305-335, Liffey, Burmese War.
- Wilkinson, Philip (P.C.) II. 302, Unicorn, in actn. Isle of Aix. III. 15, Warren's Sq. crsg.; 494, Hussar, wrkd. on the Saintes, Bay of Biscay.
- Wilkinson, Richard (L.Com.) III. 66, Greyhound (cutter), w. in actn. with invas. flotilla.
- Wilkinson, Wm. (L.) II. 195, Goliath, w. the Nile. III. 57, Elephant, Copenhagen; 64, pro. Cr.
- Wilkinson, Wm. (Mid.) V. 126, Thames, cutting out exped.
- Wilks, Thomas (L.) ... III. 54, Bellona, w. Copenhagen.
- Willan, Richard (C.Ck.) I. 323, Dido, w. in actn.
- Willaumez, Etienne Joseph (C.) F. IV. 48, Majestueux, Rochefort Sq. crsg.
- Willaumez, Jean Baptiste Philibert (C.) F. I. 387, Sercey's Sq. crsg.; 388, Isle of France. II. 237, Isle of France. III. 181-2, Poursuivante engages Hercule; 313, R.A. Foudroyant, invas. flotilla. IV. 88, Sq. crsg.; 90-3, chased by Duckworth's Sq.; 108-13, Sq. crsg. W. Indies; 114-15, engages Anson; 116-17, Brest; 189, Sq. crsg.; 391, Octan; 392-3, Sq. off Isle Groix; 395, blockaded in Basque Rds.; 400, recalled.
- Willcox, James (Mid.) IV. 100, Superb, w. Duckworth's actn.

- Willes, Cornelius (L.) IV. 271, Grasshopper, in actn. off Carthage.  
 Willes, George Wickens (L.) IV. 221, Active, in actn. Dardanelles. V. 29, Spartan, cutting out exped. ; 117-18, actn. with F. frigates, pro. Cr. ; 327, C. Leveret, crsg. Heligoland.
- Willetts, Moses de (L.) IV. 373, Recruit, w. in actn.  
 Williams, Charles (L.) III. 257, Penguin, in actn.  
 Williams, Edward (L.) III. 418, Victory ; 443, Trafalgar ; 464, pro. Cr.  
 Williams, George (C.) III. 494, Fearless, wrkd. in Cawsand Bay.  
 Williams, Henry (Mid.) V. 289, Astrea, w. in actn.  
 Williams, James D. (M.L.) III. 105, Hannibal, k. Algesiras.  
 Williams, John (Mid.) III. 55, Glatton, w. Copenhagen.  
 Williams, John (L.Com.) III. 218, Active, actn. off Ostende.  
 Williams, John (Mr.) III. 115, Venerable, k. in actn.  
 Williams, John (L.) ... IV. 206, Fearless, w. Copenhagen.  
 Williams, Peter (L.Com.) V. 110-11, Entrepreneante, actn. with F. privs.  
 Williams, Richard (L.Com.) III. 235, Admiral Mitchell (cutter), actn. off Ostende.  
 Williams, Robert (L.) I. 376, Glatton, in actn. II. 58, Prince George, St. Vincent, pro. Cr.  
 Williams, Robt. (act.S.) V. 37, Mercury, cutting out exped.  
 Williams, Thos. (P.C.) I. 365-7, Unicorn caps. Tribune ; 368, kntd. II. 10, crsg. Channel ; 87-8, Endymion engages Du. Brutus.  
 „ Sir Thomas VI. 374, w. Navarino.  
 Williams, Wm. (Mid.) I. 39, Flora caps. Nymphe.  
 Williams, Wm. Peere (P.C.)  
 Williams, Woodward (Mr.) III. 265, Scorpion, w. cutting out exped.  
 Williams, Zachary (L.) IV. 180, Caroline, k. in actn.  
 Williams, — (L.) ..... III. 66, in actn. with invas. flotilla.  
 Williams, — (L.) ..... IV. 257, Spartan, k. in actn.  
 Williams, — (L.) ..... V. 84, Euryalus, Toulon.  
 Williams, — (M.Col.) VI. 94, in actn. Chesapeake Bay.  
 Williamson, George (Mid.) IV. 37, Cambrian, cutting out exped.  
 Williamson, Jas. (Mid.) III. 441, Defiance, k. Trafalgar.  
 Williamson, John (P.C.) II. 75, Agincourt, Camperdown ; 88-9, court-martialled, dismissed.  
 Williamson, Nathaniel (Mr.) V. 26, Bonne Citoyenne, in actn.  
 Willison, Wm. (Mid.) I. 300, Culloden, k. in actn. off Hyères.  
 Willmet, William (B.) III. 402, Victory ; 425, w. Trafalgar.  
 Willoughby, Nisbet (act.L.) III. 205-6, Hercule, St. Domingo ; 292, L. ; 293-6, at Curacoa. IV. 229, Royal George, w. Dardanelles. V. 57, C. Otter ; 58-60, capture of St. Paul's, Isle Bourbon ; 61, Néréide ; 138-41, w. ; 143-6-9-50, Isle of France ; 151-5, Isle de la Passe ; 157-8, 159, w. ; 161-3-8-9, Grand Port ; 170, Port Louis ; 204, capture of the Isle of France ; 445, App.  
 Willson, James (M.C.) VI. 287, Leander, k. Algiers.  
 Wilmer, — (L.) U.S. VI. 154, U.S. Essex, k. in actn.  
 Wilmot, David (L.) ... II. 234, Seahorse, w. in actn. ; 236, pro. Cr. ; 320, C. Alliance, off Alexandria ; 324-5, k. in actn. at Acre.  
 Wilmot, Henry (A.B.) VI. 270, Eliza, k. in actn.  
 Wilson, Andrew (L.)... V. 119, Alceste, cutting out exped. ; 263, w. in actn. ; 266, pro. Cr.  
 Wilson, George (P.C.) I. 65, Bellona, Channel Flt. ; 189, Sq. off Ushant ; 331-2, crsg. W. Indies. II. 109-10, Harvey's Sq. at Trinidad.  
 Wilson, Hy. (C.) E. I. C. III. 250, E. I. C. Warley, actn. with Linois' Sq. E. Indies.  
 Wilson, Hy. Smith '70, Unicorn, cutting out exped.  
 Wilson, Henry S. Deux Amis, wrkd. Isle of Wight.

- Wilson, John (Mr.) ... I. 290, Agamemnon, w. in actn. off Genoa.  
 Wilson, John (L.Com.) IV. 447, Tuscan, Sq. in Rosas Bay.  
 Wilson, Thomas (B.)... IV. 318, Seagull, w. in actn.  
 Wilson, Thomas Henry (L.) I. 245, w. capture of Martinique. III. 15, L.Com. Lark, capt. Imprenable (priv.).  
 Wilson, Wm. (Mr.Mt.) II. 389, Arrow, w. in actn.  
 Wilson, William (Mr.) IV. 316, Childers, cutting out exped. VI. 13, Royalist, w. in actn.  
 Wilson, — (L.) ..... II. 407, Surprise, cutting out exped.  
 Wilson, — (M.L.)..... III. 137, Tigre, cutting out exped.  
 Winchester, William (Mid.) III. 130, Cleopatra, k. cutting out exped.  
 Winder, Rev. E. VI. 374, w. Navarino.  
 (Chaplain)  
 Wingate, George T. (L.-Com.) IV. 457, Biter, wrkd. near Calais.  
 Winne, John (L.Com.) I. 140, Rattler (cutter), Channel Flt. 182, 1st June. II. 88, Monarch, Camperdown, pro. Cr.  
 Winsor, George (Mid.) VI. 309-12-26-28, 346-9-51, Burmese War.  
 Winter, De (A.) *Du*... II. 32, Du. Flt. in the Texel; 74-6-9, Du. Vryheid capt. d. Camperdown; 82, w., d.; 84-5, causes of defeat.  
 Winthrop, Robert II. 456, Undaunted, wrkd. W. Indies; 345-7, Circe, Holland (P.C.) exped. III. 476, Stag, wrkd. in Vigo Bay.  
 Wintle, Robert Boughton (L.) V. 391-2, Frolic, w. in actn.  
 Wise, Dacres Furlong VI. 288, Granicus, w. Algiers.  
 (Mid.)  
 Wise, Henry (Mid.) ... IV. 447, Cumberland, cutting out exped.  
 Wise, William Furlong IV. 243-4, Mediator, in actn. St. Domingo. VI. 278, Granicus; 284, Algiers; 291, made C.B.  
 (P.C.)  
 Withers, Thomas (C.) III. 494, Tartarus (bomb.), wrkd. off Margate.  
 Wixon, Joseph (Mr.Mt.) II. 49, Blenheim, k. St. Vincent.  
 Wodehouse, Hon. III. 490, Resistance, wrkd. on Cape St. Vincent. IV. 123, Intrepid, Sq. at Palermo; 288, Strachan's Sq. Medn.; 445, Sq. actn. with Baudin's F. Sq. VI. 66, Commissioner at Halifax.  
 Philip (P.C.)  
 Woinowich, — (R.A.) II. 305, Rus. Sq. at Ancona.  
*Rus.*  
 Wolfe, George (P.C.) III. 275-6, Aigle des. Charente and Joie; 312, off Ushant. IV. 313-14, w. in actn. with F. frigates; 400, 421, Basque Rds. actn.; 438, Scheldt exped.  
 Wolley, Isaac (L.) ..... I. 241, capture of Martinique; 249, w. in actn. Guadaloupe. IV. 200, C. Captain, Copenhagen; 275, capture of Madeira.  
 Wolley, Thomas (P.C.) I. 412, Arethusia, capture of Grenada. II. 98, capt. F. Gaieté; 112, Porto Rico; 231-2, crsg. off the Seine, rescue of Sir Sidney Smith; 405, crsg. off Cape Ortugal. III. 142, capt. F. Invention (priv.). V. 173, mutiny of Africaine, Plymouth.  
 Wolrige, Ambrose A. R. VI. 285, Queen Charlotte, Algiers.  
 (M.L.)  
 Wolrige, Charles (L.)... V. 220, Quebec, cutting out exped.  
 Wolrige, William (L.) V. 245, Volage, actn. off Lissa, pro. Cr.  
 Wolseley, John Hood VI. 287, Superb, w. Algiers.  
 (Mid.)  
 Wolseley, William I. 94, Lowestoffe, Linzee's Sq. at Corsica; 207-11, Impérieuse, Corsica. II. 285, Terrible, Bridport's Flt. off Brest.  
 (P.C.)  
 Wood, George (L.-Com.) III. 230, Adder, off Boulogne. IV. 368, C. Turbulent, capt. d. by Da. flotilla; 474, App.  
 Wood, Geo. (C.) *E.I.C.* IV. 144, E.I.C. Charlton, in actn.; 308, Colombo.  
 Wood, James (Car.) ... IV. 269, Herald, w. cutting out exped.

- Wood, James Athol (C.) II. 469, Garland, wrkd. off Madagascar. IV. 275-7, pro. P. Latona, capture of Curaçoa. V. 18, Captain, Sq. at Guadeloupe; 69, Martinique exped; 313-14, kntd., Pompée, crsg. VI. 2, Medn. Flt.
- Wood, John (Mr.) ..... III. 105, Hannibal, w. Algesiras.
- Wood, John (P.C.) ... IV. 52-3, Phaëton, actn. with Sémillante.
- Wood, John (2nd Mt.) IV. 154, E.I.C. Warren Hastings, w. in actn. *E.I.C.*
- Wood, William (Mid.) V. 256, Active, cutting out exped.
- Wood, — (B.) ..... II. 401, Echo, cutting out exped.
- Woodford, John (L.)... IV. 206, Cruiser, k. Copenhagen.
- Woodin, John (L.)..... III. 409, Belleisle, k. Trafalgar.
- Woodin, Wm. Henry (L.Com.) VI. 201, Harmony (T.S.), Penobscot exped.
- Woodley, John (P.C.) I. 94, Alcide, Linzee's Sq. at Corsica; 207-14, Corsica. II. 456, Leda fndrd., drnd.
- Woodman, Wm. Ingle (L.) IV. 365, Laurel, in actn.
- Woodriff, Daniel (P.C.) IV. 46-9, Calcutta capt'd. by F. Sq.; 456, App.
- Woodward, Samuel (Mid.) V. 277, Little Belt, k. in actn.
- Wooldridge, James (P.C.) IV. 400, Mediator; 405, w. in actn.; 428, Basque Rds. V. 93-5, Rainbow, actn. with Néréide; 442, App.
- Wooldridge, William (L.Com.) II. 474, Fox, wrkd. in the Gulf of Mexico. III. 149, Pasley capt's. Sp. Rosario (priv.); 150, pro. Cr.
- Woollcombe, Edward (P.C.) V. 69, Ulysses, capture of Martinique.
- Woollcombe, John Charles (C.) IV. 363-6, Laurel capt'd. by Canonnière; 473, App. VI. 16, Révolutionnaire, St. Sebastian.
- Woolsey, Charles (L.) III. 292, Blanche, cutting out exped.
- Woolsey, Melancthon Thos. (L.Com.) *U.S.* VI. 102, U.S. Oneida, Lake Ontario; 204, Canadian Lakes.
- Woolsey, William (C.) IV. 30, Papillon, Jamaica; 461, fndrd., drnd.
- Wordsworth, John (C.) III. 250, E.I.C. Earl Abergavenny, actn. with Linois' F. Sq. *E.I.C.* E. Indies.
- Worsley, Miller (L.) ... VI. 208-9, in actn. Canadian Lakes.
- Worsley, Richard (L.) I. 229-30, Carysfort, in actn. pro. Cr. IV. 275, C. Intrepid, capture of Madeira.
- Worth, James Alexander (L.Com.) II. 294, Telegraph, Medn.; 375, capt's. Hirondelle (priv.). VI. 122-3, C. Venerable, capture of F. frigates.
- Worthy, John Dewdney (Mr.Mt.) V. 304, w. capture of Java.
- Wrangel, Count (C.) IV. 299, Swd. Adolph Frederic, Br. Swd. Flt. Oro Rds. *Swd.*
- Wray, George (Mid.) IV. 230, Canopus, w. Dardanelles.
- Wray, Luke Hy. (L.) IV. 156, Port Mahon, cutting out exped.
- Wrench, Matthew (L.) I. 87, Toulon. II. 462, C. Lacedemonian, capt'd. by the F. in the W. Indies.
- Wrixson, Henry (Mr.-Mt.) II. 96, Sylph, k. in actn.
- Wright, Frederick Augustus (L.) VI. 48-9, Peacock, in actn.
- Wright, John (C.) ..... IV. 75, Swift, crsg. Honduras Bay.
- Wright, John Westley (Mid.) I. 360-1, Diamond, taken prisoner. II. 231, escapes; 321, L. Tigre; 324, w. at Acre; 447, capture of Malta. III. 218, C. Vincejo, capt'd. by F. gbs; 219, w. in actn.; 220, d. at Paris; 494, App.
- Wright, Patrick (Mr.-Mt.) V. 109, Phipps, in actn.
- Wright, — (Mid.) ..... III. 85, k. in actn. Egypt.
- Wright, — (C.) *E.I.C.* III. 269-70, on board F. Psyché in actn. with Wilhelmina.
- Writt, — (L.Com.) *Da.* VI. 6, D. capt'd. by Blazer.

- Wulff, — (C.) *Da*..... IV. 316-17, *Da. Lougen*, actn. with Childers.  
Wyborn, John (L.)..... IV. 440, in actn. at Flushing, Scheldt exped.  
Wybourn, Marmaduke VI. 85, Marlborough, in actn. Chesapeake Bay.  
(M.C.)  
Wyke, George (Mid.)... VI. 328, 343, Burmese War.  
Wywill, Christopher V. 126, Thames, cutting out exped.  
(Mid.)
- Yarker, Robert (L.) ... III. 16, *Fisgard*, cutting out exped.  
Yates, Richard Augustus (L.) V. 105, *Quebec*, cutting out exped.
- Yaulden, Hy. (Mr.Mt.) III. 55, *Elephant*, k. Copenhagen.  
Yelland, John (L.)..... III. 57, *Monarch*, Camperdown; 64, pro. Cr.; 315, *C. Fury* (bomb.), invas. flotilla.  
Yeo, George (Mid.) ... V. 77, *Confiance*, capture of Cayenne.  
Yeo, James Lucas (L.) IV. 32-5, *Loire*, at Muros; 36, *C. Confiance*; 237, *Lisbon*; 264, off Portugal; 306-7, off the *Tagus*. V. 73-7, capture of Cayenne; 351, kntd. Southampton; 352-4, caps. *Améthyste*; 364, *Jamaica*. VI. 104-109, 114, *Canadian Lakes*; 203, pro. Cmde.; 204-6-7, 221, Com. in the *Canadian Lakes*; 381, App.  
,, Sir James Lucas... IV. 367, *Euryalus*, cutting out exped.
- Yeoman, Bernard (Mid.) IV. 115, *Circe*, capture of Réunion; 324, *Stag*, off Norway.  
Yorke, Joseph Sydney I. 273, off Bordeaux; 300, Medn. V. 95, kntd., *Christian* (C.) VII., *Basque Rds.*; 96, bts. des. F. coasters.  
,, Sir Joseph Sydney VI. 33, *Wizard*, w. in actn.
- Young, Edward (Mid.) III. 66, w. in actn. with invas. flotilla.  
Young, George (M.C.) V. 141, *Néréide*, Isle of France.  
Young, George Peter Martyn (S.)
- Young, James (P.C.)... II. 402, *Ethalion* caps. Sp. *Thetis*. III. 75, *Pique*, crsg., chased by *Ganteaume's Sq.* IV. 201, *Valiant*, Copenhagen.  
Young, John (Mid.) ... III. 410, *Mars*, w. *Trafalgar*.  
Young, Robt. (L.Com.) III. 19, *Ann* (cutter), cutting out of the *Désirée*.  
Young, William (P.C.) I. 72, *Fortitude*, Medn. Flt; 207-11-14, *Hood*, off Corsica; 284-90, actn. off Genoa; 297, off Hyères. II. 27, R.A. Spithead mutiny. IV. 425, *Gambier's court-martial*. V. 207, Com. Sq. off the *Scheldt*.
- Young, William (P.C.) III. 81, *Foudroyant*, Egypt exped.  
Young, Wm. (Mr.Mt.) VI. 80, *Pelican*, k. in actn.  
Young, William (M.-private) VI. 59, *Shannon*, k. in actn.
- Young, — (Mid.) ..... I. 87, k. in actn. Toulon.  
Younge, De (C.) *Du*. II. 343, *Du Cerberus*, Sq. blockaded in the *Texel*; 347-8, capt'd. by the Br.
- Younghusband, George III. 195, *Osprey*, crsg. off Trinidad; 257-8, engages *Egyptienne* (priv.).  
(C.)
- Yule, John (L.) ..... II. 197, *Alexander*, the Nile; 210, pro. Cr.  
Yule, John (L.) ..... III. 391, *Victory*; 418, 443, *Trafalgar*; 464, pro. Cr.
- Zegers, — (C.) *Du*. ... II. 76-9, *Du. Devries* capt'd. at Camperdown.  
Zievogel, Pietrus (C.) VI. 279, *Du. Diana*; 283, *Algiers*.  
*Du*.
- Zoetmans, — (C.) *Du*. I. 416, *Du. Braave*, Sq. capt'd. at the Cape of Good Hope.

## PART III

## MILITARY OFFICERS

- Abercromby, Sir Ralph (L.G.) I. 410-12, capture of St. Lucie. II. 109-11, capture of Trinidad; 112, Porto Rico; 344-51, Holland exped.; 452, G. III. 68, 81, Egypt exped.; 86, k. in actn.
- Abercromby, — (Maj.-G.) ..... V. 184-6, actn. of Ceylon and Vénus; 203, capture of the Isle of France.
- Agnew, — (Maj.D.A.-G.) ..... I. 337, capture of Trincomalee.
- Airey, George (L.Col.)..... III. 80-1, Porto Ferrajo.
- Aldwinkle, — (L.) ..... V. 145-9, Isle of France; 161, Grand Port, k. in actn.
- Ali Pasha, — (G.) *Turk*..... II. 214, Corfu.
- Allen, Charles (L.) ..... V. 199, capture of Banda Neira.
- Andréossi, — (G.) *F*..... II. 127, invas. flotilla; 334-6, Alexandria. III. 180, Amb.
- Andrews, — (Ad.) ..... VI. 144, k. in actn.
- Appling, — (Maj.) *U.S.*..... VI. 207, Canadian Lakes.
- Arcos, Dos Condé (Gvr.) *Sp*..... V. 421, St. Salvador.
- Armstrong, — (G.) *U.S.*..... VI. 177, Secretary of War.
- Auchmuty, Sir Samuel (Br.G.)... IV. 279-81, Buenos Ayres. V. 296, L.G.; 310, capture of Java.
- Augereau, — (G.) *F*..... III. 216, invas. flotilla.
- Backhouse, — (Br.G.)..... IV. 191, Maldonado; 279, Goretti, S. America.
- Bacon, — (C.) ..... I. 275, w. in actn. off Isle Groix.
- Baird, Sir David (Maj.G.) ..... IV. 186-9, Cape of Good Hope exped.
- Baird, — (Maj.G.) ..... III. 91, Egypt exped.
- Ballesteros, — (G.) *Sp*..... V. 27, San Andero, Spain.
- Bandoola, Maha (G.) *Burmah*... VI. 315-33, Burmese War.
- Barbot, — (Ad.) *F* ..... IV. 80-4, Dominique, W. Indies.
- Barbutt, — (C.) ..... I. 338, Ceylon.
- Barclay, — (Col.) ..... V. 368, New York.
- Barnes, — (L.Col.) ..... V. 72, Fort Royal, W. Indies.
- Barrois, — (Col.) *F*..... V. 289, w. in actn. off Madagascar.
- Barrow, Thos. (L.Col.)..... II. 280, Honduras.
- Barry, A. (Maj.) ..... V. 176, Isle Bourbon.
- Basden, James (Maj.)..... VI. 331, Burmese War.
- Batenburg, — (L.Col.) *Du*..... III. 298, Surinam.
- Baudot, — (G.) *F* ..... III. 86, k. in actn. Egypt.
- Baynes, — (L.) ..... II. 65, Santa Cruz.
- Baynes, Edward (Col.-Ad.G.)... VI. 105, Canadian Lakes.
- Beauharnois, Eugène (A.D.C.) *F*. II. 318, Suez.
- Beauvoisins, — (Col.) *F* ..... II. 319, Egypt.
- Beckwith, Geo. (L.G.)..... V. 70, capture of Martinique; 190, capture of Guadaloupe.
- „ Sir George ..... I. 244, Martinique.
- Bellegarde, — (G.) *F*..... 88-90, Egypt.
- Belliard, — (G.) *F* .....

# INDEX TO MILITARY OFFICERS 177

Bentinck, Lord William (L.G.)	VI. 20, Palermo.
Beresford, — (Maj.G.)	IV. 189-91, S. America. VI. 120, Mar. Bordeaux.
Bernadotte, — (G.) <i>F.</i>	II. 168, Vienna.
Berthier, — (G.) <i>F.</i>	II. 334-6, Egypt. III. 203, W. Indies ; 332, Mar. Minister of Marine.
Bianca, Casa (G.) <i>F.</i>	I. 213, surrender of Calvi. II. 127, invas. flotilla.
Birch, Richard (C.)	VI. 305, Burmese War.
Bird, — (C.) <i>U.S.</i>	VI. 190, Baltimore.
Blackiston, — (L.)	V. 204, capture of Isle of France.
Blair, Thomas (L.Col.)	VI. 342, Burmese War.
Blake, — (Col.) <i>U.S.</i>	V. 422, Boston.
Blomefield, — (G.) <i>U.S.</i>	VI. 132-6, Canadian Lakes.
Bloomfield, — (Maj.G.)	IV. 210, Copenhagen, created Baronet.
Blunt, — (Col.)	III. 150, capture of St. Eustatia, W. Indies.
Boetzelaer, Count (G.) <i>Du.</i>	I. 99, Gvr. of Willemstadt.
Bogart, Van (Col.) <i>Du.</i>	IV. 434, Scheldt exped.
Bon, — (G.) <i>F.</i>	II. 168, Malta exped. ; 318-20, Egypt.
Borin, — (G.) <i>F.</i>	II. 6, Ireland exped.
Bouchard, — (G.) <i>Neap.</i>	II. 317, surrender of Civita-Vecchia.
Boucret, — (G.) <i>F.</i>	I. 280, Belleisle.
Boudet, — (G.) <i>F.</i>	III. 163, St. Domingo exped.
Bowyer, — (G.)	IV. 279, capture of St. Thomas, W. Indies.
Bradford, George (L.)	I. 252, St. Domingo.
Braithwaite, — (Col.)	I. 133, Pondicherry.
Breen Nie Wook (G.) ( <i>Burmah</i> )	VI. 343, Burmese War.
Brisbane, — (Maj.G.)	VI. 214-19, Lake Champlain.
Brock, Isaac (Col.)	III. 43, Copenhagen exped.
Bron, — (G.) <i>F.</i>	III. 84, Egypt.
Brooke, — (Col.)	VI. 189-91, Baltimore exped.
Brown, Philip (L.)	V. 199, capture of Banda Neira.
Brown, — (Maj.)	I. 338, Malacca, E. Indies.
Bruce, — (Maj.G.)	I. 127-8, Barbadoes.
Brues, — (Maj.G.) <i>Du.</i>	IV. 434, Zealand, Holland.
Brune, — (G.) <i>F.</i>	II. 349-50, Holland exped.
Brush, Oliver (L.)	V. 301, capture of Java.
Buget, — (Br.G.) <i>F.</i>	II. 432, siege of Genoa.
Bulger, — (L.)	VI. 209, Canadian Lakes.
Buonaparte, Joseph (G.) <i>F.</i>	IV. 122-3, Italy.
Burr, — (Col.) <i>E. I. C.</i>	III. 151, surrender of Ternate, E. Indies.
Burrard, — (L.G.)	IV. 210, Copenhagen exped., created Baronet.
Burrowes, — (C.)	VI. 314-15, Burmese War.
Camin, — (Ad.G.) <i>F.</i>	II. 217, Egypt exped.
Campbell, Sir Archibald, K.C.B. (Maj.G.)	VI. 302-6-8-11-18, 356, Com. Burmese War exped.
Campbell, Duncan (C.)	I. 82, k. in actn. Toulon.
Campbell, John (C.)	VI. 309, 349, Burmese War.
Campbell, — (Col.)	III. 284, Vizagapatam, Bengal.
Carador, — (L.Col.)	VI. 374, w. Navarino.
Carles, — (Maj.) <i>F. Royalist</i>	I. 129-30, W. Indies.
Carteau, — (G.) <i>F.</i>	I. 75-7, Toulon ; 82, superseded.
Casalta, — (G.) <i>Corsican</i>	I. 348-9, Corsica.
Cathcart, Lord (L.G.)	IV. 201-7-10, Com. at Copenhagen ; 296, G. Baltic ; 464, App.
Cavalier, — (Br.G.) <i>F.</i>	III. 89, Egypt exped.
Cavan, Earl of (Maj.G.)	II. 451, in actn. at Ferrol, Spain.
Cawdor, Lord (Col.)	II. 90, Wales, Militia called out.
Cercaro, Pignatelli (G.) <i>Neap.</i>	V. 260, Com. at Palinuro, Calabria.
Chabot, — (G.) <i>F.</i>	II. 214, Com. Ven. Isles in the Adriatic.
Championnet, — (G.) <i>F.</i>	II. 213, capture of Rome ; 303, capture of Naples.
Charette, — (G.) <i>F. Royalist</i>	I. 281, Isle Noirmoutier.

- Chatham, Earl of (L.G.) ..... IV. 433-4-40-1-3, Com. Scheldt exped.  
 Chervet, — (C.) *F.* ..... IV. 124, Isle Capri, Italy.  
 Christie, — (L.) ..... III. 119, w. cutting out exped. *Sénégal*.  
 Christophe, — (Chief) ..... III. 164, St. Domingo.  
 Church, — (Brg.G.) ..... II. 115, Com. at Irois Fort, Carcasse Bay  
 Church, — (C.) ..... IV. 449, capture of the Isle of Ithaca.  
 Claparède, — (G.) *F.* ..... IV. 80-1, Dominique, W. Indies.  
 Clarke, Alfred (G.) ..... I. 335, capture of the Cape of Good Hope  
 Clarke, Charles William (Maj.)... IV. 449, capture of the Isle of Cerigo.  
 Clément, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 304, w. in actn. at Brindisi.  
 Clermont, Prosper de (Col.) *F.*... I. 133, surrender of Pondicherry.  
 Clerveaux, — (Chief) ..... III. 164, St. Domingo.  
 Clinton, — (Col.) .. ..... III. 150, capture of Funchal, Madeira.  
 Coffin, — (L.Col.) ..... VI. 19-20, capture of Ponza.  
 Colgard, Etienne (Col.) *F.* ..... V. 139, Isle of France.  
 Collot, — (G.) *F.* ..... I. 247, Guadaloupe.  
 Comolly, — (C.) ..... I. 84, in actn. at Toulon.  
 Coote, Eyre (Col.) ..... I. 245, capture of Martinique. II. 131, Maj.G.  
 „ Sir Eyre ..... Ostende. III. 88-92, Egypt exped. IV. 434,  
 Coote, — (Maj.) ..... L.G. Sir Eyre, Scheldt exped.  
 Cotton, Sir Willoughby (Brg.G.) VI. 222, Lake Champlain.  
 Court, Henry (C.Maj.) *E.I.C.*... VI. 329-31-2-6-9, 342, 354, Burmese War.  
 Cradock, Hon. — (L.Col.) ..... V. 192, Amboyna, E. Indies.  
 Craig, James (Maj.G.) ..... VI. 377, Burmese War.  
 „ Sir James ..... I. 334, Com. at the capture of the Cape of Good  
 „ ..... Hope. III. 346, G., 378, Naples. IV. 121,  
 „ ..... Com. at Messina, Italy; 123, retired, ill-health.  
 Crawford, — (Brg.G.) ..... IV. 281, Buenos Ayres.  
 Crélin, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 334, k. in actn. Alexandria.  
 Croghan, — (Col.) *U.S.* ..... VI. 208, Canadian Lakes.  
 Cuyler, — (Maj.G.) ..... I. 127, Com. attack on Martinique.
- Daendels, — (G.) *Du.* ..... II. 32, Texel; 346-9, Holland. V. 195, Com. at  
 „ ..... Java; 302, superseded by G. Jansens.  
 Daker, William Jones (L.) ..... V. 199, capture of Banda Neira.  
 Dalhousie, — (Col.) ..... III. 85, Egypt exped.  
 Dalrymple, Sir Hew (L.G.) ..... IV. 296, Com. Br. forces in Spain.  
 Daniel, — (C.) ..... I. 252, St. Domingo.  
 Danseville, — (Commandant) *F.* I. 126, St. Pierre, Nova Scotia.  
 Dansey, — (L.Col.) ..... I. 130, 250, capture of Jérémie, Cape Nicolas Mole.  
 Darby, — (Maj.) ..... V. 259, Palinuro.  
 Daru, Count (A.D.C.) *F.* ..... III. 331, Intendant-G. at Boulogne; 496, App.  
 Davies, — (C.) (A.D.C.) ..... II. 368-9, k. in actn. on board Sibylle.  
 Davis, — (L.) ..... V. 149-50, w. at Isle de la Passe; 159, Grand Port.  
 Davoust, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 446, surrender of Malta. III. 315, Mar.; 318-  
 „ ..... 21-6, invas. flotilla, Ostende.  
 Dearborn, — (G.) *U.S.* ..... VI. 103, Canadian Lakes.  
 Decaen, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 168-9, 207-8, 283, Gvr.G. of Pondicherry. IV.  
 „ ..... 20, Gvr. of the Isle of France; 356, 363-4, Isle of  
 „ ..... France. V. 57, 97, 156, 167-70, Gvr. of Isle of  
 „ ..... France; 204-5, surrender of the Isle of France.  
 Desaix, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 168, Malta exped.; 342, Egypt; 445-6-7, Egypt.  
 Desbrusleys, — (G.) *F.* ..... V. 61-2, surrender of Isle Bourbon.  
 Dessalines, — (Chief) ..... III. 164, St. Domingo.  
 Destaing, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 86, w. in actn. Alexandria.  
 Devaux, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 97, Cadiz.  
 Devilliers, — (Col.) *F.* ..... IV. 265, captl. off Corfu.  
 Dickson, — (Maj.) ..... VI. 209, Canadian Lakes.  
 Donzelot, — (Ad.G.) *F.* ..... II. 339, Kosseir Bay.  
 Douglas, — (Brg.G.) *U.S.* ..... VII. 100, in actn. Baltimore.  
 Douglas, — (C.) ..... in actn. at Toulon.



# INDEX TO MILITARY OFFICERS 179

- Doyle, — (Maj.G.) ..... I. 280, Com. Quiberon exped.  
Doyle, — (Brg.G.) ..... III. 89, Egypt exped.  
Drinkwater, — (L.Col.) ..... II. 35, on board Br. Minerve.  
Drummond, — (L.Col.) ..... I. 248, Guadaloupe. VI. 204, L.G. Canadian Lakes.  
Dugommier, — (G.) *F.* ..... I. 82-3-9, Com. forces at Toulon, w. in actn.  
Dumas, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 168, Malta exped ; 449, Cairo.  
Dumonceau, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 349, Holland exped.  
Dumuy, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 168, Malta exped.  
Duncan, — (Maj.) ..... I. 345, capture of Porto Ferrajo, Spain.  
Dundas, — (Maj.G.) ..... I. 81-3-4, Toulon ; 207-8-10, Corsica ; 246-7, capture of Guadaloupe. II. 117, mutiny at the Cape of Good Hope ; 390, Com. at the Cape of Good Hope.  
Duqua, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 168, Malta exped.  
During, — (Col.) *Dw.* ..... V. 200, capture of Banda Neira.  
Duvivier, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 334, k. in actn. Alexandria.
- Edwards, T. (Maj.) ..... V. 144, w. at the capture of Isle Bourbon.  
Elliot, Sir Gilbert (Viceroy) ..... I. 84, council of war at Toulon ; 212, 344, Viceroy of Corsica. II. 35, on board Br. Minerve.  
Elliott, — (C.) ..... V. 176-8, k. in actn. on board Africaine.  
Elrlington, R. (L.Col.) ..... VI. 327, Burmese War.  
Ernouf, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 277, 349, Gvr. of Guadaloupe. IV. 83, Dominique. V. 53, 191, surrender of Guadaloupe.  
Etienne, — (Brg.G.) *F.* ..... III. 92, surrender of Marabou, Egypt.  
Evans, Richard Lacy (Maj.) ..... VI. 310, Burmese War.  
Evans, Thomas (Maj.) ..... VI. 312, Burmese War ; 353, App.
- Ferrand, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 207, San Jago, St. Domingo ; 243, St. Domingo.  
Ferrior, Charles (Maj.) ..... IV. 79, 85-8, Com. at St. Domingo.  
Fontaine, — (Ad.G.) *F.* ..... VI. 323, Burmese War.  
Forbes, — (Maj.G.) ..... II. 138, Ireland exped.  
Foubert, — (C.) *F.* ..... I. 412, St. Domingo.  
Foulstone, — (L.) ..... V. 347, Spain.  
Fox, — (G.) ..... V. 143, capture of Isle Bourbon.  
Fraser, Hugh (Brg.G.) ..... III. 80, Com. in Spain.  
Fraser, — (L.Col.) ..... VI. 311, Burmese War.  
Fraser, — (Maj.) ..... V. 142-3, capture of Isle Bourbon.  
Fraser, — (Maj.G.) ..... I. 338, capture of Batticaloe Fort, E. Indies.  
Frazer, — (L.Col.) ..... IV. 232-3, Egypt exped. ; 435, L.G. Scheldt exped.  
Friant, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 118, Com. at Gorée ; 298, capt'd. by F. Sq.  
Frith, William (Maj.) ..... III. 83-5, in actn. Alexandria.  
Froelich, — (G.) *Austrian* ..... IV. 342, Burmese War.  
Fugières, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 305, Ancona.  
Fugières, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 334, w. in actn. Alexandria.
- Gall, — (C.) ..... VI. 202, w. in actn. Penobscot exped.  
Garden, S. J. (L.) ..... VI. 113, k. Canadian Lakes.  
Garnier, — (G.) *F.* ..... I. 82, Toulon.  
Gauthier, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 303, Tuscany.  
Gentili, — (G.) *Corsican* ..... I. 347, Corsica. II. 70, Corfu.  
Ghisilieri, — (G.) *Austrian* ..... IV. 126, Cattaro, Dalmatia.  
Giffenga, Alexandre (Col.) *Ital.* ..... V. 233, 240-2, on board F. Favourite, actn. off Lissa.  
Gillespie, Robert Rollo (Col.) ... V. 295, 302-4, capture of Java.  
Gillman, — (L.) ..... V. 297, capture of Java.  
Girardon, — (Brg.G.) *F.* ..... II. 316, Italy.  
Godard, — (C.) *F.* ..... II. 333, k. in actn. at Aboukir Fort.  
Godwin, — (L.Col.) ..... VI. 313, 347-56, Burmese War.  
Gordon, Sir Charles (Col.) ..... I. 245, Com. at Sainte Lucie, Martinique.  
Gordon, — (C.) ..... III. 80, Porto Ferrajo, Spain.



# INDEX TO MILITARY OFFICERS 181

- Joubert, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 213, Com. at Turin.  
Junot, — (G.) *F.* ..... IV. 236, Com. exped. to Spain ; 238, Lisbon.
- Kalkreuth, — (G.) *Prussian* ... IV. 197, Dantzic.  
Kay, — (L.) ..... V. 260, k. in actn. Palinuro.  
Keating, Henry S. (L.Col.)..... V. 58-9, 61, capture of St. Paul's, Isle Bourbon ;  
142-5, capture of Isle Bourbon ; 171-5, L.Govr.  
Isle Bourbon.
- Kellerman, — (G.) *F.* ..... I. 82, Toulon.  
Kelly, M. (L.Col.) ..... VI. 309, Burmese War.  
Kerr, Thomas (L.)..... VI. 305, Burmese War.  
Kerverseau, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 163, F. exped. to St. Domingo ; 207, St.  
Domingo.
- Kléber (G.) *F.* ..... II. 168, Malta exped. ; 175, w. in actn. Alexandria ;  
317, Cairo ; 329, Acre ; 335-9-41-2, Com. Egypt  
exped. ; 445-6-7, Cairo ; 448-9, k. in actn. ;  
471, App.
- Knowles, — (L.) ..... V. 297, capture of Java.  
Kolein Menghie (G.) (*Burmah*) VI. 341, Burmese War.
- Lacroix, — (BrG.G.) *F.* ..... III. 89, Egypt exped.  
Lacué, Gérard (A.D.C.) *F.* ... III. 74, A.D.C. to Napoleon.  
Lagrange, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 88-9, Ramanieh, Egypt. IV. 79-80-2-3, at  
Dominique ; 85, Isle of Aix.
- Laharpe, — (G.) *F.* ..... I. 82, Toulon.  
Lake, — (L.G.)..... II. 138, F. invas. of Ireland.  
Lannes, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 320-8, Acre ; 334-6, Egypt. III. 326, Mar. invas.  
flotilla.
- Lanusse, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 84-5, Egypt ; 86, k. in the Battle of Canopus,  
Egypt.
- Lapoype, — (G.) *F.*..... I. 72, 82-4, Toulon. III. 205-6, St. Domingo.  
Lariboissière, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 321, invas. flotilla.  
Lasey, — (G.) *Rus.* ..... IV. 121, Naples.  
Laureil, — (Maj.) ..... II. 231, Trinidad.  
Lauriston, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 242, Com. St. Helena exped. ; 334-9, 350, Com.  
at Fort Royal.
- Lausser, Johan Rudolph (Gvr.) III. 38, surrender of Curaçoa.  
*Du.*
- Lavalette, — (A.D.C.) *F.* ..... II. 336, A.D.C. to Napoleon, Egypt.  
Leclerc, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 150, Com. in Portugal ; 163-4, F. exped. to St.  
Domingo ; 165, d.
- Lefebvre, — (Mar.) *F.* ..... IV. 197, Dantzic.  
Leith, Sir James (L.G.) ..... VI. 229, Com. at the Leeward Isles.  
Lemoine, — (L.) ..... I. 82, k. in actn. Toulon.  
Leturcq, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 334, k. in actn. Aboukir.  
Lindolm, — (Ad.G.) *Da.*..... III. 53, Copenhagen.  
Liniers, — (Col.) *F.* ..... IV. 190-1, Buenos Ayres ; 281, G. Com. at Buenos  
Ayres.
- Lloyd, — (L.Col.)..... III. 91, at Suez, Com. exped. to Cairo.  
Lockhart, — (L.Col.) ..... IV. 283, exped. to Gressie, Java.  
Longa, — (G.) *S.* ..... V. 336, Castro, Spain.
- Macbean, William (BrG.G.)..... VI. 302-8, 346-7, Burmese War.  
McCreagh, Michael, C.B. (BrG.G.) VI. 302-7-13-27-9, 356, Burmese War.  
McDowall, Robert (L.Col.)..... VI. 338, Burmese War.  
McDowall, — (C.)..... I. 248, Guadaloupe.  
Mack, — (G.) *Austrian* ..... II. 213, in actn. at Rome.  
Mackenzie, — (Col.)..... V. 301, capture of Java.  
McLeod, — (L.Col.)..... IV. 125, Catanzaro, Calabria.

- Macleod, — (L.Col.) ..... V. 143, capture of Isle Bourbon.
- Macomb, Alexander (Maj.G) *U.S.* VI. 213-14-16-19, Lake Champlain ; 221, G. Lake Champlain.
- Maitland, Frederick (Col.) ..... II. 345, Holland exped. ; 427, Maj.G. Morbihan exped. V. 19, capture of the Saintes Isles ; 70-1, capture of Martinique ; 259, L.G. Com. at Sicily.
- Maitland, Hon. Thomas (Brg.G.) II. 280, Com. at St. Domingo.
- Maitland, — (Brg.G.) ..... III. 296-7, capture of Surinam. IV. 311, L.G. Com. at Colombo, Ceylon.
- Mallet, John (L.Col.) ..... VI. 315, Burmese War.
- Marmont, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 317, Alexandria, 333-4-6, Egypt. III. 332, Com. army in Holland.
- Marques, Manoel (L.Col.) *Por.* V. 73-5, capture of Cayenne.
- Masséna, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 432-5-6, surrender of Genoa.
- Maxwell, Charles William (Maj.) V. 67-8, capture of Sénégal.
- Méjan, — (Col.) *F.* ..... II. 309, Com. at St. Elmo, Naples ; 315, Maj.G. surrender of St. Elmo.
- Mélas, — (G.) *Austrian* ..... II. 431-2-6, siege and capture of Genoa.
- Melstedt, — (Maj.) *Da.* ..... V. 224-5, k. at the capture of Anholt.
- Melville, Robert (G.) ..... I. 36, inventor of carriage ordnance (1779). II. 424, carronades established.
- Ménage, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 139, Ireland exped.
- Menou, Abdallah Jacques (G.) *F.* II. 168, Malta exped. ; 450, Com. at Cairo. III. 82-6-8, 92-3, Egypt.
- Michelson, — (G.) *Rus.* ..... IV. 215, Moldavia.
- Milbanke, — (L.) ..... II. 316, k. in actn. at St. Elmo.
- Miles, — C.B. (Col.) ..... VI. 310, Burmese War ; 356, App.
- Miollis, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 303, Leghorn.
- Missit, — (Maj.) ..... IV. 232, Alexandria.
- Mitchell, — (L.Col.) ..... VI. 204, Canadian Lakes.
- Moine, Le (G.) *F.* ..... I. 279, Com. at Nantes.
- Monge, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 160, k. in actn. on board *Immortalité*.
- Monnet, — (G.) *F.* ..... IV. 439, Com. at the surrender of Flushing.
- Monnier, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 305, Com. at the surrender of Ancona.
- Monson, Hon. Charles (C.) ..... I. 338, Molletive, Ceylon.
- Monteil, — (L.Col.) *F.* ..... I. 127, Com. at the capture of Isle Tobago, W. Indies, by the Br.
- Moore, Sir John (Maj.G.) ..... II. 347, Holland exped. III. 86, w. in actn. Egypt. IV. 298, Com. forces Baltic exped.
- Moreau, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 296, Genoa.
- Morgan, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 182, taken prisoner on board *Creole*.
- Morlett, — (L.) ..... V. 145-9, Isle of France exped. ; 161, k. in actn.
- Mortier, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 180, Coërvenden, Hanover ; 230, invas. *flotilla*.
- Motard, — (Ad.G.) *F.* ..... II. 198, w. in actn. at the Nile.
- Mouktar, — (G.) *Turk.* ..... II. 214, actns. with F. in Albania.
- Mourad Bey (G.) *Turk.* ..... II. 340, Com. in Upper Egypt.
- Mouret, — (G.) *F.* ..... I. 77-82, Toulon.
- Mouret, — (L.) *F.* ..... III. 280, Saintes Guadeloupe.
- Mulgrave, Lord (Brg.G.) ..... I. 79, Toulon.
- Murat, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 320, Acre ; 334-6, Egypt. III. 74-8, Medn. V. 115-19, Naples ; 124-6, Scylla. VI. 117 Minister.
- Murray, George (L.Col.) ..... IV. 208, Copenhagen.
- Murray, — (L.Col.) ..... II. 448, Suez. III. 91, Egypt.
- Murray, — (Col.) ..... VI. 115, Canadian Lakes. 215, Lake Champlain.
- Murray, — (C.) ..... VI. 319, Burmese War.
- Myers, — (G.) ..... III. 347, Com. at Antigua.

Negra, Bocca (C.)  
Napier, — (L.Co

attack on Honduras.  
npton, Norfolk, U.S.

# INDEX TO MILITARY OFFICERS 183

- Napoleon Buonaparte (L.) *F.* ... I. 79, Toulon, pro. Brg.G; 82, G.; 346-7, G. Leghorn, Italy. II. 124-6, England invas. exped.; 127, Toulon; 167-72-4, Egypt exped.; 214-17, 251, 317, Egypt; 321, capture of Jaffa; 324-5, Syria; 328, Acre; 334, Cairo; 335-40, escapes from Egypt; 412, Paris; 425-6, 1st Consul; 436, Battle of Marengo; 476, App. III. 64, invas. flotilla; 68, 76, Tunis; 95-6, intrigues agst. England; 147-50-2, Treaty of Amiens; 162-3-4, St. Domingo exped.; 169, war renewed; 214-15, Emperor; 229, Boulogne; 230-1, invas. flotilla; 240, 308-11, 1st Consul; 326-9-31, invas. flotilla; 338-42-3-7-8, 352-4, 370-1-2-6-8, 384, instructions to Villeneuve's Flt.; 461, Trafalgar. IV. 10-12, 25-6, 78, Austria; 196-8-9, 211-12, Treaty of Tilsit; 235-7, Portugal exped.; 348, Constantinople; 427-31, Scheldt; 432, Antwerp. V. 79, Antwerp; 211, projected capture of E. Indies; 218-22, Boulogne; 312, Moscow retreat; 355, Milan decree. VI. 121, abdicates; 226, escapes from Elba; 227, sent to St. Helena; 229, treaty of peace.
- Needhall, — (L.) ..... V. 145-9, Isle of France; 161, w. in actn.
- Nemion Maha (G.) *Burmah* ... VI. 339, k. in actn. Burmese War.
- Ney, — (Mar.) *F.* ..... III. 325, invas. flotilla.
- Nichol, — (L.Col.) ..... VI. 211, Canadian Lakes.
- Nixon, — (C.) ..... V. 199, capture of Banda Neira.
- Noailles, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 204-6-7, Com. at St. Nicholas, St. Domingo.
- Noguès, — (Brg.G.) *F.* ..... III. 203, Sainte Lucie, W. Indies.
- Nugent, Count G. (*Austrian*) ... VI. 32, blockade of Trieste.
- Nugent, — (L.Col.) ..... I. 80, Toulon.
- Nunn, — (Maj.) ..... IV. 81-4, w. in actn. Dominique.
- O'Connell, — (C.) ..... IV. 81-4, in actn. Dominique.
- O'Donoghue, — (L.Col.) ..... VI. 331, Burmese War.
- O'Hara, — (Maj.G.) ..... I. 81-2, Toulon; 83, w. in actn.; II. 397, G., Gvr. of Gibraltar.
- O'Neil, Arthur (Field Mar.) *Sp.* II. 281, Com. Sp. attack on Honduras.
- O'Reilly, — (C.) ..... VI. 329, 354, Burmese War.
- Ogilvie, — (Brg.G.) ..... I. 126, capture of St. Pierre, Newfoundland.
- Oswald, John (Brg.G.) ..... IV. 449, capture of Cephalonia. V. 80, capture of St. Maura.
- Ott, Baron de (G.) *Austrian* ... II. 432-6, siege and capture of Genoa.
- Paget, — (Col.) ..... II. 221, capture of Minorca.
- Pakenham, Sir Edward (Maj.G.) VI. 235, k. in actn. U.S.
- Pakenham, Hon. — (L.Col.) ... V. 71, capture of Martinique.
- Paoli, — (G.) *Corsican* ..... I. 94-6, Corsica; 207-10-12, Corsica.
- Paul-Louverture (Chief) ..... III. 164, St. Domingo.
- Pearson, — (Maj.) ..... V. 71, capture of Martinique.
- Pearson, — (L.) ..... II. 45-6, in actn. Cape St. Vincent.
- Peiman, — (Maj.G.) *Da.* ..... IV. 202-7-8-9, Com. at Copenhagen.
- Pernetly, — (Col.) *F.* ..... II. 139, Ireland exped.
- Petrona Bey (G.) *Turk.* ..... VI. 363, Navarino.
- Phelipeaux, — (Col.) *F. Royalist* II. 231, Rouen; 321-4, Acre; 325, k. in actn.
- Phillips, — (C.) ..... V. 192, capture of Amboyna, E. Indies.
- Picton, — (Col.) ..... II. 230, Com. at Trinidad.
- Pignatelli, — (Prince) *Neap.* ... I. 84, council of war at Toulon.
- Pigot, — (Maj.Gen.) ..... II. 445, Com. at the capture of Malta.
- Pinto, Joaquim Manoel (Maj.) *Por.* V. 74, capture of Cayenne.

- Piper, Hugh (C.) ..... VI. 316, Burmese War.  
 Portier, — (G.) *Sp.* ..... V. 336, Santander.  
 Power, — (Maj. Gen.) ..... VI. 214, Lake Champlain.  
 Prescott, — (L.G.) ..... I. 245, Gvr. of Martinique; 250, surrender of Fort Matilda, Guadeloupe.  
 Prevost, George (Brg. G.) ..... IV. 80-3-4, Gvr. of Dominique. V. 70, L.G.  
 „ Sir George ..... Sir George, Com. at the capture of Martinique, VI. 101-4, 109-14, 206, Com. at the Canadian Lakes; 212-13-15-19, Com. at Lake Champlain; 221-37, d. at Lake Champlain.  
 Prevost, — (Brg. Maj.) ..... IV. 82, Dominique.  
 Proctor, — (Col.) ..... VI. 109, Com. Amherstburgh, Canadian Lakes.  
 Prophalow, Van (L. Col.) *Du.* ... IV. 188, surrender of Cape Town.  
 Puisaye, Comte de (Col.) *F.* ..... I. 278, Quiberon exped.  
*Royalist*  
 Pulteney, Sir James (L.G.) ..... II. 450, Com. at the capture of Ferrol.  
 Rabie, — (Col.) *F.* ..... VI. 32, surrender of Trieste.  
 Rambeaud, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 329, k. in actn. Acre.  
 Ramsay, — (Maj.) ..... II. 428, in actn. at Quiberon.  
 Read, — (Col.) *U.S.* ..... VI. 186, in actn. Chesapeake Bay.  
 Reed, — (Maj.) ..... VI. 286, Algiers.  
 Regnier, (G.) *F.* ..... II. 168, Malta exped.; 320, Syria exped. IV. 122, Italy; 124-5, Battle of Maida; 294, capture of Scylla.  
 Renier, — (Ad. G.) *F.* ..... II. 21, drnd. in the loss of Droits de l'Homme.  
 Revel, de, — (Chevalier) *F. Royalist* ..... I. 84, council of war at Toulon.  
 Rey, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 138-9, Ireland exped. VI. 16, St. Sebastian.  
 Reydez (C.) *Du.* ..... V. 224-5, w. at the capture of Anholt.  
 Reynier, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 93, Egypt exped.  
 Ricard, — (G.) *F.* ..... I. 245, capture of Martinique.  
 Robertson, — (L.) ..... VI. 85, in actn. Chesapeake Bay.  
 Robertson, — (L. Col.) ..... IV. 294, Scylla, Lower Calabria.  
 Robertson, — (Col.) ..... VI. 27, Isle Augusta, Adriatic.  
 Robinson, — (Maj.) ..... I. 130, capture of Jérémie, Cape Nicolas Mole.  
 Rochambeau, — (G.) *F.* ..... I. 128, Gvr. of Martinique; 240-3-4, surrender of Martinique; 413, Cape François. III. 163-5, F. exped. to St. Domingo; 204, surrender of Cape François.  
 Roche, — (Col.) *F.* ..... VI. 20, w. in actn. Pietra Nera, Calabria.  
 Rockman, — (L.) *F.* ..... V. 138-40, Jacolet, Isle of France.  
 Roize, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 86-8, k. at the Battle of Canopus, Egypt.  
 Romana, Marquis de la (G.) *Sp.* ..... IV. 303, Com. Sp. forces in Denmark.  
 Romilly, — (C.) ..... VI. 92, in actn. Chesapeake Bay.  
 Rose, — (C.) ..... VI. 332, k. in actn. Burmese War.  
 Ross, David (C.) ..... VI. 331, Burmese War.  
 Ross, — (C.) ..... V. 186, w. in actn. on board Ceylon.  
 Ross, — (Maj. G.) ..... VI. 174, Com. at Chesapeake Bay; 176-9, Battle of Bladensburg; 189, k. in actn. at Baltimore.  
 Rosslyn, Earl of (Maj. G.) ..... IV. 205, Copenhagen; 434-40, L.G. Scheldt exped.  
 Rousseau, — (G.) *F.* ..... IV. 436, Cadzand, Holland.  
 Sahuguet, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 68, Com. reinforcements for Egypt.  
 St. Cyr, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 378, Com. at Naples, Italy.  
 St. Julien, — (Maj. G.) *Austrian.* ..... II. 432, blockading Savona.  
 St. Michel, Lacombe (G.) *F.* ... I. 211, Bastia, Corsica.  
 St. Susanne, — (Col.) *F.* ..... V. 144, Isle Bourbon.  
 Sale, R. (Maj.) ..... VI. 316-29-34, Burmese War; 342, L. Col. Burmese War.  
 Sarrazin, — (Ad. G.) *F.* ..... II. 122, Ireland exped.  
 Scholten, Van (Col.) *Du.* ..... IV. 122, surrender of Isle St. Thomas.

# INDEX TO MILITARY OFFICERS 185

- Scott, — (C.)..... I. 335, w. at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope.  
 Sebastiani, — (G.) *F.* ..... IV. 213-15, Constantinople; 226, Isle Prota, Dardanelles.
- Sherbrooke, Sir John Coape (G.) VI. 200, Com. Penobscot exped., U.S.  
 Silna Maha (G.) *Burmah* ..... VI. 326, Burmese War.  
 Sluysken, — (G.) *Du.* ..... I. 334, Com. at the Cape of Good Hope.  
 Smith, — (L.Col.)..... V. 66, Persian Gulf.  
 Smith, — (L.Col.)..... VI. 313, Burmese War.  
 Soliman, Aga (L.Col.) *Turk* ... II. 329, Acre.  
 Sombreuil, — (G.) *F. Royalist*... I. 278, Quiberon exped.; 279, executed.  
 Sorbier, — (G.) *F.* ..... III. 321, invas. flotilla.  
 Soult, — (Mar.) *F.* ..... III. 230, Boulogne; 326, invas. flotilla.  
 Soworow, — (G.) *Rus.*..... II. 307, Italy.  
 Spencer, — (Maj.)..... I. 252, capture of St. Domingo.  
 Spencer, — (Col.) ..... III. 87-8, Rosetta, Egypt exped.  
 Stewart, Duncan (L.) ..... V. 193, capture of Amboyna.  
 Stewart, — (L.Col.) ..... II. 451, capture of Ferrol. III. 43-50, Col. Copenhagen.
- Stewart, — (Maj.)..... VI. 20-1, k. in actn. Pietra Nera, Calabria.  
 Stricker, — (G.) *U.S.* ..... VI. 190, Baltimore.  
 Stuart, Hon. Charles (L.G.)..... I. 212, Com. Corsica exped. II. 220-3, G. capture of Minorca.
- Stuart, James (Col.) ..... I. 336-8, capture of Trincomalee, Ceylon; 414, capture of Colombo, Ceylon.  
 Stuart, Sir John (G.) ..... IV. 123, Com. at Messina, Italy; 124-5, Battle of Maida.  
 Suchet, — (G.) *F.*..... II. 437, recapture of Genoa.
- Taylor, — (G.) *U.S.*..... VI. 95, Chesapeake; 173, w. in actn. Kinsale, U.S.  
 Taylor, — (Maj.) ..... VI. 115, capts. U.S. gbts. Canadian Lakes.  
 Tehudy, — (Col.) *Swiss* ..... II. 315, St. Elmo, Naples.  
 Tellier, Le (L.) *F.*..... I. 209, Corsica.  
 Tharreau, — (G.) *F.*..... III. 77-8, Porto Ferrajo.  
 Thornton, — (Col.) ..... VI. 234, Chandeleur Isles.  
 Tidy, — (L.Col.) *D.A.G.* ..... VI. 336-7, Burmese War.  
 Timbrell, — (C.) ..... VI. 352, Burmese War.  
 Todd, — (C.)..... V. 145-9, Isle of France.  
 Toussaint-L'Ouverture (Chief)... II. 280, siege of St. Domingo. III. 162, Com. at St. Domingo; 164, d. in France.
- Trigge, — (L.G.) ..... II. 420-1, Com. at the capture of Surinam. III. 150, capture of St. Bartholomew, W. Indies.
- Valdez, — (L.G.) *Sp.* ..... I. 80-4, council of war at Toulon.  
 Vandamme, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 349, Holland exped.  
 Vaubois, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 168, Malta exped.; 174, Gvr. of Malta; 211, 437-9, 444, blockade of Malta; 445, surrenders.
- Vaux, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 341, w. in actn. Egypt.  
 Verdier, — (G.) *F.* ..... II. 341, Egypt exped.  
 Villettes, — (L.Col.) ..... I. 211, Corsica exped.  
 Villeneuve, — (L.) ..... II. 111, k. at the capture of Trinidad.  
 Vinache, — (L.) *F.* ..... II. 333, surrender of Aboukir Fort.
- Wadsworth, — (Col.) *U.S.* ..... VI. 170, Chesapeake Bay.  
 Wahab, — (Maj.) ..... VI. 303-7, Burmese War; 347, App.  
 Wale, — (Brig.G.)..... V. 191, capture of Guadaloupe.  
 Ward, — (L.Col.) ..... II. 131-3, in actn. Ostende.  
 Washington, George (G.) *U.S.*... II. 360, Minister (1799).  
 Watrin, — (G.) *F.*..... II. 78-9-81, Com. blockade of Porto Ferrajo, Isle of Elba.

- Welles, — (Brig. G.) *U.S.* ..... V. 422, Boston.  
 Wellesley, Sir Arthur (Maj. G.)... IV. 208, Copenhagen ; 296, L. G. Battle of Vimiera.  
 Wellington, Marquis of ..... VI. 11, 120, 212, G. Bayonne.  
 Wetherall, — (Maj. G.) ..... V. 296, capture of Java.  
 White, — (L.) ..... VI. 267, passenger on board Nautilus.  
 White, — (Brig. G.) ..... I. 251, Com. St. Domingo exped.  
 Whitelock, — (L. Col.) ..... I. 129, Jérémie, W. Indies. IV. 281, L. G. Com.  
     Buenos Ayres exped.  
 Whyte, — (Maj. G.) ..... I. 409, Com. exped. to Du. Guayana, S. America.  
 Williamson, — (Maj. G.) ..... I. 129, L. Gvr. of Jamaica.  
 Wilson, Christopher (C.) ..... VI. 316, Burmese War.  
 Winder, — (G.) *U.S.* ..... VI. 176-7, Battle of Bladensburg ; 188-90, Baltimore.  
 Wood, — (Col.) ..... IV. 231, M. P. (1808), moves for Parliamentary in-  
     quiry in Duckworth's actn.  
 Wood, — (C.) ..... V. 417, A. D. C. on board Java, w. in actn.  
  
 Yates, Charles (L.) ..... V. 199, capture of Banda Neira. VI. 315, Maj. ;  
     317-19-24, Burmese War.  
 York, H. R. H. Duke of (G.) ... I. 98-9, Com. Holland exped. ; 344-9-50, Holland  
     exped.



# PART IV

## NAVAL ACTIONS

### GENERAL ACTIONS—LINE OF BATTLE SHIPS—FRIGATES— BRIGS OR SLOOPS

#### GENERAL ACTIONS

Algesiras, III. 97-107. Algiers, IV. 278-91.—Basque Roads, IV. 395-429.—Calder's actn., III. 356-75. Camperdown, II. 75-88. Copenhagen, III. 45-62; IV. 200-12.—Dance's actn., E.I.C., III. 249-54. Dardanelles, IV. 217-31. Duckworth's actn., IV. 95-107.—E.I.C. ships' actns., I. 220-1; V. 132-6.—Genoa, I. 285-94. Gut of Gibraltar, III. 113-17.—Hood's actns., IV. 175-7, 299-301.—Isle Groix, I. 273-6.—Lissa, V. 234-45.—Madagascar, V. 285-94. May 28th to 1st June, I. 145-200.—Navarino VI. 364-80. Nile, II. 171-210.—St. Vincent, II. 34-60. Strachan's actn., IV. 1-13.—Trafalgar, III. 384-474.

#### LINE OF BATTLE SHIPS

Agamemnon (64) and Fr. frigates, I. 117-18. Arrogant (74) and Victorious (74), with Fr. Sq., I. 390-4.—Calcutta (54) capt'd. by Fr. Sq., IV. 47-50. Centurion (50), with Marengo (74) and consorts, III. 283-6.—Glatton (54) and Fr. frigates, I. 372-6.—Hoche (74), Fr. capt'd. by Br. Sq., II. 142-51.—Jupiter (50) repuls'd by Preneuse (40), II. 392-4.—Leander (50) capt'd. by Généreux (74), II. 259-65. Leopard (50) and Chesapeake (36), IV. 250-6.—Mars (74) caps. Hercule (74), II. 120-4.—Romney (50) caps. Sibylle (40), I. 231-2.—Victorious (74) caps. Rivoli (74), V. 338-41.

#### FRIGATES

Æolus (32) and Didon (40), IV. 56-7. Africaine (38), capt'd. by Iphigénie (40) and Astrée (36), V. 173-9; recapt'd. 181. Ambuscade (32) capt'd. by Baionnaise (28), II. 273-9. Amelia (38) and Aréthuse (40), VI. 36-42. Amethyst (36) caps. Thetis (40), IV. 376-9; caps. Niemen (40), V. 14-16. Astræa (32) caps. Gloire (36), I. 315-16.—Blanche (32) caps. Pique (36), I. 309-12. Blanche (36) capt'd. by Topaze (40) and consorts, IV. 38-46. Blanche (38) caps. Guerrière (40), IV. 160-2. Bordelais (24) des. Curieux (18), III. 124. Boston (32) and Embuscade (36), I. 110-12.—Caroline (36) caps. Du. Maria-Riggersbergen (36), IV. 179-80. Carysfort (28) caps. Castor (32), I. 228-9. Cerberus (32) and five Sp. frigates, II. 404-5. Cleopatra (32) capt'd. by Ville de Milan (40), IV. 20-3. Clyde (38) caps. Vestale (36), II. 384-5. U.S. Constellation (36) caps. Insurgente (36), II. 363-4. Crescent (36) caps. Réunion (36), I. 114-16.—Dædalus (32) caps. Prudente (36), II. 357. Dryad (36) caps. Eoserpine (40), I. 369-70.—Endymion (40) and U.S. President (44), VI. 240-3. Prorotas (38) and Clorinde (40), VI. 132-8.—Fisgard (38) caps. Immortalité (40), II. 160-1.—Guerrière (38) capt'd. by U.S. Constitution (44), V. 372-83.—Hebrus (36) caps. Etoile (40), VI. 128-30. Horatio (38) and consorts capture Junon (40), V. 5-8. Hyæna (24) capt'd. by Concorde (40), I. 105-6. Hydra (38) des. Confiance (36), II. 133-5.—Indefatigable (44) caps. Virginie (40), I. 361-2; also with Amazon (36) des. Droits de l'Homme (74), II. 13-22.—Java (38) capt'd. by U.S. Constitution (44),

V. 409-16. Junon (38) capt'd. by Renommée (40) and consorts, V. 47-9. — Lively (32) caps. Tourterelle (28), I. 313-15. Lowestoffe (32) and Dido (28) capture Minerve (40), I. 321-23. — Macedonian (38) capt'd. by U.S. United States (44), V. 394-400. Mermaid (32) and Loire (40), II. 154-6. Minerve (38), capture of, III. 182-5. — Nymphé (36) caps. Cléopâtre (36), I. 106-9. — Phœbe (36) caps. Africaine (40), III. 127-9; also with Cherub (26) caps. U.S. Essex (46), VI. 150-3. Phoenix (36) caps. Didon (40), IV. 65-71. — San Fiorenzo (36) caps. Psyché (32), IV. 18-20; also caps. Piémontaise (40), 308-10. Santa Margarita (36) recaps. Thames (32), I. 366. Seahorse (38) caps. Turk. Badere-Zaffer (52), IV. 349-54. Seine (38) caps. Vengeance (40), III. 23-6. Shannon (38) caps. U.S. Chesapeake (36), VI. 50-66. Sibylle (38) caps. Forte (40), II. 365-74. Southampton (32) and Vestale (36), I. 325-6; caps. Améthyste (44), V. 352-3. Spartan (38), with Cérés (40) and consorts, V. 114-17. — Terpsichore (32) caps. Sp. Mahonesa (34), I. 398-400; also caps. Vestale (36), 402-6. Thames (32) and Uranie (40), I. 118-19. — Unicorn (36) caps. Tribune (36), I. 367-8. — Venus (32) and Sémillante (36), I. 103-4. — Warren Hastings, E.I.C., capt'd. by Piémontaise, IV. 149-52. Wilhelmina (32) (en flûte) and Psyche (36), III. 267-71.

### BRIGS OR SLOOPS

Alacrity (18) capt'd. by Abeille (24), V. 248-52. — Bonne Citoyenne (20) caps. Furieuse (20) (en flûte), V. 23-5. Boxer (14) capt'd. by U.S. Enterprise (16), VI. 75-6. — Carnation (18) capt'd. by Palinure (16), VI. 331-3. Childers (14) and Da. Lougen (20), IV. 316-17. — Fairy (16) and Harpy (18) with Pallas (38), III. 3-4. Frolic (18) capt'd. by U.S. Wasp (18), V. 389-92. — Halcyon (16) caps. Sp. Neptuno (14), IV. 185. — Little Belt (20) and U.S. President (44), V. 275-81. — Osprey (18) and Egyptienne (36), III. 257. — Peacock (18) dest'd. by U.S. Hornet (20), VI. 46-8. Pelican (18) beats off Médée (36), I. 396; caps. U.S. Argus (20), VI. 78-81. Penguin (18) capt'd. by U.S. Hornet (20), VI. 261-4. Pitt (12) caps. Superbe (14), IV. 181-3. — Reindeer (18) capt'd. by U.S. Wasp (20), VI. 161-3. — Speedy (14) caps. Sp. Gamo (32), III. 133. Sylph (18) and a Fr. frigate, III. 145-6. — Wizard (16) and Requin (16), IV. 338-41. Wolverine (13) dest'd. by Blonde (30), III. 259-60.





DA 70 .N4 v.4 C.1  
Index to James' Naval history,  
Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 038 346 602

NON-CIRCULATING

APR 15 1968

NON-CIRCULATING

STANFORD UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY  
Stanford, California



PRINTED IN U.S.

